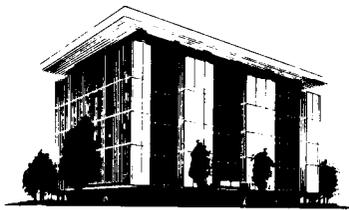


A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1991 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XXIV

VOLUME I: PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES



SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

ISR

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1995

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

(DOCUMENTATION)

1991 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I: PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

WAVE XXIV

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation of the Department of Health and Human Services, the National Institute on Aging, the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture, and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1995

Duncan, Greg J., Martha S. Hill, James N. Morgan and Sandra J. Hofferth PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1991 (WAVES I-XXIV) [computer file]. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center [producer], 1995. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 1995.

Preface

This volume documents the twenty-fourth wave of data collected by the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1991 on income for 1990. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twenty-four years of interviewing. Nineteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XXIV. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families-- Patterns of Economic Progress are available, covering ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978. Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues, based on PSID data, is also available. This book is an accessible summary of findings regarding poverty and employment dynamics through the late 1970s. A very helpful guide for data users is Martha S. Hill's The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106. The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes, is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The Guide clarifies features of the study design and provides information needed to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose-leaf format and purchasers are sent updates to add to their copies.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan, Martha S. Hill, and James M. Lepkowski were the study's principal researchers. Charles Brown was in charge of labor market content. Tecla C. Loup oversaw data collection and processing and compiled the documentation with the assistance of Anita Ernst. Bonnie Bittman supervised family composition editing, Thomas Gonzales supervised income editing, and Anne Sears supervised the coding procedure. Data processing was divided into several parts: Charles Stallman dealt with raw data files and consistency checks, Ron Amos generated variables for the final single-year files, Margaret Hoad processed the family history data, and Marita Servais and Barbara Browne built the merged files. Kathryn Terrazas managed the field production. Joan Brinser and Priscilla Hildebrandt were responsible for general "care and feeding" of and payments to respondents. Deborah S. Laren and Naomi K. Sealand assisted Greg Duncan with data analysis. Jean Yeung assisted Martha Hill with data analysis and sponsor communication, and also kept the bibliography of publications that use Panel Study data. Mary Wreford was an administrative manager. Peggy Gunnesch and Sarah Olson provided secretarial support.

Users who wish to communicate with the study staff regarding questions about PSID data content should contact Tecla C. Loup at (313) 936-0316. The PSID's e-

mail addresses are PSID.staff@umich.edu for Internet and USERPSID@umichum for Bitnet.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	111
Section I: Procedures for the 1991 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1: The 1991 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2: 1991 Questionnaire	7
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets	69
Part 4: Coding Procedures	78
Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics	79
Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File	100
Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files	102
Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)	102
Part 9: Data Available	103
Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files	106
Part 11: PSID User Guide	121
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XXIV	123
Part 1: Twenty-fourth-Year Family-Level Tape Code	123
Part 2: Twenty-Four Year Individual-Level Tape Code	409

SECTION I
PROCEDURES FOR THE 1991 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1991 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1991 Questionnaire

The 1991 questionnaire included a major supplemental questionnaire about the health of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'"¹ elderly parents. The supplement's focus was to identify circumstances and arrangements surrounding the decision point when the Head and Wife/"Wife" became aware that their parents were no longer able to care for themselves. The parent health data are available as a separate file. See Part 8 of this section for details.

We continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. Updating questions were again asked to account for new children and marital changes for those whose data were collected from 1985 through 1990; new Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about all of their children and first and last marriages. Employment event dating questions for 1991 continued with the design instituted in 1988 asking about spells with employers instead of the position-oriented approach used from 1984 through 1987, and only information about prior-year employers was asked in detail. The food stamp, mortgage detail and other housing questions, including housing-related services for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 50 or older, were continued. The massive health status and cost supplements from 1990 had been planned as a one-year supplement only, and so were not asked for 1991.

Data Processing

We continue to use a direct data entry coding system that is fully compatible with the OSIRIS Statistical Software System. PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP), allowing easy access to other statistical and data management software.

The recontact sample of elderly nonrespondents from 1990 continued to be followed, as did the Latino sample.

Interviewing Procedures and Response Rates

Both SRC field interviewers and the SRC's telephone facility in Ann Arbor administered the 1991 questionnaires.

The average length of the interview for all families was 29.5 minutes. The core sample mean was 27.9 minutes; the Latino interviews averaged 35.5 minutes. (Table 1). Respondents were each paid \$15.00 for their interviews and an additional \$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1991.

Core Sample Response Rates. Interviews were taken with 7375 heads of families out of 7595 possible, for an overall response rate of 97.1%. Subtracting from the base 51 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had

¹The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to long-term female cohabitators.

rejoined sample ex-spouses raises the response rate to 97.8%. The interview total includes interviews with 230 splitoffs (out of a total of 267) with a response rate of 86.1 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 98.2%.

Latino Sample Response Rates. A total of 1988 heads of families responded out of 2213 possible, for an overall response rate of 89.8%. Nine families had died since the 1990 interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had joined the families of other sample members. Excluding these from the base raises the response rate to 90.2%. This total includes interviews with 110 splitoffs (of a possible 170) for a splitoff response rate of 64.7 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 92.3%.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working, and in coding the employment histories and extra or second job questions. For comparability with past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1991.

Data Quality

About ninety-four percent of all 1991 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 3). The remaining six percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires. The core and Latino samples showed little difference; 94.2% of core families and 92.7% of Latino families were interviewed by phone. The rate at which Heads responded for themselves (72.1%) declined slightly from 1990; Wives/"Wives" accounted for almost all of the proxy respondents. Again, the core and Latino samples showed little difference; core family Heads responded for 72.7% of the interviews and Latino Heads for 70.0%.

There is very little year-to-year variation in the number of data imputations (Table 5); the quality of the data, according to this indicator, continues to be good.

Tables 2a and 2b show response rates based on original sample individuals, annually and cumulatively. Since it would be impossible to know how many individuals were eligible but did not respond in 1968 for the core sample or 1990 for the Latino sample, we used the first-year counts as bases for further calculations. The tables also include columns that remove the deceased from the base. Individuals born into the sample are not included in these tables, even though some of them from the core sample are now being interviewed as Heads and Wives/"Wives" of their own families.

Table 1
AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Year	Number of Interviews	Average Length in Minutes
1968	4802	63.1
1968	4460	61.8
1970	4645	60.5
1971	4840	59.1
1972	5060	66.2
1973	5285	20.1
1974	5517	23.1
1975	5725	26.9
1976	5862	48.2*
1977	6007	25.0
1978	6154	26.9
1979	6373	28.1
1980	6533	29.0
1981	6620	26.5
1982	6742	20.8
1983	6852	23.8
1984	6918	34.7
1985	7032	49.9*
1986	7018	34.9
1987	7061	29.5
1988	7114	37.0
1989	7114	35.9
1990 core	7328	32.4
1990 Latino	2043	55.2
1991 core	7375	27.9
1991 Latino	1988	35.5

*Includes both Head's and Wife's interviews.

Table 2a
INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR CORE SAMPLE

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1968	18224	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1969	16046	88.0	88.0	88.5	88.5
1970	15476	96.4	84.9	96.9	85.7
1971	15108	97.6	82.9	98.2	84.1
1972	14713	97.4	80.7	98.1	82.4
1973	14295	97.2	78.4	97.9	80.6
1974	13908	97.3	76.3	97.9	78.8
1975	13548	97.4	74.3	98.1	77.2
1976	13096	96.7	71.9	97.2	75.0
1977	12706	97.0	69.7	97.7	73.1
1978	12417	97.7	68.1	98.2	71.7
1979	12056	97.1	66.2	97.7	70.0
1980	11683	96.9	64.1	97.6	68.1
1981	11382	97.4	62.5	98.1	66.7
1982	11125	97.7	61.0	98.5	65.5
1983	10828	97.3	59.4	98.1	64.1
1984	10515	97.1	57.7	98.0	62.6
1985	10183	96.8	55.9	97.7	60.1
1986	9826	96.5	53.9	97.4	59.1
1987	9504	96.7	52.2	97.9	57.6
1988	9225	97.1	50.6	98.0	56.1
1989	8930	96.8	50.0	97.2	54.5
1990	8776	98.3	49.1	99.7	54.3
1991	8518	97.1	47.7	98.2	53.3

Table 2b

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR LATINO SAMPLE

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1990	7122	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	6522	91.6	91.6	93.1	93.1

Table 3

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,645	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,285	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1
1985	7,032	6,423	90.6
1986	7,018	6,454	92.0
1987	7,061	6,479	91.8
1988	7,114	6,520	91.5
1989	7,114	6,522	91.7
1990 core	7,328	6,774	92.4
1990 Latino	2,043	1,536	75.2
1991 core	7,375	6,946	94.2
1991 Latino	1,988	1,842	92.7

Table 4

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,645	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,154	90.2

Table 4 (continued)

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	6,918	81.0
1985	7,032	87.1
1986	7,018	81.5
1987	7,061	79.0
1988	7,114	76.9
1989	7,114	76.2
1990	9,371	74.1
1991	9,363	72.1

Table 5*

SUM OF ACCURACY CODES FOR THREE TAXABLE INCOME ITEMS FOR HEAD AND WIFE

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0
1985	94.2	2.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
1986	94.7	1.4	3.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
1987	94.6	1.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	100.0
1988	95.1	1.0	2.8	0.1	1.0	100.0
1989	94.9	1.1	3.1	0.2	0.7	100.0
1990 core	94.1	1.3	3.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1990 Latino	90.8	2.6	4.7	0.3	1.5	100.0
1991 core	94.2	1.0	3.7	0.1	1.0	100.0
1991 Latino	88.8	3.9	5.5	0.4	1.5	100.0

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (1991: V19130 + V19135)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (1991: V19137)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (1991: V19150)

Overall accuracy is indicated by the number of assignments made during economic data editing in order to impute data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less accurate the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were imputed from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Four independent quarter-samples have been selected for users and are designated in the variable V20214. How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and

pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

Details regarding the generation of this variable for the Latino sample are located in Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

We also include several variables for use in defining paired sampling error computing units within half-sample strata for repeated replication to compute sampling errors. These variables are present for 1991 only at the individual level (V31990-V31999). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The addition of the Latino sample to the PSID has meant that additional weights are necessary. Besides the core sample weight, we have added a weight for the Latino sample and a combined core-Latino sample weight. See Section I, Part 5 in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details regarding the Latino sample and the creation of the core-Latino combined weight. Refer to the PSID User Guide for a more general discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Core and Latino sample weights were updated for marriages and divorces since the prior wave. See Part 5 of this section for more information about updating of weights, including the less simple process for the combined core-Latino weight.

Part 2: 1991 Questionnaire

The 1991 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions for both edited and directly coded items.

1991

THE STUDY OF FAMILY ECONOMICS

P. 018/300 (457726)
For Office Use Only

For Office Use Only
SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48109
1. INTERVIEWER'S LABEL
V19344
1968-1990 ID NUMBERS-V19321-V19343

- 2. Your Iw. No. V19345
3. Iw. Date V19346
4. Iw. Length V19347 MINUTES
5. Post-edit Length MINUTES

BEFORE YOU BEGIN:
For REINTERVIEW families, affix 1990
OFUM label to G71 grid, p. 67, if
there is such a label stapled to p. 2
of the coversheet.

6. 68-90 ID#
IF SPLITOFF: PERSON NUMBER
REVIEWED:
BY SUPERVISOR (DATE)
BY FIELD OFFICE (DATE)
For Office Use Only

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION MAY BE WRITTEN IN QUESTIONNAIRE!

7. Who was your Respondent? V20156
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview (see item 15 of Coversheet):
V20157
9. Language of interview was [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]:
1. ENGLISH V20158
2. SPANISH V20159
3. OTHER (SPECIFY): V20160

THUMBNAIL SKETCH

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION MAY BE WRITTEN IN QUESTIONNAIRE!

TN1. Are there people living in this household unit (HU) who are not included in this family unit (FU)?
YES NO -> GO TO TN2
Explain situation:

TN2. Please provide a few words about this FU which might help editors and coders understand any potentially confusing family situations or relationships (such as the fact that parents of grandchildren do not live in HU, who the actual parents of stepchildren and grandchildren are, etc.):

TN3. Elaborate on any ambiguous or conflicting information in this interview that you want editors and coders to know about:

TN4. How would you describe the interview situation? Please add any other clarifying remarks that will be helpful to editors and coders when this interview is processed. If this FU should be recontacted for missing information from Ann Arbor, is there something else we should be aware of?

SECTION A: MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSING

A1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE REINTERVIEW COVERSHEET, (P. 2)--ITEMS 18a AND 21a OR SPLITOFF COVERSHEET, (P. 2)--ITEM 18a

A. ALL HU MEMBERS ARE FU MEMBERS

B. ONE OR MORE HU MEMBERS ARE NOT FU MEMBER(S) BECAUSE:

a. HAVE OWN COVERSHEET(S)

b. LIVING WITH THIS FU ONLY TEMPORARILY

c. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

INFORM R THAT THESE PERSONS ARE NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN INTERVIEW

A2. TIME START: _____

*A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- 1. MARRIED
- 3. WIDOWED
- 4. DIVORCED, ANNULLED
- 5. SEPARATED
- 2. NEVER MARRIED

*A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

[IF R ANSWERS "CONDO," PROBE FOR TYPE OF DWELLING]

- 1. ONE-FAMILY
- 2. TWO-FAMILY; DUPLEX
- 3. APARTMENT
- 4. MOBILE HOME
- 6. ROW HOUSE; TOWN HOUSE

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

A5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

EITHER HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 50 OR OLDER

ALL OTHERS

NEXT PAGE, All

*A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, or nursing home?

- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
- NEXT PAGE, All

V19358 *A7. Which kind is that?

- 1. RETIREMENT COMMUNITY
- 2. SENIOR CITIZENS' HOUSING COMPLEX
- 3. NURSING HOME

V19359 *A8. Does it provide you with things in addition to housing, such as a nursing care facility, transportation, meals, maid service or cleaning, laundry, recreation, or things like that?

- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
- NEXT PAGE, All

V19360-V19366 *A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- A. NURSING CARE
- B. TRANSPORTATION
- C. COMMON MEALS
- D. MAID SERVICE OR CLEANING
- E. LAUNDRY
- F. RECREATION
- G. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

V19367 *A10. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

- 1. ALL INCLUDED
- 2. SOME INCLUDED, SOME SEPARATE
- 3. ALL SEPARATELY

IF FU PAYS RENT

A27. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU'S) share of the rent?]
 \$ V19033 (Edited) FU'S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH

•A28. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?
 V19378 1. YES 5. NO

•A29. Is heating included in your monthly rent?
 V19379 1. YES 5. NO

•A30. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by V19380 a local housing authority or other public agency?
 1. YES → NEXT PAGE, A36 5. NO

•A31. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local V19381 government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]
 1. YES 5. NO
 NEXT PAGE, A36

IF FU NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

•A32. How is that? V19382 _____

A33. How much would it rent for if it were rented? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Would that be for your (FU'S) share only?]
 \$ _____ PER MONTH OR \$ V19035 (Edited) PER YEAR

•A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by V19383 a local housing authority or other public agency?
 1. YES → NEXT PAGE, A36 5. NO

•A35. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State, or local V19384 government is paying all of it?
 1. YES 5. NO

•A36. Do you have air conditioning?
 V19385 1. YES 5. NO
 GO TO A38

•A37. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?
 V19386 1. ALL 2. SOME

•A38. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1990?
 V19387 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO A41

•A39. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)
 V19388
 MONTH YEAR

•A40. Why did you (HEAD) move? V19389 _____

•A41. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?
 V19390 1. YES, MIGHT OR MAYBE 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW
 TURN TO P. 8, SECTION B

•A42. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you V19391 more uncertain?
 1. DEFINITELY 2. PROBABLY 3. MORE UNCERTAIN

•A43. Why (will/might) you move? V19392 _____

SECTION B: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

*B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, V20693 retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

(IF R MENTIONS CODES 1-3, CHECK ONE AND ONLY ONE BOX, AND NONE FROM 4-8)

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, SICK LEAVE OR MATERNITY LEAVE	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
----------------	---	---------------------------------

NEXT PAGE, B4

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

(IF R MENTIONS ONLY CODES 4-8, CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY)

4. RETIRED	*B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire? _____ V20694 _____
------------	--

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	*B3. Are you (HEAD) doing <u>ANY</u> work for money now at all? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO NEXT PAGE, TURN TO P. 21, SECTION C B4
6. KEEPING HOUSE	
7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____	

*B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?
V20696

- 3. SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 1. SOMEONE ELSE ONLY

V20697 *B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

- 1. UNINCORPORATED
- 2. CORPORATION

V20698 *B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V20698

- 1. FEDERAL GOV'T
- 2. STATE GOV'T
- 3. LOCAL GOV'T
- 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T
- 9. DON'T KNOW
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

V20699 *B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?
V20699

- 1. YES
- 5. NO → GO TO B9

V20700 *B8. Do you belong to that labor union?
V20700

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

*B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

V20701 V20702

• [] [] [] • [] [] []

OCC IND

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?
V20703

- 1. SALARIED
- 3. PAID BY HOUR
- 7. OTHER

V20704 *B13. How much is your salary?
V20704

\$ _____ PER WEEK

OR

\$ _____ PER MONTH

OR

\$ _____ PER YEAR

V20704

*REG [] [] [] []

V20705 *B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, B20

*B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?
V20705

\$ _____ PER HOUR

- TIME AND A HALF
- DOUBLE TIME

*OT [] [] [] [] V20706

NEXT PAGE, B20

*B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
V20706

\$ _____ PER HOUR

*REG [] [] [] []

V20707

*B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
V20707

\$ _____ PER HOUR

- TIME AND A HALF
- DOUBLE TIME
- OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
- _____
- _____

*OT [] [] [] []

V20708

NEXT PAGE, B20

*B18. How is that?
V20709

*B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
V20709

\$ _____ PER HOUR

*OT [] [] [] []

V20710

NEXT PAGE, B20

*B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?
V20711

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B22

*B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

V20713 A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY NOTHING V20712

V20714 B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

V20715 C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

V20716 D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

V20717 E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

V20718 F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

G. OTHER (SPECIFY): V20719

B22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE B4, (P. 9)--WHETHER SELF-EMPLOYED

A. HEAD WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE ONLY B. ALL OTHERS → NEXT PAGE, B24

*B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

_____ MONTHS 08 YEARS •
MOS V20720

*B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]

V20721
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
1991 1992 96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: 97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL
V20722

V20723

*B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, B37

*B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?

V20729
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
1991 1992
V20730
NEXT PAGE, B40

*B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?

V20731
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
1991 1992 OTHER YEAR:
GO TO V20732
NEXT PAGE, B39

*B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?

V20724
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
V20725 1991 → GO TO B29 1992

*B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

V20726 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B35

*B28. In what month did that happen?

V20727
MONTH

*B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

V20728
NEXT PAGE, B35

*B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B39

*B33. In what month did that happen?

V20734
MONTH

*B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

V20735
NEXT PAGE, B39

*B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?

V20736
•
OCC

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

*B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

V20737
•
RATE

*B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

V20738 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?

ALL Q1 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V20739-V20750

*B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer. (IWER: HEAD CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE MAIN JOB AT A TIME.)

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 16, B60

*B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?

V20752 MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

YEAR: V20753 97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

ALL Q1 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V20754-V20765

*B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

V20766

3. SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 1. SOMEONE ELSE ONLY

V20767 *B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

1. UNINCORPORATED

2. CORPORATION

*B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V20768

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T

4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 9. DON'T KNOW

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

V20769
•
OCC

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

*B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V20770
•
IND

*B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

V20771
•
RATE

*B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

V20772 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*B51. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?
V20773

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B54

*B52. In what month did that happen?

V20774
MONTH

*B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

V20775

*B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?
V20776

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B59

*B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?

V20777 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] V20778 RATE

*B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

V20779

*B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____ RATE

*B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left? V20780

V20781 HOURS PER WEEK

*B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)
V20782

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B60

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V20783

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?
V20784

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B63

*B61. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V20785 WEEKS MONTHS

*B62. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20345

*B63. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?
V20786

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B66

*B64. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V20787 WEEKS MONTHS

*B65. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20347

*B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?
V20788

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B69

*B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V20789 WEEKS MONTHS

*B68. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

•B69. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?
V20790

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B72

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20349

•B70. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V20791 WEEKS MONTHS

B71. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•B72. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and
V20792 looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B75

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20351

•B73. How much work did you miss?
_____ DAYS V20793 WEEKS MONTHS

B74. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•B75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and
V20794 were not looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B78

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20353

•B76. How much time was that?
_____ DAYS V20795 WEEKS MONTHS

B77. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in
1991?

V20796 00. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1991
_____ WEEKS IN 1991. NEXT PAGE, B82

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V20338

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V20344

•B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?

V20797 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

•B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V20798 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B82

B81. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1991?
V20340 (Edited) TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1991

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V20800

•B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your
V20799 main job(s) in 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

•B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private
V20801 company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

•B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do? V20802

• [] [] []
OCC

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?

•B86. What kind of business or industry was that in? V20803

• [] [] []
IND

•B87. About how much did you make at this? V20804
\$ _____ PER _____
• [] [] [] []
RATE

•B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?
V20805
_____ WEEKS IN 1991 ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V20342

•B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?
V20806
_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

•B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?
_____ V20807 MONTH V20808 YEAR

V20809- •B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
V20820

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

•B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?
V20821

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, B94

•B93. In what month and year was that?
V20822 V20823
_____ MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH

B94. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

1. YES

5. NO →TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

*B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V20824

1. FEDERAL GOV'T

2. STATE GOV'T

3. LOCAL GOV'T

4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

5. SELF-EMPLOYED

9. DON'T KNOW

*B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

V20825

• [] [] []
OCC

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?

*B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V20826

• [] [] []

*B99. About how much did you make at this?

IND

V20827

\$ _____ PER _____

• [] [] [] []
RATE

*B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?
V20828

WEEKS IN 1991

ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V20342

*B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?

V20829

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

*B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?

V20830
MONTH

V20831
YEAR

*B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
V20832-
V20843

[ALL] [OR] [JAN] [FEB] [MAR] [APR] [MAY] [JUNE] [JULY] [AUG] [SEPT] [OCT] [NOV] [DEC]

*B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?
V20844

1. YES

5. NO →NEXT PAGE, B94

*B105. In what month and year was that?

V20845

MONTH DAY (IF VOLUNTEERED)

V20846

1991 1992

98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH

B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

YES

NO →TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

ASK B95-106 AGAIN

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

SECTION C: HEAD IS NOT WORKING NOW ("NO" TO B3, (P. 8))

*C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the past four weeks?
V20847

1. YES 5. NO →NEXT PAGE, C4

*C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work?
(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

<p>A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY V20849</p> <p>B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY V20850</p> <p>C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY V20851</p> <p>D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY V20852</p> <p>E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES V20853</p> <p>F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS V20854</p> <p>G. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ V20855</p>	<p>NOTHING V20848</p>
--	---------------------------

*C3. How long have you been looking for work? V20856

•
WKS

*C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done ANY work for money?
V20857

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO C6

*C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?]

V20858

MONTH		DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]	
1991	1992	96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH	OTHER YEAR: _____
V20859		97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR	98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*C6. Were there any times in 1991 when you were looking for work?
V20860

1. YES 5. NO →TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

*C7. How many weeks was that?
V20861 _____ OR 52. ALL

C8. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____
TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

*C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

V20862 V20863
• •
OCC IND

C10. What were your most important activities or duties? _____

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____

*C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, V20864 or what?

- 1. SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 1. SOMEONE ELSE ONLY

*C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?
V20865

- 1. UNINCORPORATED
- 2. CORPORATION

*C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V20866

- 1. FEDERAL GOV'T
- 2. STATE GOV'T
- 3. LOCAL GOV'T
- 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T
- 9. DON'T KNOW
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

V20867

*C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]

V20868

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992 96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: 97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

V20869

*C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?
V20870

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, C29

*C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?
V20876

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992

V20877

NEXT PAGE, C32

*C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?
V20878

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: V20879

GO TO C26

NEXT PAGE, C31

*C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?
V20871

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992

V20872

GO TO C21

*C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?
V20873

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, C27

*C20. In what month did that happen?
V20874

MONTH

*C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?
V20875

NEXT PAGE, C27

*C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?
V20880

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, C31

*C25. In what month did that happen?
V20881

MONTH

*C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?
V20882

NEXT PAGE, C31

*C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?

V20883

•

OCC

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

*C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

V20884

•

RATE

*C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

V20885 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V20886-V20897

*C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

[IWER: HEAD CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE MAIN JOB AT A TIME.]

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 28, C52

*C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?

V20899 _____

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

YEAR: V20900

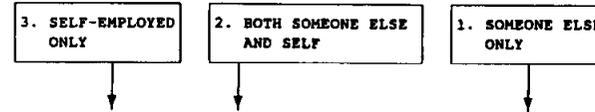
97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V20901-V20912

*C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, V20913 or what?



V20914

*C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

1. UNINCORPORATED

2. CORPORATION

*C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what? V20915

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T

4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 9. DON'T KNOW

7. OTHER (SPECIFY):

*C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

V20916

•

OCC

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

*C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V20917

•

IND

*C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

V20918

•

RATE

*C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

V20919 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*C43. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

V20920

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C46

*C44. In what month did that happen?

V20921 _____
MONTH

*C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

V20922 _____

*C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

V20923

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C51

*C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?

V20924 _____ 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] V20925

*C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

V20926 _____

*C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

*C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

V20928 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

V20929

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, C52

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS-V20930

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

V20931

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C55

*C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V20932 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

*C54. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C55. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

V20933

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C58

*C56. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V20934 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

*C57. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20345

*C58. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

V20935

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, C61

*C59. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V20936 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

*C60. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20347

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

*C61. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

V20937

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C64
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20349

*C62. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V20938 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C63. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C64. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

V20939

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C67
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20351

*C65. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V20940 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C66. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

V20941

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C70
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20353

*C68. How much time was that?
 _____ DAYS V20942 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C69. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?

V20943 00. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1991

WEEKS IN 1991 NEXT PAGE, C74

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V20338

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V20344

*C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?
 V20944 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

*C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?
 V20945 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, C74

C73. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1991?
 V20340 (Edited) TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1991

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V20947

*C74. (Besides the weeks and hours you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION D

*C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

*C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

V20949
 OCC

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?

*C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V20950
 IND

*C79. About how much did you make at this?

\$ _____ PER _____

V20951
 RATE

*C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?

V20952
 WEEKS IN 1991
 ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V20342

*C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?

V20953
 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

*C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?

V20954 MONTH V20955 YEAR

V20956 *C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

V20967

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V20968 *C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, C86

*C85. In what month and year was that?

V20969 MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] V20970 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH

C86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

YES NO →NEXT PAGE, SECTION D

*C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V20971

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

*C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
V20972
_____ OCC

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?

*C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?
V20973
_____ IND

*C91. About how much did you make at this?
V20974
\$ _____ PER _____ RATE

*C92. And, how many ~~weeks~~ did you work on this extra job in 1991?
V20975
_____ WEEKS IN 1991

*C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?
V20976
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-Edited V20342
_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

*C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?
V20977- V20978
MONTH YEAR

*C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
V20979- V20990
ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

*C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?
V20991
1. YES 5. NO →GO TO C98

*C97. In what month and year was that?
V20992 V20993
MONTH DAY (IF VOLUNTEERED) 1991 1992
98. 1991 OR 1992, DR WHICH

C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?
YES NO →NEXT PAGE, SECTION D

ASK C87-C98 AGAIN

SECTION D: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/"WIFE"

*D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)
V20994

HEAD IS MALE 3. HEAD IS FEMALE →TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

1. WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW 2. NO WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW →TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

*D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, V20995 looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

[IF R MENTIONS CODES 1-3, CHECK ONE AND ONLY ONE BOX, AND NONE FROM 4-8]

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, SICK LEAVE OR MATERNITY LEAVE 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED

NEXT PAGE, D4

[IF R MENTIONS ONLY CODES 4-8, CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY]

4. RETIRED → *D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?
V20996 _____

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. KEEPING HOUSE

7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

V20997
*D3. Is she doing ANY work for money now at all?
1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, TURN TO P. 45, SECTION E

*D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

- 3. SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 1. SOMEONE ELSE ONLY

V20999

*D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

- 1. UNINCORPORATED
- 2. CORPORATION

*D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V21000

- 1. FEDERAL GOV'T
- 2. STATE GOV'T
- 3. LOCAL GOV'T
- 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T
- 9. DON'T KNOW
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

V21001

- 1. YES
- 5. NO → GO TO D9

*D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

V21002

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

*D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

V21003 V21004

• [] [] [] • • [] [] [] •

OCC IND

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V21005

- 1. SALARIED
- 3. PAID BY HOUR
- 7. OTHER

*D13. How much is her salary?

\$ _____ PER WEEK

OR

\$ _____ PER MONTH

OR

\$ _____ PER YEAR

*REG [] [] [] [] []

V21006

*D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, D20

*D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

V21008

*OT [] [] [] [] []

NEXT PAGE, D20

*D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

*REG [] [] [] [] []

V21009

*D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

OTHER (SPECIFY):

*OT [] [] [] [] []

V21010

NEXT PAGE, D20

*D18. How is that?

V21011

*D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

*OT [] [] [] [] []

V21012

NEXT PAGE, D20

•D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?
V21013

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO D22

•D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

V21015

NOTHING

V21014

B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

V21016

C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

V21017

D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

V21018

E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

V21019

F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

V21020

G. OTHER (SPECIFY): V21021

D22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE D4, (P. 33)--WHETHER SELF-EMPLOYED

A. WIFE/"WIFE" WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE *ONLY*

B. ALL OTHERS → NEXT PAGE, D24

•D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

_____ MONTHS OR _____ YEARS

V21022
•
MO5

•D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]

V21023

MONTH

DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991

1992

96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH

OTHER YEAR:

97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR

98. DK YEAR AT ALL

V21024

•D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

1. YES
NEXT PAGE, D37

5. NO

•D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?

V21031

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991

1992

V21032

NEXT PAGE, D40

•D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?

V21033

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991

1992

OTHER YEAR:

GO TO D34

V21034

NEXT PAGE, D39

•D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?

V21026
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

V21027 1991 → GO TO D29

1992

•D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D35

•D28. In what month did that happen?

V21029
MONTH

•D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21030

NEXT PAGE, D35

•D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D39

•D33. In what month did that happen?

V21036
MONTH

•D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21037

NEXT PAGE, D39

*D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

V21038
- [] [] []
OCC

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

*D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21039
- [] [] []
RATE

*D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

V21040 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?

[ALL] [OR] [JAN] [FEB] [MAR] [APR] [MAY] [JUNE] [JULY] [AUG] [SEPT] [OCT] [NOV] [DEC]

V21041-V21052

*D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

[IWER: WIFE/"WIFE" CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE MAIN JOB AT A TIME.]

[1. YES] [5. NO] → TURN TO P. 40, D60

*D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?

V21054 _____

YEAR: [V21055] [97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR] [98. DK YEAR AT ALL]

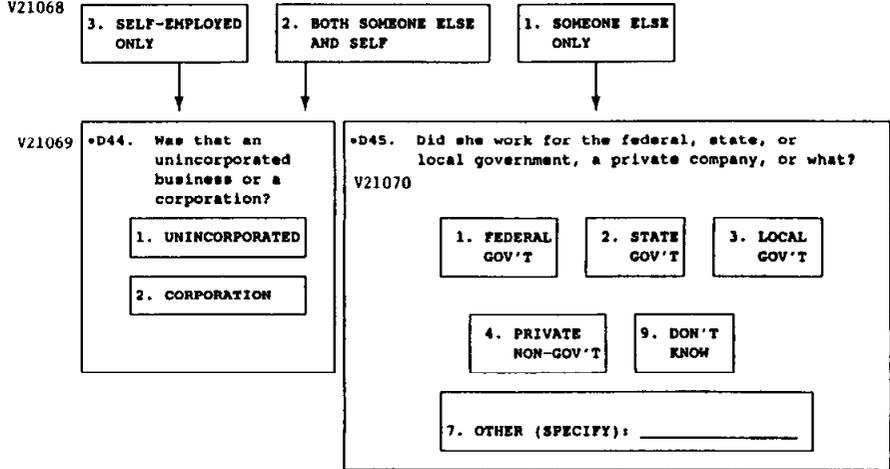
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

*D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

[ALL] [OR] [JAN] [FEB] [MAR] [APR] [MAY] [JUNE] [JULY] [AUG] [SEPT] [OCT] [NOV] [DEC]

V21056-V21067

*D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?



*D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

V21071
- [] [] []
OCC

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

*D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21072
- [] [] []
IND

*D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21073
- [] [] []
RATE

*D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

V21074 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*D51. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

V21075 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D54

*D52. In what month did that happen?

V21076 _____
MONTH

*D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21077 _____

*D54. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

V21078 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D59

*D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?

V21079 _____ 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH
MONTH DAY (IF VOLUNTEERED) V21080

*D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

V21081 _____

*D57. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____ V21082
RATE

*D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

V21083 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D60

TURN TO PINK NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V21085
WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D63

*D61. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21087 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D62. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20375

*D63. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

V21088 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D66

*D64. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21089 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D65. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20377

*D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

V21090 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D69

*D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V21091 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D68. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

•D69. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?
V21092

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D72

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20379

•D70. How much work did she miss?
_____ DAYS V21093 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D71. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•D72. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
V21094

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D75

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20381

•D73. How much work did she miss?
_____ DAYS V21095 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D74. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•D75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?
V21096

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D78

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20388

•D76. How much time was that?
_____ DAYS V21097 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

D77. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?

V21098
_____ WEEKS IN 1991

00. DID NOT WORK
AT ALL IN 1991

NEXT PAGE, D82

TOTAL

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V20368

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:
TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V20374

•D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

V21099
_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

•D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V21100

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D82

D81. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1991?

V20370 (Edited) _____ TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1991

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V21102

•D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?
V21101

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

•D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V21103

1. FEDERAL
GOV'T

2. STATE
GOV'T

3. LOCAL
GOV'T

4. PRIVATE
NON-GOV'T

5. SELF-EMPLOYED

9. DON'T
KNOW

•D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

V21104

OCC

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?

•D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21105

IND

•D87. About how much did she make at this?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21106

RATE

•D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?

V21107

_____ WEEKS IN 1991

•D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

V21108

_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V20372

•D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?

V21109

_____ MONTH

V21110

_____ YEAR

V21111 •D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

V21122

ALL OR JAM FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V21123 •D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, D94

•D93. In what month and year was that?

V21124

_____ MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

V21125

1991

1992

98. 1991 or 1992,
DK WHICH

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

YES NO →TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

*D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V21126

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

*D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

V21127

•
OCC

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?

*D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21128

•
IND

*D99. About how much did she make at this?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

•

*D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?
V21130

V21129

WEEKS IN 1991

*D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

V21131

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V20372

*D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?

V21132

V21133

MONTH

YEAR

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

V21134--*D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

V21145 ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V21146 *D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?

1. YES 5. NO →NEXT PAGE, D94

*D105. In what month and year was that?

V21147

MONTH

DAY (IF VOLUNTEERED)

V21148

1991

1992

98. 1991 or 1992, DK WHICH

D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

YES NO →TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

ASK D95-D106 AGAIN

SECTION E: WIFE/"WIFE" IS NOT WORKING NOW ["NO" TO D3, (P. 32)]

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the past four weeks?

V21149

1. YES 5. NO →NEXT PAGE, E4

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work?
[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

<p>A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY V21151</p> <p>B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY V21152</p> <p>C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY V21153</p> <p>D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY V21154</p> <p>E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES V21155</p> <p>F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS V21156</p> <p>G. OTHER (SPECIFY): V21157</p>	<p>NOTHING V21150</p>
--	---------------------------

E3. How long has she been looking for work?
_____ V21158
WKS

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?
V21159

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO E6

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?]

V21160

MONTH	DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]				
1991	1992	96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH	OTHER YEAR:	97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR	98. DK YEAR AT ALL
V21161					

E6. Were there any times in 1991 when she was looking for work?
V21162

1. YES 5. NO →TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

E7. How many weeks was that?
V21163 OR 52. ALL

E8. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____
TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

V21164 V21165
OCC IND

E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

•E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

- 3. SELF-EMPLOYED ONLY
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 1. SOMEONE ELSE ONLY

V21167

•E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

- 1. UNINCORPORATED
- 2. CORPORATION

•E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V21168

- 1. FEDERAL GOV'T
- 2. STATE GOV'T
- 3. LOCAL GOV'T
- 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T
- 9. DON'T KNOW
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

V21169

•E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. (IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?)

V21170
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992 96. 1991 OR 1992, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: 97. BEFORE 1991, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

V21171

•E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

V21172

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, E29

•E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?

V21178
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992

V21179
NEXT PAGE, E32

•E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?

V21180
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: V21181

GO TO E26 NEXT PAGE, E31

•E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?

V21173
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

V21174 1991 → GO TO E21 1992

•E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

V21175

- 1. YES
- 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E27

•E20. In what month did that happen?

V21176
MONTH

•E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21177

NEXT PAGE, E27

•E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

V21182

- 1. YES
- 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E31

•E25. In what month did that happen?

V21183
MONTH

•E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21184

NEXT PAGE, E31

*E27. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

V21185
•
OCC

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

*E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21186
•
RATE

*E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

V21187 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

*E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V21188-V21199

*E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

[IWER: WIFE/"WIFE" CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE MAIN JOB AT A TIME.]

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 52, E52

*E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?

V21201 _____

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

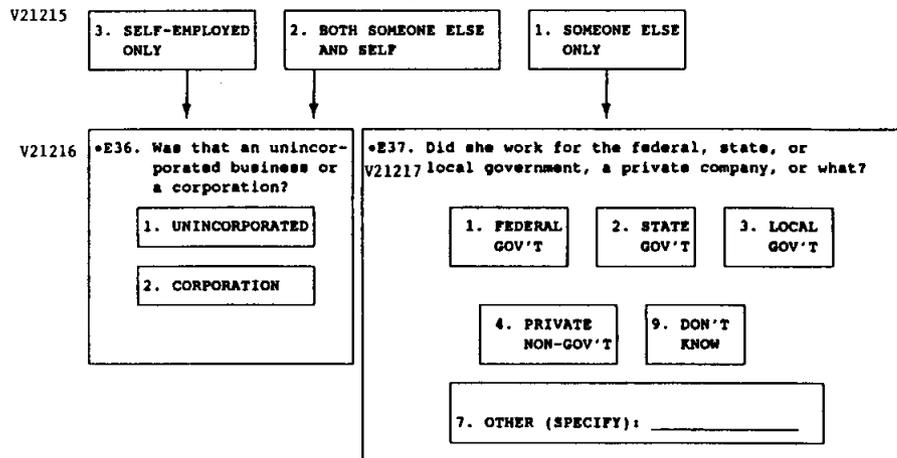
YEAR: V21202 97. BEFORE 1991, DR EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

V21203-V21214

*E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?



*E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

V21218
•
OCC

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

*E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21219
•
IND

*E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21220
•
RATE

*E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

V21221 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

•E43. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

V21222

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E46

•E44. In what month did that happen?

V21223

MONTH

•E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

V21224

•E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

V21225

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E51

•E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?

V21226
MONTH

DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1991

1992

V21227

98. 1991 or 1992,
DK WHICH

•E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

V21228

•E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21229

RATE

•E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

V21230

HOURS PER WEEK

•E51. Did she have any other main job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E52

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT
NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V21232

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

•E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

V21233

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E55

•E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V21234 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E54. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•E55. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

V21235

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E58

•E56. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21236 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E57. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20375

•E58. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

V21237

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E61

•E59. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21238 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E60. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20377

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

•E61. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?
V21239

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E64

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20379

•E62. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21240 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E63. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•E64. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and
V21241 looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E67

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20381

•E65. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V21242 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E66. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•E67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and
V21243 was not looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E70

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20383

•E68. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V21244 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

E69. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

•E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in
1991?

V21245 _____ 00. DID NOT WORK
WEEKS IN 1991 AT ALL IN 1991

NEXT PAGE, E74

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V20368

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:
TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V20374

TOTAL

•E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

V21246 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

•E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V21247

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E74

E73. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1991?

V20370 (Edited) _____ TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1991

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V21249

•E74. (Besides the weeks and hours you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE")
V21248 have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in
1991?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

•E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
V21250 what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

•E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

V21251
• [] [] []
OCC

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?

•E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21252
• [] [] []
IND

•E79. About how much did she make at this?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21253
• [] [] [] []
RATE

•E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?

V21254
_____ WEEKS IN 1991

•E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

V21255
_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991

•E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?

V21256 V21257
_____ _____
MONTH YEAR

V21258- •E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
V21269

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

•E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?
V21270

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, E86

•E85. In what month and year was that?

V21271 V21272
MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] 1991 1992

98. 1991 or 1992,
DK WHICH

E86. Did she have any other ~~extra~~ jobs in 1991?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

*E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
V21273 what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. SELF-EMPLOYED 9. DON'T KNOW

*E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

V21274
• [] [] []
OCC

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?

*E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V21275
• [] [] []
IND

*E91. About how much did she make at this?

\$ _____ PER _____

V21276
• [] [] [] [] []
RATE

*E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?
V21277

WEEKS IN 1991

*E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?
V21278

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991
ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-Edited V20372

*E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?
V21279 V21280

_____, _____
MONTH YEAR

V21281- *E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
V21292

ALL OR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC

*E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?
V21293

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E98

*E97. In what month and year was that?

V21294 V21295
MONTH DAY (IF VOLUNTEERED) 1991 1992 98. 1991 or 1992,
OR WHICH

E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 57, SECTION F

ASK E87-E98 AGAIN

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

SECTION F: HOUSEWORK, CHILD CARE AND FOOD

*F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

V21296

HEAD IS MALE

3. HEAD IS FEMALE →GO TO F3

1. WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW

2. NO WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW →GO TO F3

*F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

V21297

HOURS PER WEEK ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20400

*F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

V21298

HOURS PER WEEK ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V20402

F4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

A. TWO OR MORE PERSONS IN FU

B. ONLY ONE PERSON IN FU →GO TO F6

*F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

V21299

F6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

A. SOMEONE UNDER AGE 15 IN 1991 FU

B. ALL OTHERS →NEXT PAGE, F8

*F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1991

\$ _____ IN 1991

--	--	--	--	--

CH CARE
V21300

F8. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

YES

NO

F9. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

V20404 (Edited)

F10. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?

\$ V20405 PER MONTH
(Edited)

F11. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

YES

NO →GO TO F13

F12. How much? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that ONLY your (FU's) share of the food?]

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

F13. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES

NO →GO TO F15

F14. How much do you spend on that food?

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

F15. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

NEXT PAGE, F20

F16. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that ONLY your (FU's) share of the food?]

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

F17. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES

NO →GO TO F19

F18. How much do you spend on that food?

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

F19. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

\$ _____ OR \$ _____
FU'S SHARE PER WEEK FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

NEXT PAGE, F20

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS EXCEPT
FOOD STAMPS= Edited V20407

ANNUAL COSTS OF EATING
OUT=Edited V20408

F20. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1991?

YES NO → NEXT PAGE, SECTION G

F21. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1991?
 \$ V20411 (Edited) PER MONTH OR \$ _____ PER TWO WEEKS

F22. During which months was that? ALL OR V20414-V20425 (Edited)

 NUMBER OF MONTHS=Edited V20413

NEXT PAGE, SECTION G

SECTION G: INCOME

G1. We try to understand how people all over the country are getting along financially, so now I have some questions about earnings and income.

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21301 SEE B9 AND B10, (P. 9)--PRESENT OCCUPATION

1. HEAD IS A FARMER OR RANCHER

5. ALL OTHERS → GO TO G6

V201302
 •
 TOT REC'TS

*G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1991, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? \$ _____ A

G4. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? \$ _____ B

G5. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) \$ _____ C

LABOR=Edited V20427 ASSETS=Edited V20438
 G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1991 or V21303 have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, G12

V21304
 •
 IND

*G7. What kind of business was that? _____
 V21305

*G8. Who in the family owned that? _____

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1991?
 V21306

1. YES → THESE WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED! 5. NO

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) V21307 have an interest in both kinds?

1. CORPORATION 2. UNINCORPORATED 3. BOTH 4. DON'T KNOW

NEXT PAGE, G12

G11. How much was (your/his/her/their) share of the total income from the business in 1991--that is, the amount (you/he/she/they) took out plus any profit left in? [IF ZERO: Did you have a loss? How much was it?]

LABOR=V20428 (HEAD), V20436 (WIFE) (Edited VARS.) \$ _____ OR \$- _____ ASSET=V20439 (HEAD & WIFE) (Edited VARS.)

PROFIT OR LOSS

G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 1991 from working on any jobs? (Other than the unincorporated business we have just talked about?)

YES	NO
<p>G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from <u>wages or salaries</u> in 1991, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?</p> <p>\$ <u>V20429 (Edited)</u> IN 1991</p> <p>G14. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">YES NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO G18</p> <p>G15! How much was that?</p> <p>\$ <u>V20431 (Edited)</u> IN 1991</p>	<p>G16. Did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">YES NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO G18</p> <p>G17. How much was that?</p> <p>\$ <u>V20431 (Edited)</u> IN 1991</p>

G18. I'm going to read you a list of other sources of income you might have had. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1991 from professional practice or trade?

	G18		G19 How much was it?	G20 During which months of 1991 did you get this income?	G21 [INTERVIEWER: DID YOU GET WORK HOURS FOR THIS INCOME?]
a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20432 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO
b. farming or market gardening?	NO	YES	LABOR=V20433 ASSET=V20440 \$(Edited VARS.) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO
c. roomers or boarders?	NO	YES	LABOR=V20434 ASSET=V20441 \$(Edited VARS.) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO

1) A ROOMER OR BOARDER MUST BE A NON-FU MEMBER;
2) SOMEONE IN THIS FU MUST DO WORK FOR THIS MONEY; AND
3) THESE WORK HOURS SHOULD HAVE BEEN REPORTED IN SECTION B OR C.

THESE WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED IN SECTION B OR C!

G22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE B82, (P. 18) OR C74, (P. 30)--EXTRA JOBS IN 1991

A. EXTRA JOB IN 1991 B. ALL OTHERS → GO TO G25

G23. Have you included your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

YES	NO
<p>G25. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1991 from rent? WIFE'S SHARE OF ASSETS=Edited V20442</p>	<p>G24. How much did you earn from your extra jobs in 1991?</p> <p>\$ <u>V20429 (Edited)</u> FROM EXTRA JOBS IN 1991</p> <p>G27. During which months of 1991 did you get this income?</p>

	G25		G26 How much was it?	G27 During which months of 1991 did you get this income?
a. RENT	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20444 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR V20443 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____
b. dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties?	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20446 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR V20445 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____

G28. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1991 from ADC or AFDC?

	G28		G29 How much was it?	G30 During which months of 1991 did you get this income?
a. ADC, AFDC	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20459 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR V20502-V20513 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____
b. Supplemental Security Income?	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20462 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR V20461 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____
c. other welfare?	NO	YES	\$ <u>V20463 (Edited)</u> PER _____	12 MONTHS OR V20514-V20525 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security?

YES NO → GO TO G37

	1st PERSON SEQ #	2nd PERSON SEQ #	3rd PERSON SEQ #
G32. (Who was that?)	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER
*G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? HEAD=V20466 (Edited) WIFE=V20487 (Edited) ALL SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED BY ANY FU MEMBER MUST BE REPORTED HERE	1. DISABILITY	1. DISABILITY	1. DISABILITY
	2. RETIREMENT	2. RETIREMENT	2. RETIREMENT
	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS
	OTHER (SPECIFY):	OTHER (SPECIFY):	OTHER (SPECIFY):
*G34. How much was it?	HEAD=V20465 \$ (Edited)	WIFE=V20486 \$ (Edited)	\$
G35. During which months of 1991 did (you/he/she) get this income? HEAD=V20464 (Edited) WIFE=V20485 (Edited)	PER _____ 12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____	PER _____ 12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____	PER _____ 12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____
	* <input type="checkbox"/>	* <input type="checkbox"/>	* <input type="checkbox"/>
G36. Did anyone else receive any income from Social Security in 1991?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
	ASK G32-G36 AGAIN GO TO G37	ASK G32-G36 AGAIN GO TO G37	ASK G32-G36 AGAIN GO TO G37

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1991 from the Veteran's Administration for a serviceman's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

YES NO → NEXT PAGE, G40

G38. How much was it? \$ V20468 (Edited) PER _____

G39. During which months of 1991 did you get this income?
12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU V20487 (Edited)

G40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1991 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

YES NO → GO TO G44

G41. How much was it? \$ V20470 (Edited) PER _____

G42. During which months of 1991 did you get this income?
12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU V20469 (Edited)

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?
V20471 (Edited) TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-VA PENSIONS

G44. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1991 from unemployment compensation?

	G44		G45		During which months of 1991 did you get this income?	
a. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	NO	YES	\$ V20472 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20526-V20537 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		
b. workers compensation?	NO	YES	\$ V20473 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20550-V20561 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		
c. alimony?	NO	YES	\$ V20448 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20447 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		
d. child support?	NO	YES	\$ V20476 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20474 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		
e. help from relatives?	NO	YES	\$ V20477 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20478 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		
f. Anything else? (SPECIFY):	NO	YES	\$ V20479 (Edited) PER _____	12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU _____ V20478 (Edited) FROM _____ THRU _____		

G47. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1991?

YES

NO → GO TO G49

G48. How much did that amount to last year? \$ _____
MONEY FROM OTHERS IN 1991

G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

A. WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 67, G64

G50. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any income during 1991?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 67, G64

G51. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES

NO → GO TO G53

G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 1991, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

\$ V20436 (Edited)
TOTAL EARNINGS FROM WORK IN 1991

WORK HOURS MUST BE
REPORTED IN SECTION
D OR E FOR THIS INCOME

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1991?

YES

NO → NEXT PAGE, G56

G54. How much was that? V20492 (Edited) UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN 1991

G55. During which months of 1991 did she get this income?

12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU V20538-V20549 (Edited)

G56. Did she receive any workers compensation in 1991?

YES

NO → GO TO G59

G57. How much was that? \$ V20493 (Edited) WORKERS COMPENSATION IN 1991

G58. During which months of 1991 did she get this income?

12 MONTHS OR FROM _____ THRU V20562-V20573 (Edited)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1991 from interest, welfare, pensions, child support, or any other source?

YES

NO → NEXT PAGE, G64

	FIRST SOURCE	SECOND SOURCE
G60. What was it from? <i>Edited VARS. 20449, 20480, 20483, 20484, 20489, 20491, 20495, 20497, 20499</i>	_____	_____
G61. How much did that amount to in 1991?	\$ _____ IN 1991	\$ _____ IN 1991
G62. During which months of 1991 did she get this income? <i>Edited VARS. 20482, 20488, 20490, 20494, 20496, 20498</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____
G63. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G60-G63 NEXT PAGE, AGAIN G64	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G60-G63 NEXT PAGE, AGAIN G64

TOTAL HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE" TAXABLE INCOME=Edited V20451

TOTAL TRANSFERS OF HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"=Edited V20501

G64. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE FU LISTING, P. 2 OF COVERSHEET

GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET AND
1991 OFUM LABEL IS AFFIXED TO G71 GRID

GREEN OR LINE OR
BRIGHT ORANGE
COVERSHEET

GOLDENROD
COVERSHEET

TURN TO P. 69, G72a

G65. DID SOMEONE MOVE IN OR OUT OR DIE? G70. IS SOMEONE OTHER THAN THIS YEAR'S
HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE" INCLUDED IN FU?

NO
GO TO G72

YES
G66. DID LAST YEAR'S HEAD OR
WIFE/"WIFE" MOVE OUT OR DIE?

NO YES → ADD TO GRID

G67. DID SOMEONE OTHER THAN THIS YEAR'S
HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE" MOVE INTO FU?

NO YES
GO TO G72

G68. DID THESE PERSONS MOVE IN
BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1992?

NO YES
GO TO G72

G69. ARE THESE PERSONS 16
YEARS OLD OR OLDER?

NO YES
GO TO G72

ADD TO GRID

G71. 1991 OFUM (OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER) GRID

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	CURRENT AGE	PERSON NUMBER
A			
B			
C			
D			
E			
F			
G			
H			

G72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE G71 GRID ABOVE--DELETE:

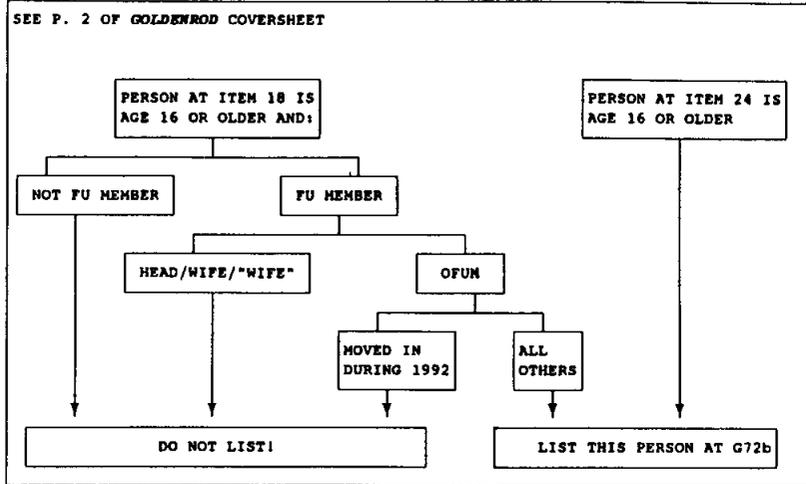
- a) ALL PRELISTED PERSONS STILL 15 OR YOUNGER
- b) PRELISTED G'FRIEND/B'FRIEND WHO IS NOW HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"

IS SOMEONE STILL LISTED?

YES → TURN TO P. 70, G73 NO → TURN TO P. 76, G92

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

G72a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



G72b. 1991 OFUM (OTHER FAMILY UNIT MEMBER) GRID

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	CURRENT AGE	PERSON NUMBER
A			
B			
C			
D			
E			
F			
G			
H			

G72c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

IS SOMEONE LISTED?

YES → TURN TO P. 70, G73 NO → TURN TO P. 76, G92

1991 OTHER FU MEMBER A

G73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____
 SEQ #

G74. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____			9. DON'T KNOW

G76. During 1991 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB
 NEXT PAGE, G83

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
G77. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1991	\$ _____ IN 1991
G79. About how many <u>weeks</u> did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1991	_____ WEEKS IN 1991
G80. During which months was that?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991
G82. Did (he/she) have any other jobs in 1991?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G77- G82 AGAIN NEXT PAGE, G83	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G77- G82 AGAIN NEXT PAGE, G83

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO G88

	FIRST	SECOND
G84. What was that from?	_____	_____
G85. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1991	\$ _____ IN 1991
G86. During which months of 1991 did (he/she) get this income?	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____
G87. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G84-G87 AGAIN GO TO G88	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G84-G87 AGAIN GO TO G88

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR (SPECIFY): _____
 GO TO G90

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

GRADE/YEAR

G91. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE G71 GRID, (P. 67) OR G72b GRID, (P. 69)

A. 2 OR MORE 1991 OFUMS LISTED IN G71/G72b GRID → NEXT PAGE, G73

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 76, G92

•TYPE TAXABLE: L A

\$ TX = • WRK HRS = •

TR = • CODE SOCIAL SECURITY FROM G33 AND G35, P. 63 \$ TR = •

1991 OTHER FU MEMBER B

G73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____
 SEQ #

G74. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED 4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED 6. KEEPING HOUSE 7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DON'T KNOW

G76. During 1991 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB
 NEXT PAGE, G83

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
G77. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1991	\$ _____ IN 1991
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1991	_____ WEEKS IN 1991
G80. During which months was that?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1991
G82. Did (he/she) have any other jobs in 1991?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G77-G82 AGAIN NEXT PAGE, G83	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G77-G82 AGAIN NEXT PAGE, G83

*G99. Did you (or anyone else in your family living there) get any other money in 1991--
V21308 like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. YES
5. NO →GO TO G102

*G100. How much did that amount to?

\$ _____ IN 1991

V21309
LUMP SUM

*G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

\$ _____ IN 1991

V21310
INHERITANCE

*G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did
V21311 you itemize deductions on your 1991 federal income tax, such as property taxes,
interest payments, and charitable contributions?

1. YES 5. NO 5. DID/WILL NOT FILE (VOL)

*G103. In 1991, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living
V21312 with you at the time?

1. YES 5. NO →NEXT PAGE, SECTION H

*G104. How many people was that? V21313

FIRST MENTION=V21314, SECOND MENTION=V21315,

*G105. Who (was that/were they)? THIRD MENTION=V21316

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

G106. How much money was that altogether in 1991? \$ V20452 (Edited) IN 1991

*G107. Was any of that child support?

V21317

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO G109

G108. How much did that child support amount to in 1991? \$ V20453 (Edited) IN 1991

*G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1991 alimony?

V21318

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO G111

G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 1991? \$ V20454 (Edited) IN 1991

G111. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE G104 ABOVE--NUMBER OF PERSONS SUPPORTED # EXTRA DEDUCTIONS FOR
BLINDNESS OR AGE 65 OR
OLDER=Edited V20455

2 OR MORE PERSONS ONLY 1 PERSON

OF EXEMPTIONS=Edited V20456

*G112. Were any of those people
V21319 dependent on you for more than
half of their total support?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE,
SECTION H

*G114. Was that person dependent on you
for more than half of (his/her)
total support?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, SECTION H

*G113. How many people was that? V21320

NEXT PAGE, SECTION H

SECTION H: HEALTH

*H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you
V21321 might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good,
good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

*H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or
V21322 the amount of work you can do?

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO H5

V21323 *H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW 7. CAN DO NOTHING (VOL) →GO TO H5

V21324 *H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do
-- a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. JUST A LITTLE 7. NOT AT ALL (VOL)

*H5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21325 SEE PU LISTING, P. 2 OF COVERSHEET

1. HEAD IS AGE 55 OR OLDER 5. ALL OTHERS
TURN TO P. 80, H25

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by
yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem,
do you have any difficulty...

a. bathing or showering?	1. YES	5. NO
b. (Any difficulty) dressing?	1. YES	5. NO
c. (Any difficulty) eating?	1. YES	5. NO
d. (Any difficulty) getting in or out of bed or a chair?	1. YES	5. NO
e. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty walking?	1. YES	5. NO
f. (Any difficulty) getting outside?	1. YES	5. NO
g. (Any difficulty) using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	1. YES	5. NO

*H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE H6a-g ABOVE--WHETHER HAS DIFFICULTY

1. "YES" TO AT LEAST ONE ITEM (H6a-H6g) ABOVE 5. ALL OTHERS
NEXT PAGE, H9

*H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?

1. YES 5. NO

- H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H15. Using the telephone?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?
1. YES 5. NO 7. DOESN'T DO →•H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H21. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for your health or personal needs?
 1. YES 5. NO
- H22. Have you been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?
 1. YES 5. NO
 NEXT PAGE, H25
- H23. Altogether, how many weeks or months have you spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?
 _____ WEEKS OR _____ MONTHS OR 97. ALL OF THEM
- H24. Had you ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?
 1. YES 5. NO

INTERVIEWER:
 ARIZONA RESPONDENTS MAY MENTION ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM (AHCCCS), WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO MEDICAID.
 CALIFORNIA RESPONDENTS CALL MEDICAID "MEDI-CAL".

•H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

1. YES 5. NO →GO TO H27

•H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE	PERSON NUMBER	SEQ #

•H27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21327 SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

1. WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW 5. ALL OTHERS →TURN TO P. 82, H52

•H28. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

•H29. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

1. YES 5. NO →NEXT PAGE, H32

V21330 •H30. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW 7. CAN DO NOTHING (VOL) →NEXT PAGE, H32

V21331 •H31. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do -- a lot, somewhat, or just little?

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. JUST A LITTLE 7. NOT AT ALL (VOL)

•H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21332

SEE FU LISTING, P. 2 OF COVERSHEET	
1. WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 55 OR OLDER	5. ALL OTHERS
TURN TO P. 82, H52	

H33. The next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...

a. bathing or showering?	1. YES	5. NO
b. (Any difficulty) dressing?	1. YES	5. NO
c. (Any difficulty) eating?	1. YES	5. NO
d. (Any difficulty) getting in or out of bed or a chair?	1. YES	5. NO
e. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty walking?	1. YES	5. NO
f. (Any difficulty) getting outside?	1. YES	5. NO
g. (Any difficulty) using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	1. YES	5. NO

•H34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE H33a-g ABOVE--WHETHER HAS DIFFICULTY

1. "YES" TO AT LEAST ONE ITEM (H33a-H33g) ABOVE	5. ALL OTHERS
GO TO H36	

•H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H36. The next questions are about your (wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

NEXT PAGE, H42

•H42. Using the telephone?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H48. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for YOUR (wife's/"WIFE'S") health or personal needs?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H49. Has she been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1, 1991?

1. YES	5. NO	GO TO H52
--------	-------	-----------

•H50. Altogether, how many weeks or months has she spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?

_____ WEEKS OR _____ MONTHS OR	97. ALL OF THEM
--------------------------------	-----------------

•H51. Had she ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21333

SEE FU LISTING (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)	5. ALL OTHERS	→NEXT PAGE, H55
1. SOMEONE IN FU UNDER AGE 55 OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE/"WIFE"		

•H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 not in good health?

1. YES	5. NO	→NEXT PAGE, H55
--------	-------	-----------------

•H54. Who is that?

RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE	PERSON NUMBER	SEQ #
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE	PERSON NUMBER	SEQ #
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE	PERSON NUMBER	SEQ #
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

•H55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, P. 2 OF COVERSHEET -- OTHER FU MEMBERS AGE 55 OR OLDER

1. SOMEONE IN FU NOW OTHER THAN HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" IS AGE 55 OR OVER

V21335

5. ALL OTHERS

TURN TO P. 85, H78

NUMBER OF OTHERS IN FU AGE 55+=V21336

H56.

--	--

SEQ #	RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE
-------	------------------	-----	-----

•H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Is (he/she) not in good health?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL'S) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...

a. bathing or showering?	1. YES	5. NO
b. (Any difficulty) dressing?	1. YES	5. NO
c. (Any difficulty) eating?	1. YES	5. NO
d. (Any difficulty) getting in or out of bed or a chair?	1. YES	5. NO
e. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty walking?	1. YES	5. NO
f. (Any difficulty) getting outside?	1. YES	5. NO
g. (Any difficulty) using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	1. YES	5. NO

•H59. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE H58a-g ABOVE--WHETHER HAS DIFFICULTY

1. "YES" TO AT LEAST ONE ITEM (H58a-H58g) ABOVE

5. ALL OTHERS

GO TO H61

•H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

NEXT PAGE, H65

•H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H67. Using the telephone?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

1. YES	5. NO	7. DOESN'T DO	→H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?	1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------	---------------	--	--------	-------

•H73. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL'S) health or personal needs?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•H74. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?

1. YES	5. NO	GO TO H77
--------	-------	-----------

•H75. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?

_____ WEEKS OR _____ MONTHS OR	97. ALL OF THEM
--------------------------------	-----------------

•H76. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

H77. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET) -- OTHER FU MEMBERS AGE 55 OR OLDER

A. ANYONE ELSE IN FU AGE 55 OR OVER

B. ALL OTHERS

ASK H56-H77 AGAIN

NEXT PAGE, H78

*H78. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, P. 2 OF COVERSHEET -- MOVERS OUT AGE 55 OR OLDER
V21337
GRAY, PINK OR GOLDENROD COVERSHEET AND:

1. SOMEONE AGE 55 OR OVER MOVED OUT	5. ALL OTHERS: GREEN, LINE OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET
-------------------------------------	--

NEXT PAGE, SECTION J

H79.

--	--

 NUMBER OF OTHERS AGE 55+ WHO MOVED OUT OF FU=V21338

SEQ #	RELATION TO HEAD	SEX	AGE
-------	------------------	-----	-----

*H80. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for INDIVIDUAL'S health or personal needs?

1. YES 5. NO

*H81. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO H84

*H82. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?

_____ WEEKS OR _____ MONTHS OR 97. ALL OF THEM

*H83. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?

1. YES 5. NO

H84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET) -- OTHER MOVERS OUT AGE 55 OR OLDER

A. ANYONE ELSE AGE 55 OR OLDER MOVED OUT ASK H79-H84 AGAIN	B. ALL OTHERS NEXT PAGE, SECTION J
---	---------------------------------------

SECTION J: MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN

*J1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF GRAY, PINK, LINE, GOLDENROD OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET) OR ITEM 2, (P. 1 OF GREEN COVERSHEET)

GRAY, PINK OR GREEN COVERSHEET: MALE HEAD IN 1992 WAS HEAD ON LAST YEAR'S COVERSHEET	GRAY, PINK OR GREEN COVERSHEET: 3. FEMALE HEAD IN 1992 WAS HEAD OR WIFE OR "WIFE" ON LAST YEAR'S COVERSHEET	4. ALL OTHERS-- LINE, GOLDENROD, OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET TURN TO P. 91, J46
---	--	---

NEXT PAGE, J12

WIFE IN 1992 WAS WIFE ON LAST YEAR'S COVERSHEET	5. "WIFE" IN FU NOW	5. ALL OTHERS
---	---------------------------	------------------

NEXT PAGE, J12 NEXT PAGE, J12

1. WIFE IS UNDER AGE 45	2. WIFE IS AGE 45 OR OLDER
----------------------------	-------------------------------

TURN TO P. 101, J127

*J2. We are updating the information we collected last year. Have you and your wife had any children since January 1991?
[DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN, OR ADOPTED CHILDREN]

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J7

*J3. How many is that?

01 02 OTHER:

--

J4. What is the child's name?	J5. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?
J6. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL. TURN TO GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT	

*J7. Have you or your wife legally adopted any children since January 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 101, J127

*J8. How many is that?

01 02 OTHER:

--

J9. What is the child's name?	J10. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?
J11. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL. TURN TO GOLD ADOPTED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT	

J12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS

MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED	SEPARATED	NEVER MARRIED
---------	---------	-----------------------------	-----------	---------------

MARRIED: NEXT PAGE, J19
 WIDOWED, DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED, SEPARATED: TURN TO P. 89, J26
 NEVER MARRIED: TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J13. In what month and year did you last get married?

MONTH _____ 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____
 TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J14. What (is/was) your (husband's/wife's) name?
 {ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
 PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.}

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

• [] [] [] [] [] 68 ID • [] [] [] [] [] PN

*J15. Before that, were you widowed, divorced, separated, or had you never been married?

3. WIDOWED	4. DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED	2. NEVER MARRIED	OTHER (SPECIFY):
------------	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

2. NEVER MARRIED: TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J16. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J17. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

*J18. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

TURN TO P. 90, J35

{IF HEAD IS WIDOWED}

*J19. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH _____ 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____
 TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J20. In what month and year did you last get married?

MONTH _____ 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____
 TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J21. What was your (husband's/wife's) name?
 {ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
 PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.}

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

• [] [] [] [] [] 68 ID • [] [] [] [] [] PN

*J22. Before that, were you widowed, divorced, separated, or had you never been married?

3. WIDOWED	4. DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED	2. NEVER MARRIED	OTHER (SPECIFY):
------------	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

2. NEVER MARRIED: TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J23. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

TURN TO P. 90, J35

*J24. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

*J25. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

TURN TO P. 90, J35

[IF HEAD IS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED]

J26. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS	
SEPARATED	DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED

*J27. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH	1991	1992	OTHER YEAR:
			NEXT PAGE, J35

*J28. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH	1991	1992	OTHER YEAR:
			NEXT PAGE, J35

*J29. In what month and year did you last get married?

MONTH	1991	1992	OTHER YEAR:
			NEXT PAGE, J35

*J30. What was your (husband's/wife's) name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

6B ID	PN
-------	----

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J31. Before that, were you widowed, divorced, separated, or had you never been married?

3. WIDOWED	4. DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED	2. NEVER MARRIED	OTHER (SPECIFY):
		NEXT PAGE, J35	

*J32. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH	YEAR
-------	------

*J33. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH	YEAR
-------	------

*J34. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH	YEAR
-------	------

*J35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

1. HEAD IS MALE	HEAD IS FEMALE AND:	
	2. AGE IS UNDER 45	3. AGE IS 45 OR OLDER
	TURN TO P. 101, J127	

*J36. Have you yourself (fathered/given birth to) any children since January 1991? [DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN, OR CHILDREN HEAD HAS ADOPTED.]

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO J41
--------	-------------------

*J37. How many is that?

01	02	OTHER: _____
----	----	--------------

J38. What is the child's name?

J39. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J40. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

*J41. Have you legally adopted any children since January 1991?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 94, J69
--------	----------------------------

*J42. How many is that?

01	02	OTHER: _____
----	----	--------------

J43. What is the child's name?

J44. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J45. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GOLD ADOPTED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

J46. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS

A. HEAD HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED → TURN TO P. 93, J60

B. ALL OTHERS

*J47. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

1. ONCE
NEXT PAGE, J54

2. TWICE

OTHER: _____
NUMBER OF TIMES

HEAD'S FIRST MARRIAGE

*J48. In what month and year did you get married for the first time?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J49. What was your first (husband's/wife's) name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• •
68 ID PN

*J50. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*J51. In what month and year were you widowed?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

*J52. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

*J53. In what month and year did you stop living together?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

*J54. In what month and year did you (last) get married?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J55. (IF NOT CLEAR) What (is/was) your (husband's/wife's) name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• •
68 ID PN

J56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS

MARRIED → NEXT PAGE, J60

WIDOWED → *J57. In what month and year were you widowed?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

NEXT PAGE, J60

DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED → *J58. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

SEPARATED → *J59. In what month and year did you stop living together?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

NEXT PAGE, J60

*J60. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (HEAD) ever (fathered/given birth to)? (DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN, OR CHILDREN HEAD HAS ADOPTED)

00. NONE
GO TO J64

01

02

OTHER: _____

J61. What is the child's name?

J62. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J63. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

*J64. Have you (HEAD) ever legally adopted any children?

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, J69

*J65. How many altogether?

01

02

OTHER: _____

J66. What is the child's name?

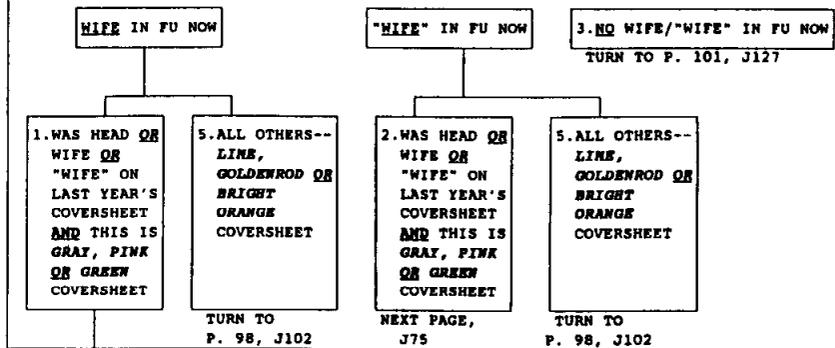
J67. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J68. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GOLD ADOPTED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

*J69. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF GRAY, PINK, LINE, GOLDENROD OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET) OR ITEM 2, (P. 1 OF GREEN COVERSHEET)



*J70. Please tell me again, in what month and year did you and your wife last get married?

MONTH

1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

68ID PN

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J71. Before that, was she widowed, divorced, separated, or had she never been married?

3. WIDOWED 4. DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED 2. NEVER MARRIED OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J72. In what month and year was she widowed?

MONTH YEAR

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J73. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

*J74. In what month and year did they stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J75. Is your ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has she never been married?

- 1. MARRIED
- 3. WIDOWED
NEXT PAGE, J84
- 4. DIVORCED,
ANNULMENT
- 5. SEPARATED
- 2. NEVER MARRIED
TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J76. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J77. In what month and year did she and her (former) husband stop living together?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J78. In what month and year did they last get married?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J79. What was her husband's name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• [] [] [] [] • [] [] [] []

68 ID PN

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J80. Before that, was she widowed, divorced, separated, or had she never been married?

- 3. WIDOWED
- 4. DIVORCED;
MARRIAGE ANNULLED
- 2. NEVER MARRIED
TURN TO P. 97, J91
- OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*J81. In what month and year was she widowed?

MONTH YEAR

TURN TO P. 97, J91

*J82. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

*J83. In what month and year did they stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

TURN TO P. 97, J91

[IF "WIFE" IS WIDOWED]

*J84. In what month and year was she widowed?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

NEXT PAGE, J91

*J85. In what month and year did she and her husband last get married?

MONTH 1991 1992 OTHER YEAR: _____

NEXT PAGE, J91

*J86. What was her husband's name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• [] [] [] [] • [] [] [] []

68 ID PN

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J87. Before that, was she widowed, divorced, separated, or had she never been married?

- 3. WIDOWED
- 4. DIVORCED;
MARRIAGE ANNULLED
- 2. NEVER MARRIED
NEXT PAGE, J91
- OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*J88. In what month and year was she widowed?

MONTH YEAR

*J89. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

*J90. In what month and year did they stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

•J91. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

1. WIFE OR "WIFE" IS UNDER AGE 45	2. WIFE OR "WIFE" IS AGE 45 OR OLDER TURN TO P. 101, J127
-----------------------------------	--

•J92. Has your (wife/"WIFE") given birth to any children since January 1991?
[DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN, OR CHILDREN WIFE/"WIFE" HAS ADOPTED]

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J97

•J93. How many is that?

01 02 OTHER: _____

J94. What is the child's name?	J95. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?
J96. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.	
TURN TO GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT	

•J97. Has your (wife/"WIFE") legally adopted any children since January 1991?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 101, J127

•J98. How many is that?

01 02 OTHER: _____

J99. What is the child's name?	J100. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?
J101. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.	
TURN TO GOLD ADOPTED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT	

J102. Now I'd like to ask about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family history.

•J103. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

1. HEAD HAS WIFE IN FU NOW GO TO J105	2. HEAD HAS "WIFE" IN FU NOW
--	------------------------------

•J104. Is your ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has she never been married?

1. MARRIED 3. WIDOWED 4. DIVORCED, ANNULMENT 5. SEPARATED 2. NEVER MARRIED
TURN TO P. 100, J118

•J105. Altogether, how many times has your (wife/"WIFE") been married?

1. ONCE 2. TWICE OTHER: _____
NUMBER OF TIMES

NEXT PAGE, J112

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FIRST MARRIAGE

•J106. In what month and year did she get married for the first time?

MONTH YEAR

•J107. What was her first husband's name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE.
PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• [] [] [] [] • [] [] [] []
68 ID PN

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

•J108. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•J109. In what month and year was she widowed?

MONTH YEAR

•J110. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

•J111. In what month and year did they stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

*J112. (Please tell me again,) in what month and year (did you and she/did she) (last) get married?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*J113. [IF NOT CLEAR] What (is/was) her husband's name? [ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

• [] [] [] []
68 ID

• [] [] [] []
PN

J114. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE J103 OR J104, (P. 98)--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MARITAL STATUS

WIFE IN FU NOW

→NEXT PAGE, J118

"WIFE" IS WIDOWED

→*J115. In what month and year was she widowed?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

NEXT PAGE, J118

"WIFE" IS DIVORCED;
MARRIAGE ANNULLED

→*J116. In what month and year did her (divorce/annulment) become final?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

"WIFE" IS SEPARATED
OR MARRIED

→*J117. In what month and year did they stop living together?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

NEXT PAGE, J118

*J118. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children has your wife/"WIFE" ever given birth to? [DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN OR CHILDREN WIFE/"WIFE" HAS ADOPTED]

00. NONE
GO TO J122

01

02

OTHER: _____

J119. What is the child's name?

J120. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J121. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

*J122. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever legally adopted any children?

1. YES

5. NO →NEXT PAGE, J127

*J123. How many altogether?

01

02

OTHER: _____

J124. What is the child's name?

J125. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

J126. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO GOLD ADOPTED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

*J127. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)	
1. SOMEONE IN FU NOW IS <u>AGE 12 THROUGH 44</u> (OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE/"WIFE")	5. ALL OTHERS
NEXT PAGE, SECTION K	

[IF NON-FU MEMBERS IN HU]: In the following questions, we will be talking about persons living there, excluding (READ NAMES OF NON-FU MEMBERS FROM COVERSHEET).

*J128. Other than you (or your wife/"WIFE"), has anyone under age 45 in your family living there ever had any children?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO J130

J129. Who is that? [LIST IN GRID AT J132]

*J130. Other than you (or your wife/"WIFE"), has (INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED or) anyone (else) in your family living there under age 45 ever been married at some time?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO J133

J131. Who is that? [LIST ANY ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS IN GRID AT J132]

J132. OTHER FU MEMBERS UNDER AGE 45 WHO HAVE HAD CHILDREN OR BEEN MARRIED

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	CURRENT AGE	PERSON NUMBER
A			
B			
C			
D			

J133. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE J132 GRID ABOVE--REMEMBER TO ASK <u>BOX</u> J128 AND J130 BEFORE MARKING THIS CHECKPOINT!!!	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. SOMEONE IS LISTED IN J132 GRID	<input type="checkbox"/> B. ALL OTHERS
NEXT PAGE, SECTION K	
COMPLETE A BOOKLET FOR MARRIAGE HISTORY AND CHILDREN OF OTHER FU MEMBERS FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN GRID	

SECTION K: LATINO FAMILY BACKGROUND

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)	
THIS IS LATINO (GOLDENROD) COVERSHEET	
HEAD'S BIRTH YEAR IS 1967 OR EARLIER	HEAD'S BIRTH YEAR IS 1968 OR LATER
ALL OTHERS TURN TO P. 110, SECTION L	

*K2. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U. S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES

5. NO
GO TO K7

*K3. Did you live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES

5. NO

*K4. In what year did you come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

GO TO K7

*K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U. S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES

5. NO
GO TO K7

*K6. Did your father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES

5. NO

K7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)	
WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW	
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" BIRTH YEAR IS 1967 OR EARLIER	WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" BIRTH YEAR IS 1968 OR LATER
ALL OTHERS NEXT PAGE, K13	

*K8. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the United States for at least a year?

1. YES

5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K13

*K9. Did she live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES

5. NO

*K10. In what year did she come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

NEXT PAGE, K13

*K11. Did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES

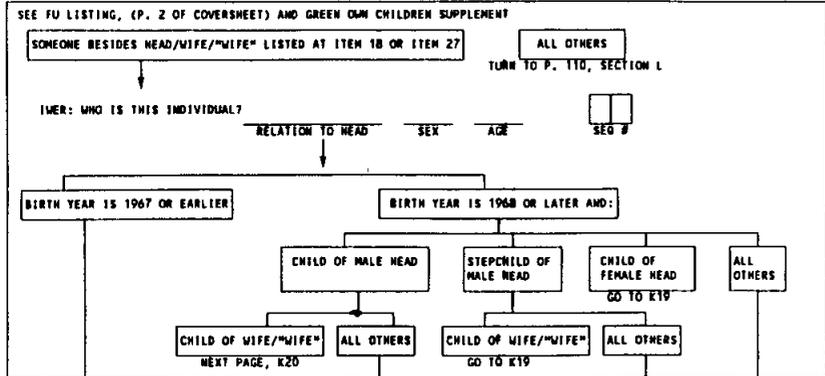
5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K13

*K12. Did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES

5. NO

K13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K14. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K20

*K15. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K16. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

NEXT PAGE, K20

*K17. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, K20

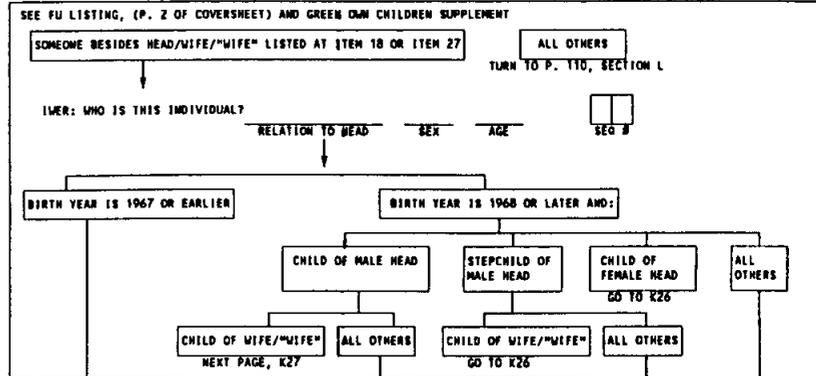
*K18. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K20

*K19. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

K20. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K21. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K27

*K22. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K23. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

NEXT PAGE, K27

*K24. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, K27

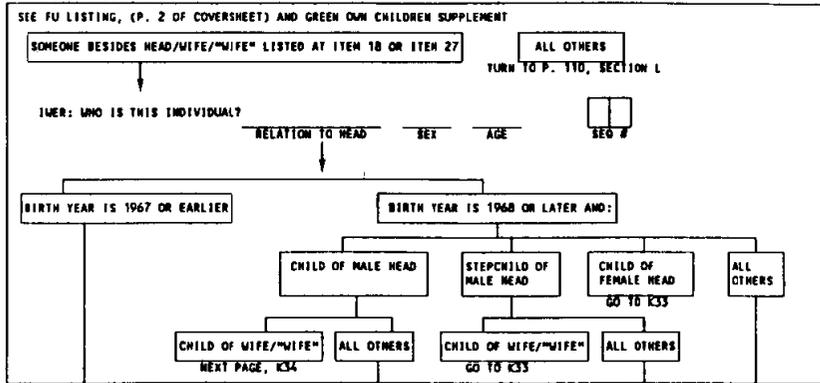
*K25. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K27

*K26. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

K27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K28. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?
 1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K34

*K29. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

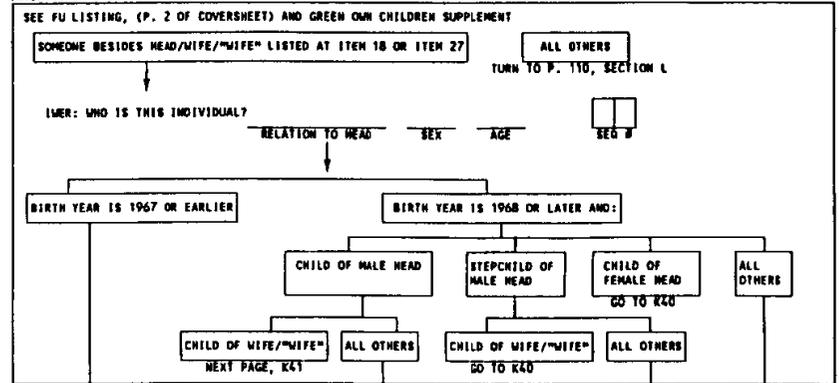
*K30. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?
 YEAR OR AGE
NEXT PAGE, K34

*K31. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

*K32. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K34

*K33. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) father live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

K34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K35. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?
 1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K41

*K36. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

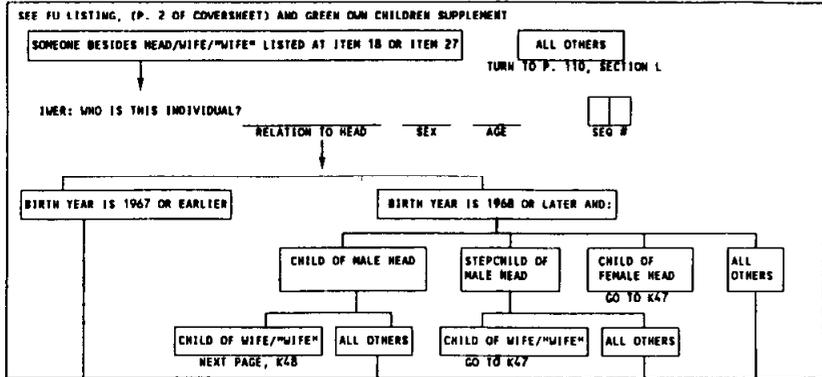
*K37. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?
 YEAR OR AGE
NEXT PAGE, K41

*K38. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

*K39. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K41

*K40. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) father live in the U. S. in 1968?
 1. YES 5. NO

K41. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K42. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K48

*K43. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K44. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

NEXT PAGE, K48

*K45. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, K48

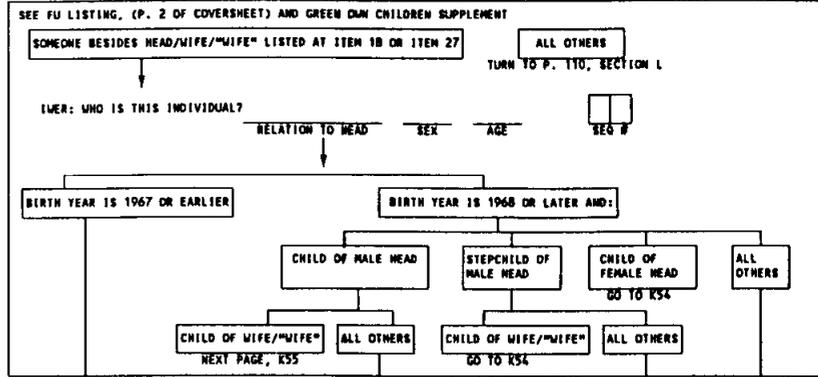
*K46. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K48

*K47. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



*K49. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K55

*K50. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K51. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE

NEXT PAGE, K55

*K52. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

NEXT PAGE, K55

*K53. Did (INDIVIDUAL'S) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO
NEXT PAGE, K55

*K54. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

K55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET) AND GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

SOMEONE BESIDES HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" LISTED AT ITEM 18 OR ITEM 27

ALL OTHERS
NEXT PAGE, SECTION L

INTERVIEWER: WHO IS THIS INDIVIDUAL?

RELATION TO HEAD SEX AGE SEQ #

BIRTH YEAR IS 1967 OR EARLIER

BIRTH YEAR IS 1968 OR LATER AND:

CHILD OF MALE HEAD

STEPCHILD OF MALE HEAD

CHILD OF FEMALE HEAD
GO TO K61

ALL OTHERS

CHILD OF WIFE/"WIFE"
NEXT PAGE, K62

ALL OTHERS

CHILD OF WIFE/"WIFE"
GO TO K61

ALL OTHERS

*K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U. S. for at least a year?

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO K62

*K57. Did (he/she) live in the U. S. at all in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U. S. to stay?

YEAR OR AGE
GO TO K62

*K59. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

*K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U. S. in 1968?

1. YES 5. NO

K62. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET) AND GREEN OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

ADDITIONAL PERSONS LISTED AT ITEM 18 OR ITEM 27

ASK K55-K61 AGAIN FOR EACH SUCH PERSON

ALL OTHERS
NEXT PAGE, SECTION L

SECTION L: BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION OF NEW WIFE/"WIFE"

*L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V21339

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET AND:

1. NEW WIFE OR "WIFE" IN FU ON THIS YEAR'S COVERSHEET

5. SAME WIFE OR "WIFE" ON LAST YEAR'S AND THIS YEAR'S COVERSHEET

5. NO WIFE OR "WIFE" IN FU

GREEN, LIKE, GOLDENROD OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET AND:

1. WIFE OR "WIFE" IN FU

5. NO WIFE OR "WIFE" IN FU

TURN TO P. 115, SECTION M

TURN TO P. 115, SECTION M

*L2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V21340

*L3. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

*L4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

V21341

*L5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

•L6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers?
 V21342 [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L12

•L7. How many brothers was that?
 V21343

01 NUMBER _____

•L8. Is he still living? V21344 1. YES 5. NO	•L10. How many of them are still living? ALL 00. NONE V21346 NUMBER
•L9. (Is/Was) he older than she is? V21345 1. YES 5. NO	•L11. (Are/Were) any of her brothers older than she is? V21347 1. YES 5. NO

•L12. Did she have any sisters?
 V21348 [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, L18

V21349 •L13. How many sisters was that?

01 NUMBER _____

•L14. Is her sister still living? V21350 1. YES 5. NO	•L16. How many of them are still living? ALL 00. NONE V21352 NUMBER
•L15. (Is/Was) she older than your (wife/"WIFE")? V21351 1. YES 5. NO	•L17. (Are/Were) any of her sisters older than she is? V21353 1. YES 5. NO

•L18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
 V21354

1. MEXICAN 2. MEXICAN AMERICAN 3. CHICANO 4. PUERTO RICAN 5. CUBAN 0. IS NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC

OTHER SPANISH (SPECIFY): _____

•L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?
 [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
 FIRST MENTION=V21355, SECOND MENTION=V21356

1. WHITE 2. BLACK 3. AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO 4. ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•L20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?
 V21357

1. YES 5. NO

SECTION M: BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION OF NEW HEAD

*M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V21388

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVERSHEET)

GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET AND:

1. NEW HEAD IN FU IN 1992

5. SAME HEAD IN FU

TIME END: _____

TURN TO P. 6 OF GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET

1. GREEN, LINE, GOLDENROD OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET

*M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

NAME OF STATE; COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN _____

COUNTY _____

OR _____

TOWN _____

V21389 | V21390

• [] [] [] [] [] []

ST, CO- FA

M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

NAME OF STATE; COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN _____

COUNTY _____

OR _____

TOWN _____

V21391 | V21392

• [] [] [] [] [] []

ST, CO- MO

*M4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V21393

• []

OCC

M5. Thinking of YOUR (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

0. NEVER WORKED

V21394

• []

NEXT PAGE, M7 OCC

*M6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V21395

*M7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V21396

1. FARM

2. SMALL TOWN

3. LARGE CITY

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*M8. In what state and county was that? [EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY]

STATE _____ AND COUNTY _____

DON'T KNOW COUNTY

V21397 | V21398

• [] [] [] [] [] []

ST, CO- H

M9. What was the name of the nearest town?

*M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? ["LIVED IN" MEANS STAYED AT LEAST 3 MONTHS.]

TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS=V21399, TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES &/OR COUNTRIES=V21400

*M11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

1. YES → GO TO M13

5. NO

*M12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

1. YES

5. NO

*M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V21403

*M14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V21404

*M15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

*M16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

V21405

*M17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

*M18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any
V21406 brothers?
[INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO M24

*M19. How many brothers was that?
V21407

01

NUMBER _____

*M20. Is he still living?
V21408

1. YES 5. NO

*M21. (Is/Was) he older
V21409 than you?

1. YES 5. NO

*M22. How many of them are still living?

V21410 ALL 00. NONE
NUMBER

*M23. (Are/Were) any of your brothers
V21411 older than you?

1. YES 5. NO

*M24. Did you have any sisters?
V21412 [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

1. YES

5. NO → NEXT PAGE, M30

*M25. How many sisters was that?
V21413

01

NUMBER _____

*M26. Is she still living?
V21414

1. YES 5. NO

*M27. (Is/Was) she older
V21415 than you?

1. YES 5. NO

*M28. How many of them are still living?

V21416 ALL 00. NONE
NUMBER

*M29. (Are/Were) any of your sisters
V21417 older than you?

1. YES 5. NO

*M30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age
V21418 16?

1. YES

5. NO

*M31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate
V21419 in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish
or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican,
Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

1. MEXICAN

2. MEXICAN
AMERICAN

3. CHICANO

4. PUERTO RICAN

5. CUBAN

0. IS NOT
SPANISH/HISPANIC

OTHER SPANISH (SPECIFY): _____

*M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?
(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

1. WHITE

2. BLACK

3. AMERICAN
INDIAN,
ALEUT,
ESKIMO4. ASIAN,
PACIFIC
ISLANDEROTHER (SPECIFY):

FIRST MENTION=V21420
SECOND MENTION=V21421

*M33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
V21422

1. YES

5. NO

*M34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you V21423 graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL 2. GOT A GED 3. NEITHER

*M35. In what month and year did you graduate?

V21424 V21425
MONTH YEAR

GO TO M41

*M36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

V21426 00. NONE
GRADES FINISHED GO TO M38

*M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?

V21427 V21428
MONTH YEAR

*M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?

V21429 V21430
MONTH YEAR

*M39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V21431 00. NONE
GRADES FINISHED GO TO M41

*M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?

V21432 V21433
MONTH YEAR

*M41. Did you attend college? 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, M49
V21434

*M42. In what month and year did you last attend college? V21435 V21436
MONTH YEAR

*M43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?
V21437

0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR → NEXT PAGE, M49 1 2 3 4 5+

*M44. Did you receive a college degree? 1. YES 5. NO → NEXT PAGE, M49
V21438

*M45. What is the highest college degree you have received? V21439

M46. What was the name of the college? _____

M47. Where was it located? CITY STATE

*M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree? V21440 V21441
MONTH YEAR

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES=V21443

*M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational V21442 school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO M55

	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD			
*M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?	V21444	V21449	V21454			
*M51. In what field was that?	V21445	V21450	V21455			
*M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?	V21446	V21451	V21456			
*M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?	V21447 MONTH	V21448 YEAR	V21452 MONTH	V21453 YEAR	V21457 MONTH	V21458 YEAR
*M54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?	YES ASK M50- M54 AGAIN	NO GO TO M55	YES ASK M50- M54 AGAIN	NO GO TO M55	YES ASK M50- M54 AGAIN	NO GO TO M55

*M55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
V21459

PROTESTANT 01. CATHOLIC 02. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO M57

M56. What denomination is that? _____

*M57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V21460 YEARS 00. NONE → TIME END:
TURN TO P. 6 OF GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET OR
P. 4 OF GREEN, LIME, GOLDENROD OR
BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET

*M58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V21461 YEARS OR ALL

TIME END: _____

TURN TO P. 6 OF GRAY OR PINK COVERSHEET
OR P. 4 OF GREEN, LIME, GOLDENROD OR BRIGHT ORANGE COVERSHEET

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The PSID editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy; each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, an extensive edit of income and work is done. Discrepancies that require additional respondent contact to correct are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back to the field for additional data collection. Interviews passing through this process are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the prior year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. Prior data are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XXIV. However, the addition of employment history questions from 1984 onward provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Study Design, Procedures, Available Data 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V), Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families (i.e., splitoffs). More detailed relationship to Head and birthdates for individuals have been coded since 1983, and since 1985, we've coded the type of institution for families in the armed forces, educational or health facilities, etc. The marital and childbirth histories collected since 1985 have placed more demands on the task of family composition editing through the addition of a unique individual identifier for each spouse or child mentioned.

Wave XXIV Changes

The extensive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1990 procedures. We continued our procedures begun in 1988 for collecting work histories about the prior calendar year and asked little history from January of

the current year up until the time of the interview, under the assumption that those data will be included in the following wave.

Assignment Tables

Again in Wave XXIV we did not use inflation factors for our assignment tables, as we had in 1985 and earlier years. The tables were simply created using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XXIII).

Proration Variables for Income

Variables detailing adjustments to total income for family members who joined or left the family, begun for 1986, continued to be coded. See Section I, Part 3, page 68 in the 1986 documentation for details.

EDITING WORKSHEETS

V19002 - 1991 ID#

V19001 - STUDY#

PRE-EDITOR

CK. PRE-ED

EDITOR

CK. EDITOR

V19321 - 1968 ID#

V19003

V19004

(V19005 - State and County - Built Variable)

(V19006 - Size of Largest City in County, Generated Variable)

Color of Coversheet (Splitoff Indicator)

V19007

Current Household Composition

V19016

Whether Initially Refused

V19008

HOUSEHOLDER:

1968 ID#

V19017

Mode of Interview

V19009

Person Number

V19018

Family Composition Change

V19010

Age

V19019

Number Moved In

V19011

Sex

V19020

Who Moved In

V19012

Relationship to Head of this FU

V19021

Number Moved Out

V19013

Who Moved Out

V19014

Quality of Match With 1990 FU

V19022

Current Family Composition

V19015

Type of Institution for FU

V19023

--	--	--	--	--	--

1991 ID #

HOUSING

House Value (A16)

--	--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19024 V19025

Total Remaining Mortgage Principal(s) (A20)

--	--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19026 V19027

Total Annual Mortgage Payments (A21)

--	--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19028 V19029

Annual Property Tax Bill (A17)

--	--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19030 V19031

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (A18)

--	--	--	--	--

V19032

Annual Rent (A27)

--	--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19033 V19034

Annual Value if Rented (A33)

--	--	--	--	--

 ACC

--

V19035 V19036

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs (A14)

--	--	--	--	--

V19037



1991 ID #

HEAD: ANNUAL HOURS

WIFE/"WIFE": ANNUAL HOURS

		ACC
Main Job (B78xB79/C70xC71)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19038	V19039
Overtime (B81/C73)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19040	V19041
Extra Jobs [(B88xB89)+(B100xB101) OR (C80xC81)+(C92xC93)]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19042	V19043
(V19044: Total Annual Work Hours, Built Variable)		
Illness of Others (B61/C56)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19045	V19046
Illness of Self (B64/C59)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19047	V19048
Strike (B70/C62)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19049	V19050
Unemployment/Layoff (B73/C7/C65)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19051	V19052
Out of Labor Force (B76/C68)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19053	V19054

		ACC
Main Job (D78xD79/E70xE71)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19068	V19069
Overtime (D81/E73)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19070	V19071
Extra Jobs [(D88xD89)+(D100xD101) OR (E80xE81)+(E92xE93)]	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19072	V19073
(V19074: Total Annual Work Hours, Built Variable)		
Illness of Others (D61/E56)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19075	V19076
Illness of Self (D64/E59)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19077	V19078
Strike (D70/E62)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19079	V19080
Unemployment/Layoff (D73/E7/E65)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19081	V19082
Out of Labor Force (D76/E68)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	V19083	V19084

Unemployment/Out of Labor Force
(B74, B77/C5, C8, C66, C69)

Unemployment/Out of Labor Force
(D74, D77/E5, E8, E66, E69)

1990

JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NV	DE
<input type="text"/>											

V19055-V19066

1990

JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NV	DE
<input type="text"/>											

V19085-V19096

V19067: Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU now?

1. YES

5. NO

→ TURN TO
WORKSHEET 4,
V19097

GO TO
RIGHT-
HAND
COLUMN,
V19068

1991 ID #

1991 ID #

FAMILY INFORMATION

Major Adults

V19097

Family Size

V19098

Required Rooms

V19099

ANNUAL HOURS OF HOUSEWORK

Wife/"Wife" (F2)

V19100

ACC

V19101

Head (F3)

V19102

V19103

FOOD COSTS

to Whom Food Stamps Issued (F9)

V19104

Food Stamp Value Last Month (F10)

V19105

ACC

V19106

Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (F12+F14/F16+F18)

V19107

V19108

Annual Costs of Eating Out (F15/F19)

V19109

V19110

Food Stamp Value in 1990 (F21)

V19111

V19112

Months Used Food Stamps in 1990 (F22)

V19113

Months Used Food Stamps in 1990 (F22)

JA FE MR AP MY JN JL AU SE OC NO DE

V19114-V19125

5

V19126: Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any TAXABLE income? 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO V19152

LABOR				ASSET	
1. Farm (G5) - Head	V19127	9. Farm (G5/G52) Head & Wife/"Wife"	V19138		
2. Business (G11) - Head	V19128	10. Business (G11) - Head & Wife/"Wife"	V19139		
3. WAGES of Head (G13, G24)	V19129	ACC	V19130		
4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (G15/G17) - Head	V19131				
5. Professional Practice/Trade (G19a)-Head	V19132				
6. Market Gardening (G19b) - Head	V19133	ACC	V19135	11. Market Gardening (G19b/G52) Head & Wife/"Wife"	V19140
7. Roomers/Boarders (G19c) - Head	V19134	ACC	V19137	12. Roomers/Boarders (G19c/G52) Head & Wife/"Wife"	V19141
8. WAGES/Labor of Wife/"Wife" (G52)	V19136			13. Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets From Lines 9-12	
	V19137				
		# MOS	V19142		
14. Rent (G26a, G27a) - Head	V19143	V19144			
15. Interest, Dividends (G26b, G27b) - Head	V19145	V19146			
16. Alimony (G45c, G46c) - Head	V19147	V19148			
17. Wife's/"Wife's" Other Assets (G61)	V19149	ACC	V19150		
18. Total Head & Wife/"Wife" Taxable Income (Sum of 1-12, 14-17)	V19151				

Support of Others (G106)	Child Support Paid (G108)	Alimony Paid (G110)	Extra Deductions for Blind 65+	# of Exemptions	Tax Table
V19152	V19153	V19154	V19155	V19156	V19157

6. V19158: Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any TRANSFER income? **1. YES** **5. NO** → TURN TO WORKSHEET 7, V19274

		HEAD				ACC			WIFE/"WIFE"				ACC
1. ADC/AFDC (G29a)							12. ADC/AFDC (G61)						
V19181	# MOS	V19159				V19160		# MOS	V19180				
2. SS1 (G29b, G30b)							13. SS1 (G61, G62)						
		V19161				V19162			V19182				V19183
3. Other Welfare (G29c)							14. Other Welfare (G61)						
	# MOS	V19163				TYPE (G33)		# MOS	V19184				TYPE (G33)
4. Social Security (G34, G35)							15. Social Security (G34, G35)						
V19187		V19164				V19165			V19185				V19186
5. Veteran's Administration (G38, G39)							16. Veteran's Admin. (G61, G62)						
		V19167				V19168	TOT # (G43)		V19188				V19189
6. Other Retirement (G41, G42)							17. Other Retirement (G61, G62)						
		V19169				V19170	V19171		V19190				V19191
7. Unemployment Compensation (G45a)							18. Unemployment Compensation (G54)						
		V19172						V19192					
8. Workers Comp. (G45b)							19. Workers Comp. (G57)						
	# MOS	V19173						# MOS	V19193				
9. Child Support (G45d, G46d)							20. Child Support (G61, G62)						
		V19174				V19175			V19194				V19195
10. Help From Relatives (G45e, G46e)							21. Help From Relatives (G61, G62)						
		V19176				V19177			V19196				V19197
11. Anything Else (G45f, G46f + G48)							22. Anything Else (G61, G62)						
V19200		V19178				V19179			V19198				V19199

23. Total Head & Wife/"Wife" Transfer Income (Sum of 1-22)

	1990												
	JA	FE	MA	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE	
ADC/AFDC (G30a, G62) - Head & Wife/"Wife"													V19202-V19213
Other Welfare (G30c, G62) - Head & Wife/"Wife"													V19214-V19225
Unemployment Compensation (G46a) - Head													V19226-V19237
Unemployment Compensation (G55) - Wife/"Wife"													V19238-V19249
Workers Compensation (G46b) - Head													V19250-V19261
Workers Compensation (G58) - Wife/"Wife"													V19262-V19273

7

V19274: Did any Other FU Member receive any TAXABLE income? 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO V19304

	Work Hours	Seq #	Prorated %	Taxable Income	# of Exemptions	Tax Table
1.		V19275	V19276	V19277	V19278	V19279
2.		V19280	V19281	V19282	V19283	V19284
3.		V19285	V19286	V19287	V19288	V19289
4.		V19290	V19291	V19292	V19293	V19294
5.		V19295	V19296	V19297	V19298	V19299
	V19300 Total OFUM Work Hours			V19301 Total OFUM Taxable Income	ACC V19302	V19303 Total OFUM Assets

V19304: Did any Other FU Member receive any TRANSFER income? 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO V19319 IF V19274=YES; WORKSHEETS COMPLETED IF V19274=NO

	Annual Total	Annual Prorated Total	ACC 1-11	# OFUM With Income	# OFUM With Labor Income
1. ADC/AFDC - Others		V19305			
2. SSI - Others		V19306			
3. Other Welfare - Others		V19307			
4. Social Security - Others		V19308			
5. Veterans Administration - Others		V19309			
6. Other Retirement - Others		V19310			
7. Unemployment Compensation - Others		V19311			
8. Workers Compensation - Others		V19312			
9. Child Support - Others		V19313			
10. Help From Relatives - Others		V19314			
11. Anything Else - Others		V19315			
12. Total Others' Transfer Income (Sum of 1-11)	V19316	V19317	V19318	V19319	V19320

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts numeric and non-numeric answers into machine readable data.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with OSIRIS System and has been used by the PSID for ten years. It incorporates wild code and data consistency checking into the coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (922) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a PSID staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person. It enables us to determine early in the processing whether a coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by a PSID staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

Coding Differences for Wave XXIV

A difference is a disagreement between coder and check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder. For example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements, usually involving coding of open-ended questions, are not errors. In any event, decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding reliability rates were again excellent for 1991. The overall difference rate was 1.83 per case. The error rate was .40 per interview. The questions for why the Head moved (1991: V19389) and why the Head might move in the next few years (1991: V19392) are our most consistently problematic for coding reliability, although the rates are improving. Table 6 shows the reliability rates on these two data items for 1987-1991.

Table 6

RATES OF CODING DIFFERENCE

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Why moved	7.8%	5.5%	5.7%	5.1%	4.8%

Table 6 (con't.)

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Why might move	9.7%	8.0%	6.8%	7.3%	6.5%

Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics

Various indices and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made addition and deletion of indices necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, it was not constructed.

State and County Codes

Beginning with the release of the 1989 family files, county codes for the current county of residence have been suppressed and those tape locations are filled with zeroes. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with us. For information about obtaining the special files, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or TKADAMS@ISR.UMICH.EDU.

The affected variables are as follows:

Table 7

SUPPRESSED COUNTY VARIABLES

Year	Current County	Current State and County	FIPS County
1968	94	-	-
1969	-	538	-
1970	1104	1105	-
1971	1804	1805	-
1972	2404	2405	-
1973	3004	3005	-
1974	3404	3405	-
1975	3804	3805	-
1976	4304	4305	-
1977	5204	5205	-
1978	5704	5705	-
1979	6304	6305	-
1980	6904	6905	-
1981	7504	7505	-
1982	8204	8205	-
1983	8804	8805	-
1984	10004	10005	-
1985	11104	11105	12381
1986	12504	12505	13633
1987	13704	13705	14680
1988	14804	14805	16154
1989	16304	16305	17540
1990	17704	17705	18891
1991	19004	19005	20191

The county variables for Head's background, including the counties where Head and parents grew up (1991: V20084, V20086, V20092) are not affected. These variables still contain actual values.

Income and Needs

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twenty-four years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indices, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1991: V20175). This variable and its components are adjusted for movers into and out of the family, in that we only include income of non-Heads and non-Wives/"Wives" if it was earned during the time that these other family members were present in the family unit. For example, if a mother-in-law moves into the family in the current year, none of her income from last year is included in the income components or totals. If she had moved in during July of last year, then only the portion of income that she had received from July through December is counted in our income variables.

We continue to generate the same annual needs standard (V20182) and income/needs ratio (V20183) that we have since the study began in 1968. This version of needs is described in detail in Section I, Part 5 of the 1974 documentation and in the tape codes in this volume. The standard was taken from the June, 1967 issue of Family Economics Review and is based on food costs for March 1967 using the USDA low-cost plan, not the "economy" budget used by the Census for CPS. The needs have been adjusted for family composition change since the previous interview to match prior-year income as explained in the preceding paragraph. Essentially, the PSID calculates twelve separate needs, one for each month of the prior year. Each of these is based on the number, age and gender of the persons in the family during that month using the individual-level data. The values for all twelve months are summed and averaged to create V20182.

This version of needs is still in terms of 1967 dollars. Below are CPI deflators for 1967 through 1993:

Table 8

ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 1982-1984=100

Calendar Year	CPI Deflator
1967	36.3
1968	37.7
1969	39.4
1970	41.3
1971	43.1
1972	44.4
1973	47.2
1974	51.9
1975	56.2
1976	59.4
1977	63.2
1978	67.5
1979	74.0
1980	82.3
1981	90.1
1982	95.6
1983	99.6
1984	103.9
1985	107.6
1986	109.6
1987	113.6
1988	118.3
1989	124.0
1990	130.7

Table 8 (con't.)

Calendar Year	CPI Deflator
1991	136.2
1992	140.3
1993	144.5

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we have generated another needs standard (V20184) and income/needs ratio (V20185). This poverty measure, from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, uses family size, age of the householder, and the number of children under age 18 as threshold determinants. Below we have reproduced the table we used for this wave, taken from Table A-2 on p. 195 of the Census Bureau's Poverty in the United States: 1990, Series P-60, No. 175. The income levels are in terms of 1990 dollars. PSID values for these variables were calculated for part-year family membership to match our family income measures, as described in the preceding paragraphs.

Table 9

POVERTY THRESHOLDS IN 1990, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS

Size of Family Unit	Related Children under 18 Years								
	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or More
One person under 65	\$6,800								
One person 65+	6,268								
Two persons, Head under 65	8,752	\$9,009							
Two persons, Head 65+	7,900	8,975							
Three persons	10,223	10,520	\$10,530						
Four persons	13,481	13,701	13,254	\$13,301					
Five persons	16,257	16,494	15,989	15,598	\$15,359				
Six persons	18,693	18,773	18,386	18,015	17,464	\$17,137			
Seven persons	21,515	21,650	21,187	20,864	20,262	19,561	\$18,791		
Eight persons	24,063	24,276	23,839	23,456	22,913	22,223	21,505	\$21,323	
Nine persons+	28,946	29,087	28,700	28,375	27,842	27,108	26,445	26,280	\$25,268

Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. From Wave X onward we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of nonzero cases. This information is provided for almost all field amounts.

Labor Market Measures

We collected county labor market information from state agencies through the 1989 wave, but this has been discontinued. Instead we have replaced our variables about availability of unskilled jobs and unemployment rates with average annual unemployment rates for respondents' counties of residence at the time of the 1991 interview from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (1991: V20215).

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1991 data tape includes variables that may be used for computation of variances under the stratified multistage design (V31998-V31999), as well as variables for balanced half-sample replication (V31996-V31997). These variables are available only at the individual level. Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details about SECUs for the core sample.

The development of the Latino SECUs (V31990-V31995) was based on listing area numbers in the LNPS. The exact specifications cannot be released for reasons of confidentiality.

See the tape codes (Section II, Part 2 of this volume) for more information about use of the SECUs.

Families and Households: Householder

The PSID concept of family has been described in the User Guide. Briefly, we began the study with a definition of a family that was similar to that used by the Census Bureau--the group of individuals sharing a household who are related by blood, marriage or adoption. Like the Census Bureau, we have never treated lodgers, conventional roommates, or live-in employees as members of our families, but we do regard Census "unrelated individuals" as single-person families. We have also followed the Census concept of Head of Household, or householder.

Our following rules dictate that we not only continue to interview the Head in succeeding waves, but also attempt to interview family members who leave to form their own households. A corollary is that returning family members who have been successfully followed are not reintegrated into the family (with the notable exception of recombined married couples.) The result is that we have diverged from the Census definition of family in that several related individuals may share the household but are treated by us as separate families, each with its own family unit Head. The picture is complicated further by our rule that a valid PSID interview must contain an original sample member (or offspring) as the family Head or Wife/"Wife."

In order to minimize the difficulties that our sample design requirements cause for comparisons with Census Population Survey data, we code information about the household member who would qualify as household Head according to Census rules, regardless of whether that individual is a member of our family unit or even a member of the panel at all. Beginning with the 1985 wave, we have included five variables describing the householder (1991: V19017-V19021.) These variables list his or her individual-level identifiers (1968 ID Number and Person Number), age, sex, and relationship to the Head of our family unit. For more information on multiple families within one household, see Linking Data: Families Sharing Households later in this part.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1991: V20219) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1991: V20220). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. Most background information was reasked in 1985 for the core sample. Because of this, all core sample Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview. Therefore, V20220 equals 85 for most core cases. New Wives/"Wives" since then were asked the entire sequence and thus have values in the range 86-91 for this variable. Core elderly recontact and Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked the series in 1990, and so have values of 90 unless the family acquired a new Wife/"Wife" in 1991.

New core Heads in 1985 were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (1991: V20083-V20155). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only 1985 variables V11924-V11981 were asked. The values for 1985 variables V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from 1984 or earlier years' data, as most of these items should not have changed from year to year. Variable 20219 indicates the year in which these items were most recently collected. Refer also to p. 72 of the Wave XX (1987) documentation for information regarding specific background variables. Latino and core elderly recontact Heads were considered new Heads, so background data are current as of 1990 unless a new Head moved in for 1991.

Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Individual Level

The income and work sequence that we ask for all of last year's family unit members besides the current Head and Wife/"Wife" includes some questions about completed years of schooling. These questions are reasked and coded each year for such individuals (1991: V30700-V30703.) We have generated equivalent data for Heads and Wives/"Wives" for the completed education variable from this series (1991: V30703) from 1976 through the present wave, although their years of schooling and much more education detail are available at the family level (Head: V20117-V20155, Wife/"Wife": V20052-V20078). Beware, however, that their education and other background items are not reasked each year, as completed education is for other individuals. See each completed education variable (V30197, V30226, V30255, V30296, V30326, V30356, V30384, V30413, V30443, V30478, V30513, V30549, V30584, V30620, V30657, V30703) in the individual-level tape code, Section II, Part 2 of this volume for details. The variable descriptions for each year's completed years of education document the variables we used to generate values for Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the family-level data.

Bracketed Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Family Level

Since the study began, Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" education has been available as a single-digit bracketed variable. Beginning with this wave, however, we include in its place the two-digit completed education variable described immediately above. This variable is not comparable with the past years' bracket (1991: V20198 for Head, V20199 for Wife/"Wife") because years spent in nonacademic training are not included in the two-digit total. To create a comparable one-digit bracket, the user must also take into account information

from the background variables about whether or not nonacademic training was received (1991: V20065 for Wives/"Wives" and V20136 for Heads).

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

Couple Status of Head (1991: V20218) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. Head and Spouse Sample Status (1991: V20221) allows the user to ascertain how the family-level weights (1991: V20243-V20245) have been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero.

Weights for 1968-1991

Core Weights. The PSID has two features that require compensating weights. Unequal probabilities of selection were introduced at the beginning of the PSID when the original Office of Economic Opportunity sample of poor families was combined with a national cross-sectional Survey Research Center sample. Compensatory weights were developed in 1968 to account for the different sampling rates used to select the OEO and SRC components of the PSID. In addition, the PSID has lost in each wave of data collection sample persons who refused to be interviewed or were lost to follow-up for a variety of other reasons. Standard survey practice is to develop nonresponse adjustment factors to account for this loss, especially within subgroups for which it is expected that responses among responding and nonresponding individuals should be similar. Under the "missing at random" assumption, the value of data for responding persons is inflated to compensate for those within the same subgroup who failed to respond.

Sample selection in 1968 consisted of sampling OEO households or, in the case of the SRC cross-sectional sample, housing units, with known nonzero probabilities of selection. At each sample unit, all individuals related by blood or marriage were listed to create the family unit for that year. All individuals within the family unit were included in the study, and followed in subsequent years. Thus, the probability of selection for the family unit, which is the probability of selecting the OEO household or SRC housing unit, applies to all individuals within the original sample of households.

The sample of individuals defined by the original sample of households was then followed in subsequent years. A distinction between original sample individuals, all their offspring (i.e., including both those born to or adopted by a sample individual), and nonsample individuals was also made. Only original sample persons and their offspring have been followed. These individuals are referred to as sample persons, and assigned person numbers in a unique range. If other individuals resided with the sample individuals, either in original family units, or in newly created family units, data was collected about them as heads, spouses/long term cohabitators, or other family unit members in order to obtain a complete picture of the economic unit represented by the family unit. However, these nonsample individuals were not followed if they left a PSID family unit.

Sample individuals either stayed within the same family from one year to the next, or they moved out to form new family units. Adult sample individuals were followed, and as they continued in the same family unit, or created new family

units, interviews were attempted with the head of the household at each family unit containing a sample individual. Data were collected about family units as well as about individuals, sample and nonsample, in each subsequent year. Analysts could examine either family unit characteristics for sample individuals, family unit characteristics for both sample and nonsample individuals, or they could investigate sample individuals as individual units. Sets of weights were needed for both family units and individuals.

The shift from base sample selection of family units to follow-up of individuals and the family units with which they were associated is reflected in the way weights have been assigned for the PSID. The 1968 probability of selection was determined for each family unit, and subsequently assigned to each individual in the family unit. A compensatory weight that was inversely proportional to the family probability of selection was created and assigned to family and to each individual in the family. The 1968 individual weight was thus derived from and equal to the family unit weight.

However, every year after 1968 the individual weight was carried forward to each subsequent year, and it was used to determine the weight assigned to the family unit. The individual was the unit followed, whether continuing to stay in an existing family unit or moving to create a new family unit. The probability of selecting the individual does not change from year to year. The probability of selecting the family unit changes as the members of the family unit change. Thus, after 1968 the family unit weight was computed from the weights of the individuals that comprised it.

The weight for sample individuals who were "born into the sample" as offspring of original sample individuals (and in more recent years as offspring of "born-in sample" individuals) was derived from the weight of the parents.¹ The probability of the born-in sample individual being in the sample is, approximately, the sum of the probabilities of the parents. The weight for born-in sample individuals is proportionate to the inverse of this sum of parent selection probabilities. If both parents are sample individuals, the weight for the born-in sample individual is equal to the average of their parents' weights. On the other hand, if one parent is a sample individual and the other a nonsample individual, it is assumed that the nonsample individual had a 1968 probability of being selected that is equal to that of the sample parent. Thus, the born-in-sample individual is assigned one-half the weight of the sample parent (i.e., the average of the known weight for the sample parent and the imputed weight for the nonsample parent, which is assumed to be identical to the sample parent's). Once the weight was assigned to the born-in-sample individual, she or he is handled with respect to weighting just as every other sample individual. Her or his weight is carried forward from one year to the next, and, if she or he becomes head or spouse/long term cohabitor of a family unit, her or his individual weight is used to determine the weight of the family unit.

The family unit weight was created after 1968 by taking the average of the head and spouse/long term cohabitor's individual weights. In a family unit with

¹ In practice, this means the weight of the Head and spouse or long-term cohabitor, although they may not be the child's parents. For example, children born to a daughter while she is still residing in the family unit with her parents receive a weight derived from the Head's and spouse's weight, not the daughter's.

only a single head (i.e., no spouse/long term cohabitor), and thus a single sample person, the family unit weight is identical to the individual weight. Weights are computed for family units with both a head and a spouse/long term cohabitor using a more complicated method:

- a) If the head and spouse/long term cohabitor were both sample members, their weights could, in principle, be the same or unequal. If the weights were the same, the family unit weight would be identical to the head's (and spouse's/long term cohabitor's) weight. If the individual weights differ, the family unit weight would, as the average of these weights, differ from both the individual weights.
- b) If only one of the head and spouse/long term cohabitor pair was a sample individual (the other being nonsample), the weight of the family unit was determined on an assumption about the probability of selection of the nonsample individual. In particular, the probability of selection of the nonsample individual was assumed to be the same as that of the sample individual in the family unit. The family unit now has two identical chances of being selected into the sample, that of the sample person and that assumed or imputed for the nonsample individual. Therefore, the probability of selecting the family unit is twice that of family units with only one or two sample individuals in them. (There are a few rare exceptions to this rule. For example, in a few instances two sample individuals from different family units formed a new family unit; that newly formed family unit also has a probability of selection that is equal to the sum of selection probabilities of the individuals.) Under the assumption of equal probabilities for sample and nonsample head and spouse/long term cohabitor, the family unit probability is twice the probability of the sample individual in the family unit. Therefore, the weight, which is the inverse of the selection probability, is one-half the weight of the sample individual in the family unit.
- c) PSID following rules dictate that interviews be attempted with family units only if a sample member is head or spouse/long term cohabitor. The following rules were implemented to make computation of weights easier, and to exclude from follow-up families for which interviewing would be quite difficult. For example, if a sample individual under the age of 16 moves out of a PSID family unit into a family unit consisting entirely of nonsample individuals, no attempt is made to follow that child and interview their new family unit. The PSID implemented a rule that such family units, although part of the PSID sample, were not followable. This rule and several others are consistent with the present rule that interviewers are not to follow and attempt an interview with a family in which neither the head nor the spouse/long term cohabitor are sample individuals.

A few exceptions to this rule were made over the 24 years of the PSID. For example, a few family units had neither a sample head nor a sample spouse/long term cohabitor, but interviews were taken. Weights are assigned to these family units by averaging the weights of all sample individuals residing in the family unit. Thus, it is assumed that nonsample individuals have a probability of selection that is equal to the average of the sample individuals in the family unit. If no sample individuals are in the family unit, the family unit weight is obviously zero; the family unit should never have been interviewed² and should not contribute to weighted estimates. The family unit record is retained in the PSID files simply for the sake of completeness.

The PSID weight is comprised of more than an adjustment for unequal probabilities of selection. Adjustments have been made in 1969 and every five years thereafter to compensate for losses due to nonresponse. Nonresponse adjustments were last made for the 1989 family and individual data. The adjustments made in that year were carried forward to 1990 and will continue to be carried forward through 1992. See the 1989 (Wave XXII) documentation for details about the adjustments.

²The 1990 elderly recontact sample contained quite a few individuals who were not sample members but who were followed only because of their age. These cases, if no sample person is present, have family weights of zero. In 1991, there were 92 such families.

During the processing of the weights, a number of summary counts of various subgroups that might be of interest to PSID data users were generated for each processing year. A subset of these results are presented in Table 10.

Table 10
SUMMARY OF SAMPLE SIZES, NONRESPONSE AND NEW BORN-IN SAMPLE
FOR THE CORE SAMPLE

Processing Year	Cumulative Total			Cumulative Nonresponse		New Born-in Sample
	Orig. Sample	Born in Sample	Non-Sample	Orig. Sample	Born in Sample	
1968	18192	0	-	0	0	0
1969	18212	281	569	1814	0	281
1970	18216	661	1050	2504	8	380
1971	18216	999	1556	2947	21	338
1972	18217	1390	2165	3291	32	391
1973	18218	1747	2700	3746	64	357
1974	18218	2113	3221	4154	109	366
1975	18220	2498	3739	4515	169	385
1976	18221	2921	4263	4973	226	425
1977	18222	3359	4843	5373	306	438
1978	18222	3729	5346	5712	402	370
1979	18224	4199	5920	6034	492	470
1980	18224	4722	6552	6405	619	523
1981	18224	5163	7039	6757	735	441
1982	18224	5590	7624	6988	821	427
1983	18224	6032	8242	7290	960	442
1984	18224	6492	8779	7635	1097	460
1985	19224	6974	9463	7948	1226	482
1985	18224	7342	10017	8327	1458	368
1987	18224	7786	10569	8625	1629	444
1988	18224	8203	11101	8913	1823	417
1989	18224	8585	11662	9223	2021	382
1990	18224	8950	12264	9448	2279	365
1991	18224	9352	12771	9586	2335	402

The number of original sample persons started at 18,192 in 1968. Through the years of data collection, additional original sample persons were uncovered through the interviewing process. The last such individual was uncovered in 1979. At present there are 18,224 original sample individuals. Born-in sample (and

adopted into sample) individuals appeared in each year of the PSID. Each year from 281 to 482 such individuals have been added. As of 1991 the cumulative total was 9,352 such individuals. This count does not include persons born to sample individuals at a time when they were not responding on the PSID. As with responding individuals, the number of nonresponding individuals has also increased over the years. As of 1991, 9,586 original sample and 2,335 born-in-sample individuals no longer respond to the PSID.

Through 1989, the PSID weights were calculated using floating point arithmetic and many decimal places. For distribution purposes, the weights were constrained to three digits from 00.1 through 99.9. The constraint was imposed to make the weights easier to work with and to limit the number of tape locations occupied by the weights in the data file. Starting with 1990, the distribution weights available in the PSID data files are no longer constrained to be between 00.1 and 99.9. The weights now have a length of six digits with three implied decimal places.

The 1991 core family weight is V20243 on the family file. The 1991 Latino individual weight is V30730 on the individual file.

Latino Sample Weights. The 1990 PSID Latino sample consisted of households associated with all respondents to the LNPS (Temple respondents). The 1990 Temple respondents' households were, to be consistent with PSID terminology, 1990 PSID families. All persons in the Temple respondent's household at the time of the 1990 PSID interview became original sample persons in the PSID. Those persons who were in the 1989 Temple respondent's household but not in the 1990 PSID family were listed as 'movers out' on the PSID coversheet and were not followed. If the Temple respondent was institutionalized (e.g., in jail or prison) at the time of the 1990 interview, the PSID family consisted of all persons in the household with which the Temple respondent was associated.

The 1990 PSID Latino weights compensated for 1990 nonresponse among the Temple respondents' families. This weight was adjusted not only for nonresponse but also to cause the 1990 Latino families to resemble families in the 1990 CPS with respect to age of householder and size of household. For details regarding the 1990 weighting procedures, refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

The resultant weight was a family-level weight and was assigned to each original sample person in the Latino family.

In 1991, the same kinds of family composition change that occur in the core sample also began for the Latino sample individuals. Children were born to and spouses and other relatives moved in with original sample individuals. Sample members left the family to set up households of their own. New discoveries about family members were made: respondents mentioned persons who had been in the family for years but who were inadvertently omitted from the 1990 family listing, and corrected other listing errors, i.e., persons who were included in the 1990 family but who had never existed or were only visiting the household in 1990.

Just as in the core sample, children born to original sample members were designated as sample members but persons who simply moved into the family were considered nonsample.

The same procedures as those for updating the core family and individual weights were used to update the Latino weight. Weights for those "born into the sample" as children of sample parents were derived from the parents' weights (or head's and spouse's/cohabitor's, if the parent is an other family member). If both parents are sample individuals, the weight for the born-in sample individual is equal to the average of their parents' weights. If one parent is a sample member and the other is not, then the born-in-sample individual is assigned one-half the weight of the sample parent (i.e., the average of the known weight for a sample parent and the imputed weight for the nonsample parent, assumed to be identical with that of the sample parent) as a 1991 individual weight.

The 1991 family weight was created by taking the average of the head's and spouse's/long term cohabitor's individual weights. If the family unit has only a single head (i.e., no spouse/long term cohabitor), the family unit weight is identical to the individual weight. Weights are computed for family units with both a head and a spouse/long term cohabitor as an average of the head's and spouse's/long term cohabitor's weights. If both the head and spouse/cohabitor are original sample members, then the family weight is identical to the weight of either. If only one of the head and spouse/long term cohabitor pair was a sample individual (the other being nonsample), the family weight is half that of the sample member. The Latino sample family weights were adjusted for nonresponse in 1990. To maintain consistency with the core sample nonresponse compensation, no adjustment for nonresponse was made in 1991 to the family or individual weights. See the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for a description of the 1990 Latino nonresponse weights to have gone through the five-year nonresponse adjustments

The 1991 Latino family weight is V20244 on the family file. The 1991 Latino individual weight is V30731 on the individual file.

The final family and individual weights for Latino sample members in the 1991 PSID are suitable for adjusting for unequal probabilities of selection, nonresponse, and non-coverage for any analysis restricted to the Latino sample. For example, this weight is suitable for an analysis which uses individuals from only one of the Latino groups. It is also suitable for analysis that compares or combines individuals from two or all three of the Latino groups.

The table below is a Latino sample equivalent to Table 10 for the core sample.

Table 11

SUMMARY OF SAMPLE SIZES, NONRESPONSE AND NEW BORN-IN SAMPLE
FOR THE LATINO SAMPLE

Processing Year	Cumulative Total			Cumulative Nonresponse		New Born-in Sample
	Orig. Sample	Born in Sample	Non-Sample	Orig. Sample	Born in Sample	
1990	7122	0	330	0	0	0
1991	7171	99	624	506	0	99

The Combined Core-Latino Weight. Many analysts are interested in comparing the Latino groups to groups formed from the core sample. As long as the purpose

is to compare the Latinos with samples from the core sample, the Latino weights described in this section are appropriate. If an analyst wishes to create a sample subset that has members from both the core and the Latino sample, neither the core nor the Latino weight is appropriate. A separate "combined weight" was constructed for those analysts who wish to compute estimates based on a sample that combines cases from core and the Latino sample, and this construction process is described below.

The core sample and Latino sample weights described above are not appropriate for analyses that are based on a subset of cases drawn from each of these subsamples with the 1991 PSID. These separate weights for each subsample do not take into account the fact that a few sample members in the core sample could have been selected as part of the Latino sample as well. Nor do they take into account the possibility that many sample members in the Latino sample could have been selected as part of the original PSID in 1968. That is, the joint probability of selection of these "overlapping" core and Latino sample members is not accounted for in the core or Latino sample weights for either families or individuals.

Further, the construction of weights for the core and Latino samples was based on separate procedures that yielded weights with incompatible sums. The core sample weights had, prior to 1989, been constrained to be integer values from 1 to 99 to save tape locations on the very long PSID merged record. Their sum was arbitrary, bearing no direct relationship to the total U.S. population, the PSID unweighted sample size, or any other particular feature of the data. In recent PSID releases, the sum of the PSID weights was typically somewhat larger than 300,000. The 1990 family level Latino weights, on the other hand, were constructed to sum to the unweighted count of Latino families, 2,043. Clearly, creating a subset for analysis that combined cases from each subsample and using the sample weights would lead to disproportionate representation for the Latino sample cases.

For 1990 and 1991, annual combined core-Latino weights were developed. These combined weights can be used for analyses based on samples including cases from both the core and Latino samples. The development of the combined weights involved several steps that are outlined below and in Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation. The weight was developed at the individual level and then averaged across all sample persons in the family to obtain the family level weight. The weight development required the calculation of a selection probability for each of the Latino groups in the Latino sample as well as for the core sample.

As in the generation process for the 1990 combined weight, the first step divided the core and Latino samples into a number of subgroups to assist in identifying those cases that could have been selected from both samples. Among the core sample, the following groups were identified:

1. Resident in a non-LNPS county in 1989 or non-Latino
2. Latino and residing in one of the 382 LNPS counties in 1989, in the following areas:
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S. (the "Mexican" sample).

The first group consists of core sample persons who could not have been selected for the LNPS sample.

The second, third and fourth groups include a number of 1991 core sample individuals who were not in the study in 1990 because they had joined a panel family in 1991 by moving in or by being born in. In order to determine into which group they were to be classified, these individuals received the area designation of the family into which they had moved.

The core sample weights of those individuals in the first group can, after adjusting for discrepancies in the sum of weights, be used directly in analyses based on combined samples, but any individual in the other three groups could have been selected in the LNPS. Further, their selection probabilities for the LNPS sample depended on which of the states they were residing in, with those in the Cuban sample area having the highest and those in the Mexican sample area the lowest selection probabilities.

The weight for persons in these latter three groups must be a combination of that for core and Latino samples. In particular, the probability of selection of a sample person in these three groups is the sum of the probability of selection for the core sample and the probability of selection for the Latino sample group for which they were eligible, minus the product of those two probabilities. The calculation of the probability of selection for the core and all of the Latino groups is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

For the Latino sample, six groups were created:

1. Known eligible for core sample in 1968 and residing in 1989 in
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample).
2. Known ineligible for core sample and residing in 1989 in
 - a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample);
 - b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample); or
 - c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample).

Determination of 1968 core sample eligibility was done in 1990 for all Latino sample members in the study at that time, but those who were new to the study in 1991 required assignment of this information since we did not include questions regarding individuals' whereabouts in the 1991 interview. For sample members who were born in or "appeared"² for 1991 and whose birth year was after 1968, eligibility was determined from 1990 parental information if possible, as per the following rules. If one parent was known to have been in the U.S. in 1968 or if both parents were known not to have been in the U.S. in 1968, then their eligibility was assigned to the new person. If, however, both parents' eligibility was unknown or one was unknown and the other was known not to have been in the U.S., then eligibility was imputed as per the 1990 procedure in such

² An "appeared" individual should have been included in the 1990 family but was not listed until 1991 because the respondent failed to mention him or her during the 1990 interview.

cases. If an individual was born by 1968, then eligibility was always imputed. Details about imputation of 1968 core sample eligibility for cases with missing information in 1990 is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

The probability of selection of individuals for the last three groups could be derived directly from the inverse of the current Latino sample weight. Persons in these groups had only one opportunity to enter the PSID, and that had already been accounted for in the Latino weight.

The probability of selection for individuals in the first three groups was calculated as the sum of the core and Latino group probability, minus the product of those probabilities. Calculation of these groups' core probability is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation, but briefly, a single overall selection probability was derived for these individuals. The selection probability for core sample persons is 15,624/238,322,975, or 1 in 15,253. For the Latino sample groups, the calculation yielded the selection probabilities shown in Table 12.

Table 12
SELECTION PROBABILITIES FOR LATINO SAMPLE GROUPS

Group	1990 Census	1990 Latino Sample	Probability	Inverse
Mexican	13,495,938	4,563	0.00033810	2957.70
Puerto Rican	1,043,932	1,459	0.00013976	715.51
Cuban	2,727,754	1,100	0.00040236	2479.80

The probability of selection for each sample person in the first three Latino groups (i.e., core eligible) as well as for the core sample Latino eligible was calculated as for the 1990 data. (Results for all 10 groups, four core and six Latino, are available from PSID staff upon request.) A poststratification adjustment was made to bring the sum of weights into agreement with the Census distribution. In particular, the distribution of the sum of weights across the core and the three Latino groups was 93.38%, 5.19%, 0.42%, and 1.01%, respectively. The Census distribution was 93.06%, 5.43%, 0.42%, and 1.10%, respectively. Adjusting corresponding weights for each of the 10 groups yielded a poststratified weight that matched the overall Census distribution.

Applying the revised weights (which are actually the mean weight within each group) to sample elements results in a sum of weights that is equal to the U.S. population in 1990. These revised mean weights were rescaled to sum to the original sum of weights for the 1991 PSID sample, 335,053.

The combined weight was calculated for each sample person in the combined data set. The following results for the combined eight were obtained by each of the 10 sample groups:

Finally, the combined weight for individuals was averaged across all sample persons in each family to obtain a family level combined weight. This procedure differs from that for the core and Latino weights, as only the Head's and Wife's/Wife's" weights are averaged for family weights.

We recommend that anyone conducting analyses which combine cases across the core and Latino samples use the combined weights. For 1991, the family-level combined weight variable is V20245; at the individual level, V30732. For

Table 13
COMBINED WEIGHT MEANS

Group	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum
Core:				
Non-Latino*	20.51	16.26	0.28	130.68
Mexican	3.60	2.40	0.28	10.59
Cuban	0.98	0.51	0.15	2.16
Puerto Rican	3.41	2.35	0.53	8.82
Latino, core eligible:				
Mexican	3.60	2.55	0.67	13.25
Cuban	0.98	0.54	0.30	2.94
Puerto Rican	3.41	2.75	0.59	15.41
Latino, core ineligible:				
Mexican	4.32	3.05	0.71	13.03
Cuban	1.03	0.52	0.33	3.82
Puerto Rican	4.02	3.18	0.85	22.29

*Non-Latino means ineligible for the LNPS sample. The LNPS sample was restricted to areas deemed likeliest to have Latino populations and only included those of Mexican, Puerto Rican or Cuban descent.

comparisons of core and Latino groups or analysis of only the core or only the Latino samples, the core (family: V20243; individual: V30730) or Latino (family: V20244; individual: V30731) weights are sufficient to account for unequal selection probabilities and nonresponse.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

From the 1981 wave onward, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff records with those of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1991 (V19007=0) contain values for V20222 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1991 splitoff families generated from this family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V19007=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V19002) of the associated main family at V20223. The individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30722), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30720 and V30721).

The month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30720 and V30721. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When more than one splitoff mover-out date exists (a rare occurrence), these new persons receive the earlier date.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year. The other miscellaneous splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary. The situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child, already separately interviewed, returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

We provide information to identify situations of multiple family units sharing the same household and to facilitate the linking of PSID family units in the same household. The precise set of variables used for these purposes varies over the course of the study. The variables follow one pattern in 1969-1981, a different pattern in 1982-1985, and a third pattern from 1986 on. The variables describing shared-household situations and facilitating linkages in 1969-1981 do not appear in the documentation volumes for those years because they have been added since those data were originally released and the volumes were published. Documentation for them is provided below. The codes for the variables for identifying shared-household situations and linkages in waves 1982 onward appear in the documentation for the respective wave.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1986 Onward. The variable for identifying a shared-household situation is Current Household Composition (1991: V19016). The household code not only distinguishes PSID and non-PSID family units sharing a household but also differentiates between primary family units and secondaries. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of interview. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1982 through 1985. Identification of shared households in these waves can be accomplished using the Current Family Composition variable (1985: V11117), which in later waves was split into two separate variables (Current Family Composition with fewer codes and Current Household Composition). The codes representing shared-household situations take precedence over codes representing the composition of the given family unit. Codes on Current Family Composition for 1982-1985 distinguish both (a) PSID versus non-PSID units sharing a household and (b) primary versus secondary family units. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of interview. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1969 through 1981. To identify shared households in these years, two variables must be accessed: Current Family Composition (1981: V7515) and FU Primacy Within HU (1981: V8111). The Current

Family Composition code 5 (described as just "other" in the documentation) indicates a shared-household situation. To tell whether the situation involves sharing with another PSID family unit versus a non-PSID family unit, and to tell whether the given PSID family unit is a primary versus a secondary unit, use the FU Primacy Within HU variable. This latter variable was constructed from originally uncoded data and does not appear in the tape code portion of any PSID documentation. The codes for FU Primacy Within HU are as follows:

1. This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed.
2. This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family unit was not ascertained.
3. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed.
4. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed.
0. No data for a PSID family unit in this year (family record is filled with zeroes; relevant only when using the family-individual file, as mentioned in the introduction to Part 2 of Section II.)

The variables providing this information are shown in Table 14.

Table 14

VARIABLE NUMBERS AND TAPE LOCATIONS FOR 1968-1981 FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU VARIABLES

Wave	Variable Number	Tape Location
1969	V1016	1043
1970	V1767	1135
1971	V2346	949
1972	V2980	994
1973	V3311	566
1974	V3791	608
1975	V4232	759
1976	V5114	1466
1977	V5682	942
1978	V6221	980
1979	V6815	1039
1980	V7457	1100
1981	V8111	1241

Linking Shared Household Family Units from 1982 Onward. Beginning with 1982, a set of variables describe and identify each PSID family unit sharing the same household. As many as five PSID family units have lived in the same dwelling unit in most of the recent waves, and so four sets of these variables are included in the data. (The fourth set has no cases for 1991, however, as no 1991 family was sharing with more than three other families.) For each other PSID family unit in the household, the ID number is given as a separate variable labeled ID for first other family unit, ID for second other family unit, etc. (1991: V20224, V20227, V20230, V20233). The ID number variable is filled with zeroes if no other PSID family unit of the specified rank shares the household (e.g., if a family unit shares the household with only one other PSID family unit, then the ID number for the second sharing family unit is '0000'). A measure of the kinship ties with the other PSID family unit in the same household is included (1991: V20225, V20228, V20231, V20234). Beginning with 1985, a measure of family size (1991: V20226, V20229, V20232, V20235) for each other PSID family unit residing under the same

roof was added to the set. This information helps analysts select which family units within a given household they will link.

Household ID for Linking in 1969-1981 and from 1986 Onward. The Household ID Number variable (1991: V20236) takes on a common value for all PSID family units sharing the same household. This variable, in conjunction with an indicator of whether the given family unit is living in the same dwelling with other interviewed family units, can be used to link all PSID family units in the same dwelling. (From 1986 onward, the Current Household Composition variable (1991: V19016) is the indicator; for 1969-1981, use the retroactively constructed FU Primacy Within HU variable described above.) If multiple PSID family units live in the same household, then Household ID equals the lowest value for the current-year family ID number (1991: V19002) of any of the PSID family units in that household. If a family unit does not share the household with another interviewed PSID family unit, then Household ID Number simply takes on the same value as that family unit's ID Number. The Household ID variables for years 1969-1981 are as follows:

Table 15

VARIABLE NUMBERS AND TAPE LOCATIONS FOR 1969-1981 HOUSEHOLD ID VARIABLES

Wave	Variable Number	Tape Location
1969	V1015	1039
1970	V1766	1131
1971	V2345	945
1972	V2979	990
1973	V3310	562
1974	V3730	604
1975	V4231	755
1976	V5113	1462
1977	V5681	938
1978	V6220	976
1979	V6814	1035
1980	V7456	1096
1981	V8110	1237

Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/"Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process.

The 1985 documentation summarizes in detail the procedures used for calculation of taxes in that wave (1984 tax year). Changes since then are located in Section I, Part 5 of each succeeding documentation volume. We mention here only changes for 1991 (1990 tax year).

Adjusted Gross Income. The procedure for calculation of adjusted gross income (AGI) is similar to last year's, but the taxable portion of Head's (V19170) and Wife's/"Wife's" (V19191) retirement income exclusive of Social Security and Veterans Administration pensions is set at 75 percent of its total.⁴ Beginning

⁴ This was the ratio, over all income classes, of pension and annuity income in AGI to total pension and annuity income, using preliminary data for 1990 tax year from the staff at the Internal Revenue Service's Statistics of Income Bulletin.

in 1987 tax year, unemployment benefits became taxable, so Head's and Wife's/ "Wife's" unemployment compensation (1991: V19172 and V19192) are included in AGI.

Itemizing Deductions and Missing Data. From the 1984 interviewing year through the present, respondents were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (1991: V20011). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year, shown in Table 16 below, are identical with those for last year.

Table 16

ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS BY AGI CLASS

AGI	Itemized Deductions as a Percent of AGI
less than \$15,000	62
\$15,000-\$19,999	42
\$20,000-\$24,999	34
\$25,000-\$29,999	28
\$30,000-\$34,999	27
\$35,000-\$39,999	25
\$40,000-\$44,999	23
\$45,000-\$49,999	21
\$50,000-\$54,999	21
\$55,000-\$59,999	20
\$60,000-\$74,999	20
\$75,000-\$99,999	20
\$100,000-\$199,999	19
\$200,000-\$499,999	16
\$500,000-\$999,999	13
\$1,000,000 or more	11

These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, and were preliminary figures from the staff of the IRS' Statistics of Income Bulletin. The percentages are updated from those used for earlier waves, and the data are for 1990 tax year. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than \$15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the \$10,000-\$14,999 group, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below \$10,000 were suspect.

The IRS no longer refers to zero bracket amounts in its tax tables, so beginning with the 1988 wave (for 1987 tax year) we now subtract the larger of itemized deductions or the standard deductions. Standard deduction amounts for those under 65 and not blind are: \$3,250 for single persons, \$4,750 for heads of households and \$5,450 for married couples filing jointly.

Although in the past the PSID tax generation procedure has included an adjustment to the standard deduction amount for the elderly and the blind, this was not done for all such cases for 1991. If a Head or Wife/"Wife" was over age 65 or blind, the tax filing status was married or head of household, taxable income exceeded the standard deduction amount after subtracting for personal exemptions, and was not classified as an itemizer, then tax amounts and marginal tax rates are filled with missing data values (V20162-V20163). This affected fifty-four cases out of 538 possible. In addition, thirty-two other cases were assigned missing data values because hand calculations would have been necessary to compute tax liability. Twenty-five families had missing data for extra

earners' taxes. Thirteen first extra earners, seventeen second extra earners, three third extra earners, and one fourth extra earner were involved. Obviously, some families have missing data on more than one extra earner.

The standard deduction for a person who is claimed as a dependent by someone else is limited to \$500 or the person's earned income, whichever is greater, but no more than the standard deduction allowed for the dependent's filing status.

The probabilities of itemizing, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also for homeowner, were generated from the 1991 family-level data as shown in Table 17.

Table 17
PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS FOR ITEMIZATION BY AGI CLASS

AGI	Renters	Homeowners with Mortgages	Homeowners without Mortgages
less than \$1	0.8%	9.2%	3.7%
\$1-\$4,999	3.1	18.6	14.3
\$5,000-\$9,999	5.7	29.6	30.3
\$10,000-\$14,999	6.7	34.0	25.9
\$15,000-\$19,999	8.0	39.9	23.3
\$20,000-\$24,999	11.7	47.2	35.7
\$25,000-\$29,999	12.7	56.6	32.6
\$30,000-\$34,999	15.9	66.8	40.2
\$35,000-\$39,999	23.7	64.3	29.3
\$40,000-\$44,999	25.4	72.4	36.2
\$45,000-\$49,999	36.6	72.8	43.6
\$50,000-\$54,999	26.9	81.2	64.4
\$55,000-\$59,999	39.6	84.8	54.2
\$60,000-\$74,999	38.4	87.4	79.6
\$75,000-\$99,999	52.8	93.0	86.7
\$100,000-\$199,999	87.5	95.2	85.2
\$200,000-\$499,999	66.7	92.9	100.0
\$500,000-\$999,999	66.7	100.0	100.0
\$1,000,000 or more	66.7	100.0	100.0

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V20011 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they had itemized. The percent for those with AGI of less than \$5,000 was based only on those whose AGI was also above zero.

Dependents and Exemptions. The allowance per exemption was increased to \$2,050 for 1991 (1990 tax year). The IRS changed its exemption rules beginning with the 1987 tax year to eliminate the double-counting of dependents as exemptions for both the dependent's claimers and the dependent's own tax forms. Hence, the number of exemptions can now equal zero.

Filing Status. No changes were made to this procedure.

Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments Before Credits. If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. In the 1985 wave, their marginal tax rates were assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, were somewhat distorted. Beginning in 1986, we incorporated an adjustment to tax liability by applying the percent proration variables (1991: V19276, V19281, V19286, V19291,

V19296) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables. Otherwise, our procedure is identical with that used in 1985.

Tax Credits. The earned income credit increased over last year's. It is now equal to 14% of the first \$6,810 of earned income, less 10 percent of income over \$10,730. This credit then cannot exceed \$953 and falls to zero at an earned income or AGI of \$20,264. The tax credit for the elderly remained the same as last year's.

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis of family units living in institutions, a variable (1991: V19023) indicating the type of institution in which the family resides has been included in the data each year since 1985. Thus, the analyst need not employ oblique and imprecise methods to isolate these families, as was formerly the case.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V20210-V20213) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses. No counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (1991: V20192) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to each wave beginning in 1985. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (1991: V20190-V20191) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data. We retain our usual state and county codes with 1991 (V19003-V19005). Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Please note that county codes for current county of residence, including both the PSID code (1991: V19004) and the FIPS code (1991: V20191) have been filled with zeroes for the publicly released files. See State and County Codes at the beginning of this part (Part 5) for details.

Marriage and Birth Histories--Family-Level Variables

No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1991, but a few birth history variables are available. We have simply counted the number of children born during calendar year 1990 to Head only (V20237), to Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor only (V20238), to Head and Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor jointly (V20239), and to other family unit members (V20240). These totals are based exclusively on 1991 reports. Much more detail about births and marriages is available at the individual level (see below) and through the Demographic Event History files (see Part 6 of this section).

Marriage and Birth Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

The individual-level marriage and birth data available on the 1968-1991 cross-year file (V32009-V32049) contain information from the initial retrospective data collection effort in 1985 through the current wave. Because an individual

can age out of updating questions (in the case of births) or become nonresponse, these data are not up to date through the current wave for everyone. Variables are provided to indicate the recency of the birth or marriage information.

The data record for each individual whose marriage and birth histories were collected--a Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member age 12-44 at any time during the 1985 through the 1991 waves--contains birth dates of the oldest and the four youngest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Births to this individual are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32034), month and year dates, and separation, widowhood and divorce events of the first and last marriages (V32035-V32048). The last known marital status of the individual (V32049) is included, as is a variable for the wave in which the marriage data were most recently gathered or updated (V32033).

Data are also provided about the individual's parent if birth and marriage histories were collected for the parent at any time from 1985 through the current wave and the individual is reported as a birth in the parent's birth history. The parental variables include identifiers for the parent (mother: V32009 and V32010; father: V32016 and V32017). (Mother identifiers are present in the data records of some individuals who were not reported as births in any female's birth history collected from 1985 onward. These identifiers were coded during 1983 and 1984 data processing from uncoded information for individuals who were present in 1983 or 1984 families. No information about the mother other than her identifying information is provided in such cases.) The parental variables also include parent's year of birth, total number of children, and where the given individual ranks in the birth order of the parent's children (mother: V32011-V32013; father: V32018-V32020). Birth weight of the individual (V32014) is also derived from a parent's birth history data. If the mother's birth history was collected, then birth weight is taken from her birth history report, but if just the father's birth history was collected, then the values are taken from his birth history information. The variables indicating each parent's total number of children and rank order of this individual in that total are current through the most recent wave in which birth history was collected for that parent. Detail about all children is available on the 1985-1991 Childbirth and Adoption History file. Comprehensive data on marriages of the given individual and the parent are available on the 1985-1991 Marriage History file.

Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File

Several special public-release files contain detailed information collected by the PSID that would be cumbersome to store on the study's main files. Hence, the details have been relegated to special files and the information presented in a summarized form on the main files. Analysts wanting complete details on these topics must turn to the special public-release files. These files may have some stand-alone uses and contain some of the same information as the main files, but they are of greatest value if merged with the main PSID data. The special files are obtainable through ICPSR; see Part 9 of this section for information about whom to contact.

Demographic History Files. Each year since 1985, the interview has contained questions about a number of demographic events asked of PSID family members

eligible for such events. The events include childbirth, adoption, marriage, separation and divorce. Retrospective histories of substitute-parenting activities were also collected in one wave--1985. Since the full detail on the various demographic events is desired by only a relatively small subset of potential data users, but a sizable number of data users may want some of the detail, we disseminate two types of data products. One is the addition of individual-level summary variables to the main PSID data file, discussed under Marriage and Birth Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables in Part 5 of this section and documented in Section II, Part 2. The other data products are special publicly-released, fully documented files containing all present-year and past-year detail of collected demographic history information.

One of these files, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, contains all of the demographic history detail collected in the 1985 wave. A record on that file represents a pair of individuals related by marriage, childbirth, adoption, or substitute parenting (one of the variables indicates the type of record--marriage record, childbirth record, adoption record, or substitute-parenting record). The demographic history detail from the 1985 wave is based on comprehensive retrospective histories collected at that time. It includes detail about the timing and circumstances of the demographic event relating the pair of individuals--parenting or marriage--up to and including 1985. The 1985 Ego-Alter file contains 41,368 records, has an LRECL of 82, and occupies 3.3 megabytes.

Since then, updates to this information, as well as retrospective histories for those new to the study, have been collected. These files cover marital events or childbirth and adoption events and build from the 1985 Ego-Alter file, adding events reported since 1985. The files are known as the Marriage History file and the Childbirth and Adoption History file. Like the 1985 Ego-Alter file, they follow a one-event-per-record format (each record represents a pair of individuals related by the event specified in the file's title--marriage, childbirth or adoption). They differ from the 1985 Ego-Alter file in that (1) separate files are created for the different types of demographic events; (2) individuals reporting zero events of the specified type are included on the files (they were not included on the 1985 Ego-Alter file); (3), reports of post-1985 events are recorded, as are events from retrospective histories reported for individuals entering the PSID since 1985; and (4) they do not include substitute parenting events. The current set of these demographic history files covers 1985-1991 information and is now publicly available.

The 1968-1985 Relationship File. The 1968-1985 Relationship file was released to ICPSR in October 1992. This file identifies the blood, marital, or cohabitational relationships between each pair of individuals who were members of family units that descended from a common original 1968 family unit. The records include variables that identify the relationship of the pair in each of the eighteen years 1968 through 1985. Also included are sets of coresidence and PSID status variables designating whether each individual was present in a responding household for each of the eighteen years, and a modest number of variables serving as identifiers and basic demographic measures--age and gender. The file contains two records for each pair of individuals--one record identifying the 1968-1985 relationships of the first person to the second person and a second record identifying the 1968-1985 relationships of the second person to the first person.

The relationship file was designed to clarify certain relationships between individuals co-residing in a given year, for example, to distinguish stepchildren from biological children and, when both are living in their grandparents' household, cousins from siblings. It also provides information about the relationships of individuals who live in different family units in a given year. Relationships between persons living apart are focal to issues such as child support by non-custodial parents or support of frail parents in nursing homes. Used in combination with the extensive information available in the PSID's 1968-1985 cross-year file, it offers the opportunity for rich analysis of living arrangements of individuals and families.

The 1968-1985 Relationship file contains 426,680 records, has an LRECL of 552, and occupies 235 megabytes.

Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files

The employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, inclusion of all the data in each year is not feasible for the main files. Cross-year tapes were created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in any year from 1984 through 1987. These tapes contain the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record and include a complete record for each Head and each Wife/"Wife". For married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. Unlike most PSID special files, the Work History Supplement files are stand-alone data files, complete unto themselves. The 1984-1987 Work History file, to take an example, contains 12,620 records, has an LRECL of 9,566, and occupies 120.7 megabytes.

Work history questions were extensively revised beginning in 1988. Their orientation is employer-based rather than position-based, as in 1984-1987. Current year information on weeks spent working, unemployed, and out of the labor force is no longer available. Extra-job questions are more extensive, with the addition of month and year the extra employment began and ended. At this time, our plan is to release a complete cross-year file of all work history data from 1984 through 1992, with documentation explaining the differences between 1984-1987 and 1988 onward.

Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)

As part of the 1990 interviewing effort, funds were granted to Lee Lillard of the Rand Corporation from the National Institute on Aging to supplement the PSID with data about older panel members in the core (but not Latino) sample. This resulted in question additions to the main questionnaire about housing for the elderly and two supplemental data files about Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" health:

1. Each 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a self-administered questionnaire. The questions asked about the respondent's health, health care coverage, long term care coverage, and asked permission for the PSID and the Rand Corporation to obtain Medicare claims information from the Health Care Financing Administration. Details about these data are included in a separate document, A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.
2. A long series of questions about health care costs was asked as part of the regular telephone interview for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 65 or

older. This series of questions is documented in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.

Details about each of these supplements are also documented in the 1990 Documentation volume.

The 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)

In 1991, the PSID asked an extensive questionnaire supplement about parents of Head and Wife/"Wife". Because of the supplement's length, it is available as a separate data file.

The supplement focused on circumstances and events at the time when a parent was no longer able to care for him or herself. To be eligible, at least one parent had to be living and age 70 by May 31, 1991 or deceased no earlier than 1980 and age 70 at death. Since screening all Heads and Wives/"Wives" to determine whether parents qualified for the supplement would have been lengthy and wasteful of precious interviewing time, PSID data from the 1988 Time and Money Help Supplement, which asked, among many other things, about age and sentience of parents, was used to "prequalify" them. A variable indicating the predetermined eligibility from the 1988 data is at the individual level (V30726). Indicators of supplement receipt exist at the family level (V20241 for Heads and V20242 for Wives/"Wives"), as well as at the individual level (V30727).

The PHS data structure includes one record for each 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had an eligible parent and who consented to the supplement. Thus, if a consenting Head and Wife/"Wife" each had eligible parents, two records exist on the supplemental file--one for each pair of parents.

The PHS data records can be matched to the main family file using the main file variable 1991 Interview Number (V19002) and the Parent Health Supplement (PHS) variable V2, 1991 Interview (ID) Number. The PHS itself contains a variable (PHS V10) that indicates whether the supplement data record concerns Head's parents or Wife's/"Wife's" parents. Further details about the PHS are located in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIV) 1991 Parent Health Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.

Part 9: Data Available

For each year of this study through the 1989 wave, single-year family-individual and family files were created. In addition, family-level data were merged across waves to create two- through twenty-two-year cross-year family-level files. Cross-year family-individual data files were created on a five- through twenty-two year basis. These files contain all individuals who were response in the most recent year. Additionally, beginning in 1984, we created much expanded annual versions of the family-individual data that included all individuals ever in the study; that is, data for all currently nonresponse individuals were available as separate files that could be concatenated with the response data.

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we were forced to revise our structure considerably because of computer system limitations--our tape locations were approaching 32,767 with the addition of the 1989 data. The data are no longer merged on a family-individual basis; instead, we produce a cross-year individual file and twenty-four single-year family files. The individual file includes both

response and nonresponse individuals. For details about the file structure and filebuilding examples, see Part 10 of this section.

For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.D. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census, and a 1990 Latino Early Release file that includes some LNPS variables is also available.

Employment histories for 1984-1987, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, the 1985-1991 Childbirth and Adoption file, the 1985-1991 Marriage History file, the 1968-1985 Relationship file, the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire, the 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire and the 1991 Parent Health Supplement are also available. Refer to Parts 6 through 8 above for brief descriptions.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify which datasets you need.

Machine readable documentations for all of the family and individual data are available upon special request. For 1991, this consists of a set of 29 files: one each for the 24 waves of family-level data 1968 through 1991, one for the cross-year 1968-1991 individual file, and one each for the following four indexes: the Family Alphabetical Index, the Individual Alphabetical Index, the Family Numerical index, and the Individual Numerical Index. These 29 files contain everything from the printed versions except pre-1991 versions of cross-year individual data and indexes, and the pages containing each year's questionnaires and editing worksheets. The questionnaires and worksheets can be obtained through ICPSR by special request.

The CD-ROM

Historically, PSID data files have been released through the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) on magnetic tape. For cross-year waves 1968-1987 and 1968-1988, the ICPSR released a field-test CD-ROM version of the rectangular cross-year family-individual response and nonresponse files. An ASCII version of these two files was mastered onto two CD-ROMs: the response file on one, and the nonresponse file on the other. SAS and SPSS-X program files were placed on the CD-ROMs to facilitate retrieval of data for users of those statistical software systems.

The 1968-1989 and 1968-1991⁵ CD-ROM versions of the data are mastered onto only one disc and are formatted differently. Essentially this new file format consists of separate single-year files for family-level data (e.g., 24 family files for 1968 through 1991), and one cross-year file for individual-level data.

Each family file contains one record for each family interviewed in that year. The records in each file are identified by the family ID for that year, i.e., usually the second variable in each year's record--in 1984, for example, the

⁵ Since the completion of the 1991 data followed so closely upon the heels of the 1990, we skipped the release of a 1968-1990 CD-ROM and proceeded directly to the 1968-1991 version.

family ID is V10002; for 1991, V19002. The records are in sort order by this ID and contain the family-level variables for that year.

The cross-year individual file contains one record for each person ever in a PSID family (i.e., both response and nonresponse individuals). The records in this file are identified by the 1968 family ID and person number (V30001 and V30002) and are in sort order by those variables. The file also contains the family ID (e.g., for 1984, V30429; for 1991, V30689) of the family with which the person was associated in each year and contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1991.

SAS and SPSS-X program files are also included on this CD-ROM, as mentioned above for the earlier versions.

Please contact ICPSR as described in Part 9 above or the ICPSR representative at your institution for further information.

The Internet

Now users can download the 1968-1991 family files, the 1968-1991 individual file, the 1985-1991 marriage and fertility history supplemental files, the two 1990 health supplement files (the SAQ and THQ), and the 1991 parent health supplement file (PHS) from the PSID homepage on the World Wide Web. PSID bibliography and documentation are also available. We plan to release updates to our data and documentation regularly on the Internet. This is currently and will continue to be the source for our most recent data releases, updates and news.

To access the PSID homepage, one needs a computer, a Web browser and a connection to the Internet. Free Web browsers that run on Windows, Macintosh and UNIX computers are available. Mosaic, Netscape, Net cruiser, Winweb, and Cello are the names of a few browsers that can access PSID data. PSID staff use Netscape, which was selected as the editor's choice at PC Magazine. Others will work as well but may not look as nice. One can download the most recent version of Netscape via anonymous FTP at:

`ftp.mcom.com/netscape`

Many Universities and businesses have direct connections to the Internet. Ask your system administrator if yours is one of them. If not, there are many local dial up services that allow you to dial in to Internet connectivity. These providers can be expected to be much slower than a direct connection.

Once you are connected to the Internet, the rest is very easy. Your software may provide a Window or menu option for a Uniform Resource Locator (URL). It is really asking you for the location of the computer that you want to connect to. The URL or location of the PSID homepage is:

`http://www.umich.edu/~psid/`

The PSID homepage is a hypertext document, i.e., some text will be different, either in color or in boldness, from others. If you click on the colored hypertext, you will see more about that topic. We recommend that you check out our What's New item to see what new data we are releasing and other things of note. Your reaction to the PSID homepage is solicited and appreciated. Send electronic mail regarding same to `bressan@isr.umich.edu`.

Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files

The PSID no longer releases merged cross-year files. As we mentioned in the 1989 documentation, our highest tape location for the 1968-1989 merged cross-year family-individual file was 32,759--precariously close to the limit of 32,767 for most computer systems.

The traditional cross-year family-individual files have been replaced by single-year family files and a cross-year individual file. The twenty-four single-year family files (one for each year of the study from 1968 through 1991) contain all of the family-level variables collected in each wave. Each of these family files has one record for each family interviewed in that wave.

The cross-year individual file contains all twenty-four years of individual-level variables collected from 1968 to 1991, and each individual has his own record. Both current-year response and nonresponse persons are included. The file contains an interview number for the family to which each person belongs together with information unique to that person. That is, each member of a family has a family Interview (ID) Number whose value is identical with the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family. In addition, each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on.

This new file structure is used on both the CD-ROM and the tape files, and will be used for all files in future years.

Creating Cross-Year Family-Individual Files

As mentioned above, each single-year FAMILY file contains one record for each family interviewed in the specified year. The records in each file are identified by the family Interview Number for that year, in sort order by that variable, and contain the rest of the family-level variables for that year.

Figure 1

SINGLE-YEAR FAMILY FILES

68fam

FORMAT: family data for 1968
 RECORDS: one record for each family in 1968
 ID'S: 1968 family Interview Number
 SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number
 N: 4,802 families
 MB OF DATA: 3.6 MB

69fam

FORMAT: family data 1969
 RECORDS: one record for each family in 1969
 ID'S: 1969 family Interview Number
 SORT ORDER: 1969 family Interview Number
 N: 4,460 families
 MB OF DATA: 8.7 MB

91fam

FORMAT: family data 1991
 RECORDS: one record for each family in 1991
 ID'S: 1991 family Interview Number
 SORT ORDER: 1991 family Interview Number
 N: 9,363 families
 MB OF DATA: 21.8 MB

The cross-year INDIVIDUAL file contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1991 and includes one record for each person ever in a PSID family up to and including the current wave. The records in this file are identified by 1968 family ID (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) and are in sort order by these variables. The file contains the Interview Number of the family with which the person was associated in each year after 1968, as well.

Figure 2

CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE

sortid's	68ind	69ind	...	91ind
----------	-------	-------	-----	-------

FORMAT: individual data for 1968-1991
 RECORDS: one record for each person ever-in through 1991
 ID'S: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
 SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
 N: 48,241 persons
 MB OF DATA: 84.1 MB

Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File

Few users will want to analyze the full data file for all persons ever in the study, and so your first step is to decide which variables, individuals and waves of data interest you.

The root principle in any merge of family data with individuals involves a match of the two files using yearly Interview Numbers for the wave(s) in which the

chosen family variables were collected, and so these variables for Interview Number must be retained as part of any subsetted data, either family or individual. The chart below shows the annual variable numbers for the single-year family and cross-year individual files.

Table 18
Family and Individual Interview Numbers

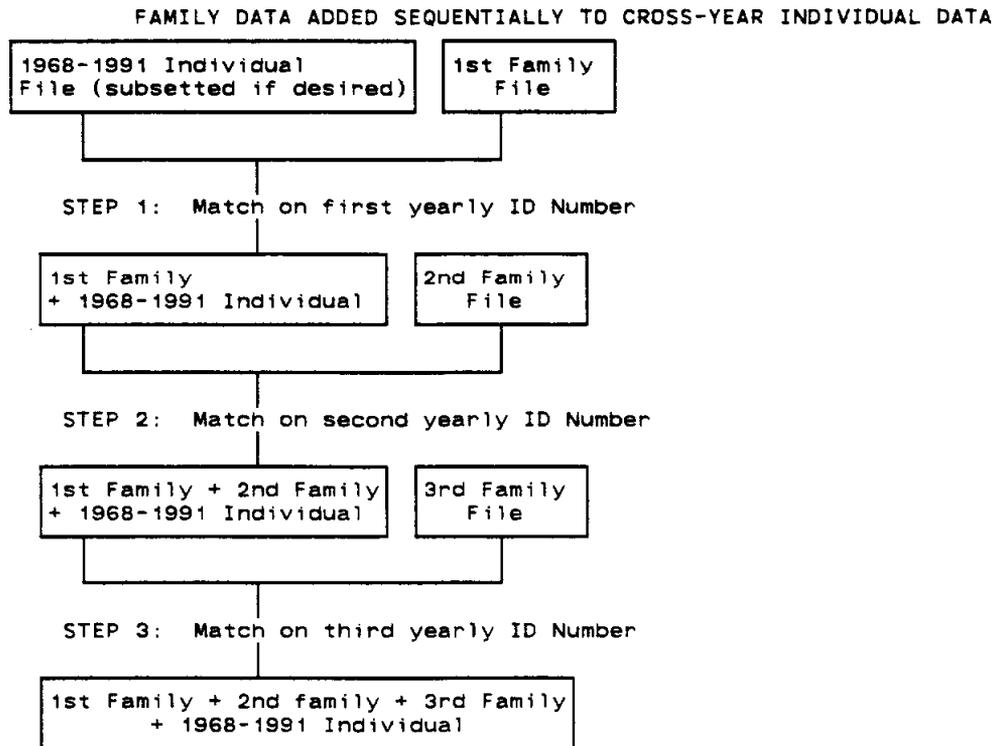
Wave	Family Variable Number	Individual Variable Number
1968	V3	V30001
1969	V442	V30020
1970	V1102	V30043
1971	V1802	V30067
1972	V2402	V30091
1973	V3002	V30117
1974	V3402	V30138
1975	V3802	V30160
1976	V4302	V30188
1977	V5202	V30217
1978	V5702	V30246
1979	V6302	V30283
1980	V6902	V30313
1981	V7502	V30343
1982	V8202	V30373
1983	V8802	V30399
1984	V10002	V30429
1985	V11102	V30463
1986	V12502	V30498
1987	V13702	V30535
1988	V14802	V30570
1989	V16302	V30606
1990	V17702	V30642
1991	V19002	V30689

Not all cases in the cross-year individual file have a matching record in a given single-year family file. This happens when an individual who was part of a responding family has moved away or died and is no longer associated with any family in the study; the person is said to be nonresponse. The nonresponse person's Interview Number in the cross-year individual file is filled with 0s (as are the other variables) for a wave in which no data were collected about him or her.

We can think of several approaches to creating a cross-year family-individual file from the components. Two good ones are illustrated below.

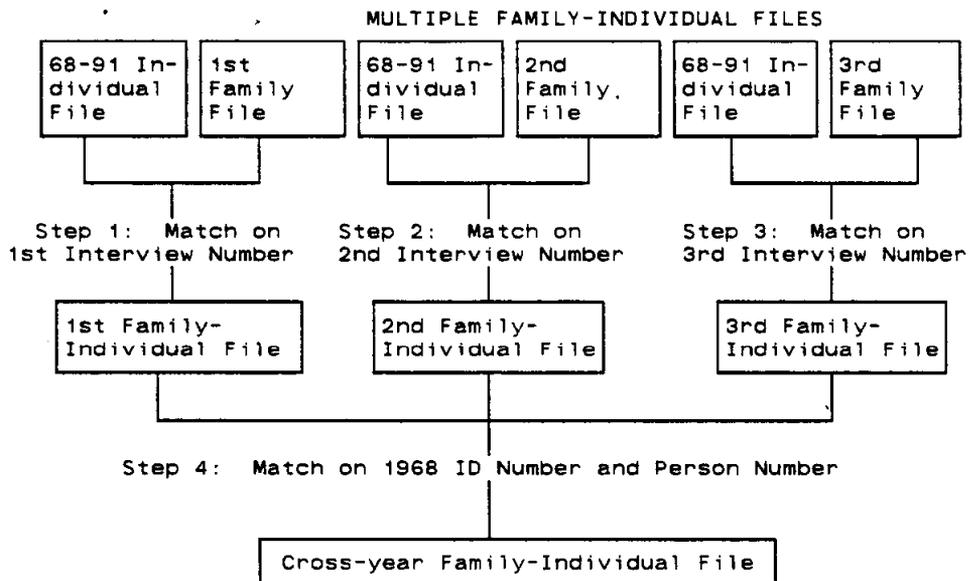
Method 1. First select individuals and variables from the cross-year individual file and then match those data, using a one-to-many match, with the desired variables from a single-year family file. (Remember to retain the yearly Interview Numbers from all files when subsetting.) Next, match the resulting file (which now contains selected variables from the cross-year individual file and the first family file) with a second family file. Repeat with additional single-year family files until all required family data are obtained and merged with the cross-year individual data, as the diagram below shows. See the SPSS-PC and SAS-PC setups below for examples using this approach.

Figure 3



Method 2. Alternatively, first do a series of one-to-many matches of a single-year family file and the cross-year individual file matching on that waves's Interview Number. Be sure to retain the 1968 Interview Number (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) from the individual file on each family-individual output file. The resulting single-year family-individual files are then merged in a one-to-one match using the 1968 Interview Number and Person Number.

Figure 4



PSID Dataset Construction with SAS and SPSS

The examples below illustrate how one can assemble a cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and five single-year family files, 1986-1991, with Method 1 described above. The setup can be easily modified to merge family data from additional years.

SAS and SPSSX statements provided in the SAS and SPSS subdirectories on the CD-ROM can be used to help construct setups.

As we mentioned in the general assembly pointers above, some individuals do not have a matching record in one or more of the family files because of nonresponse. (Nonresponse individuals' yearly ID's are zeroes for the nonresponse years.) Failure in matching these cases with a family record causes both SPSS and SAS to fill in system missing values for these cases. In SPSS-PC runs, a warning message about "DUPLICATE KEY of 0 ENCOUNTERED" will be issued but can be ignored. SAS-PC issues no warning messages for the nonmatching records.

Performance for individuals will depend upon the equipment being used and the number of variables and cases being extracted. When first debugging a setup, the user should consider limiting the number of observations (cases) in the test runs to 10 or some similar small number. This will hasten the checking of setups for errors.

SPSS-PC Example

This section provides SPSS-PC setups for creating a cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and five single-year family files. The examples show the steps for creating a file containing selected individual-level variables and family-level variables from the 1987 through 1991 family files for those who were ever the Head or the Wife/"Wife" in a PSID family between 1987 and 1991.

All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here are compressed in this example to save space.

```
*
* READ IN 1968-1991 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE. SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
* VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
* THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/"WIVES" BETWEEN
* 1987 AND 1991. SAVE THE FILE AS AN SPSS DATASET FOR MERGING WITH
* THE FAMILY FILES.
```

```
*
SET MORE=OFF.
DATA LIST FILE='x:indfilename68-91' /
  V30001 1-4
  V30002 5-7
  V30535 1157-1160
  V30536 1161-1162
  V30537 1163-1164
  V30538 1165-1166
  V30545 1179
  V30549 1185-1186
  V30551 1188-1193
  V30570 1238-1241
  V30571 1242-1243
  V30572 1244-1245
  V30573 1246-1247
  V30580 1260
  V30584 1266-1267
```

V30586 1269-1274
 V30606 1320-1323
 V30607 1324-1325
 V30608 1326-1327
 V30609 1328-1329
 V30616 1342
 V30620 1348-1349
 V30622 1351-1356
 V30642 1402-1406
 V30643 1407-1408
 V30644 1409-1410
 V30645 1411-1412
 V30653 1426
 V30657 1432-1433
 V30659 1435-1440
 V30689 1513-1517
 V30690 1518-1519
 V30691 1520-1521
 V30692 1522-1523
 V30699 1536
 V30703 1542-1543
 V30705 1545-1550
 V30707 1552-1557
 V30732 1617-1622 (3)
 V32000 1643
 V32022 1690-1691
 V32049 1742

VARIABLE LABELS

V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68'
 V30535 '1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30536 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 87'
 V30537 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 87'
 V30538 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 87'
 V30545 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 87'
 V30549 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 87'
 V30551 'TOT TXBL INCOME 87'
 V30570 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30571 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 88'
 V30572 'RELATION TO HEAD 88'
 V30573 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88'
 V30580 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88'
 V30584 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88'
 V30586 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88'
 V30606 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30607 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 89'
 V30608 'RELATION TO HEAD 89'
 V30609 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89'
 V30616 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89'
 V30620 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89'
 V30622 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89'
 V30642 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30643 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 90'
 V30644 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 90'
 V30645 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90'
 V30653 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 90'
 V30657 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 90'
 V30659 'TOT TXBL INCOME 90'
 V30689 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30690 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 91'
 V30691 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 91'
 V30692 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91'
 V30699 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 91'
 V30703 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 91'
 V30705 'TOT LABOR INCOME 91'
 V30707 'TOT ASSET INCOME 91'
 V30732 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT 91'
 V32000 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL'
 V32022 '# BIRTHS OF THIS IND'
 V32049 'LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT'

MISSING VALUES

```

/V30538 (99)
/V30549 (99)
/V30573 (99)
/V30584 (99)
/V30609 (99)
/V30620 (99)
/V32022 (98)
/V32049 (8)
/V30645 (99)
/V30653 (9)
/V30657 (99)
/V30692 (99)
/V30699 (9)
/V30703 (99)

```

```

SELECT IF (V30536 EQ 01 AND V30537 EQ 10 OR
V30536 EQ 02 AND V30537 EQ 20 OR
V30536 EQ 02 AND V30537 EQ 22 OR
V30571 EQ 01 AND V30572 EQ 10 OR
V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 20 OR
V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 22 OR
V30607 EQ 01 AND V30608 EQ 10 OR
V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 20 OR
V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 22 OR
V30643 EQ 01 AND V30644 EQ 10 OR
V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 20 OR
V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 22 OR
V30690 EQ 01 AND V30691 EQ 10 OR
V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 20 OR
V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 22).

```

MODIFY VARS

MODIFY VARS

```

/ RENAME (V30535=id87) (V30570=id88) (V30606=id89)
(V30642=id90) (V30689=id91)

```

/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='xyrind' / COMPRESSED.

*

```

* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1987 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1987 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.

```

*

DATA LIST file='x:famfilename87' /

```

V13702 4-7
V13905 360-365
V14182 1029-1031
V14355 1355-1357
V14612 1782
V14671 1908-1913
V14676 1933-1936 (2)
V14677 1937-1940 (2)

```

VARIABLE LABELS

```

V13702 '1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V13905 'WIFE 86 LABOR-WAGE'
V14182 'B37-38 PREV OCC (H-E)'
V14355 'D35-36 PREV OCC (W-E)'
V14612 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V14671 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86'
V14676 'HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V14677 'WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

MISSING VALUES

```

/V14182 (999)
/V14355 (999)
/V14612 (9)

```

SORT CASES BY V13702.

MODIFY VARS

/ RENAME (V13702=id87)

/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='fam87' / COMPRESSED.

```

GET FILE='fam87.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id87.
JOIN MATCH FILE= *
  / TABLE='fam87'
  / BY=id87
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam87.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1988 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1988 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM87.
*
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename88' /
  V14802 4-7
  V14920 247-252
  V15323 1102-1104
  V15625 1570-1572
  V16086 2465
  V16145 2591-2596
  V16150 2616-2619 (2)
  V16151 2620-2623 (2)

VARIABLE LABELS
  V14802 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V14920 'WIFE 87 LABOR-WAGE'
  V15323 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V15625 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V16086 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V16145 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87'
  V16150 'HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V16151 'WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'

MISSING VALUES
  /V15323 (999)
  /V15625 (999)
  /V16086 (9)

SORT CASES BY V14802.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V14802=id88)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam88' / COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam87.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id88.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam88'
  / BY=id88
  / MAP.9
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8788.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM87 + FAM88.
*
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename89' /
  V16302 4-7
  V16420 247-252
  V16838 1124-1126
  V17157 1614-1616
  V17483 2227
  V17534 2329-2334
  V17536 2340-2343 (2)
  V17537 2344-2347 (2).

VARIABLE LABELS
  V16302 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V16420 'WIFE 88 LABOR-WAGE'
  V16838 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V17157 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V17483 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V17534 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
  V17536 'HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

V17537 'WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'

MISSING VALUES

/V16838 (999)
/V17157 (999)
/V17483 (9)

SORT CASES BY V16302.

MODIFY VARS

/ RENAME (V16302=id89)
/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='fam89'/COMPRESSED.

GET FILE='fam8788.ind'.

SORT CASES BY id89.

JOIN MATCH FILE = *

/ TABLE='fam89'
/ BY=id89
/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='fam8789.ind' / COMPRESSED.

*

*

* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1990 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1990 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM87 + FAM88 + FAM89.

*

DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename90' /

V17702 4-7
V17836 291-296
V18262 1181-1183
V18564 1649-1651
V18814 2035
V18878 2177-2182
V18887 2217-2220 (2)
V18888 2221-2224 (2)

VARIABLE LABELS

V17702 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V17836 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
V18262 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V18564 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V18814 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V18878 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
V18887 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V18888 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'

MISSING VALUES

/V18262 (999)
/V18564 (999)
/V18814 (9)

SORT CASES BY V17702.

MODIFY VARS

/ RENAME (V17702=id90)
/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='fam90'/COMPRESSED.

GET FILE='fam8789.ind'.

SORT CASES BY id90.

JOIN MATCH FILE = *

/ TABLE='fam90'
/ BY=id90
/ MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE='fam8790.ind' / COMPRESSED.

*

*

* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1991 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1991 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM87 + FAM88 + FAM89
* + FAM90.

*

DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename' /

V19002 4-7
V19136 291-296

```

V19562 1182-1184
V19864 1650-1652
V20114 2036
V20178 2178-2183
V20187 2218-2221 (2)
V20188 2222-2225 (2)

```

VARIABLE LABELS

```

V19002 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V19136 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
V19562 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V19864 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V20114 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V20178 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
V20187 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V20188 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'

```

MISSING VALUES

```

/V19562 (999)
/V19864 (999)
/V20114 (9)

```

SORT CASES BY V19002.

MODIFY VARS

```

/ RENAME (V19002=id91)
/ MAP.

```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam91'/COMPRESSED.

GET FILE='fam8790.ind'.

SORT CASES BY id91.

JOIN MATCH FILE = *

```

/ TABLE='fam91'
/ BY=id91
/ MAP.

```

SAVE OUTFILE='fam8791.ind' / COMPRESSED.

FINISH.

SAS-PC Example

This SAS-PC example demonstrates how a subset of the PSID cross-year family-individual file can be assembled with the cross-year individual file and single-year family files. This example assembles data for an analysis focusing on income changes between 1986 and 1990. The sample includes only those who were ever Heads or Wives/"Wives" in any year between 1987 and 1991, since in each wave income is collected for the prior calendar year. All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here are uncompressed in this example, although SAS for Windows (version 608) and SAS/UNIX (version 609) do have compression features. Individual users can use these features if their versions so allow.

```

/*
* READ IN 1968-1991 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE. SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
* VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
* THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/"WIVES" BETWEEN
* 1987 AND 1991. SAVE THE FILE AS A SAS DATASET FOR MERGING WITH
* THE FAMILY FILES.
*/

```

LIBNAME DAT ".";

DATA stepind;

INFILE 'x:indfilename68-91' LRECL=1742;

INPUT

```

V30001 1-4
V30002 5-7
V30535 1157-1160
V30536 1161-1162
V30537 1163-1164
V30538 1165-1166
V30545 1179

```

V30549 1185-1186
 V30551 1188-1193
 V30570 1238-1241
 V30571 1242-1243
 V30572 1244-1245
 V30573 1246-1247
 V30580 1260
 V30584 1266-1267
 V30586 1269-1274
 V30606 1320-1323
 V30607 1324-1325
 V30608 1326-1327
 V30609 1328-1329
 V30616 1342
 V30620 1348-1349
 V30622 1351-1356
 V30642 1402-1406
 V30643 1407-1408
 V30644 1409-1410
 V30645 1411-1412
 V30653 1426
 V30657 1432-1433
 V30659 1435-1440
 V30689 1513-1517
 V30690 1518-1519
 V30691 1520-1521
 V30692 1522-1523
 V30699 1536
 V30703 1542-1543
 V30705 1545-1550
 V30707 1552-1557
 V30732 1617-1622 .3
 V32000 1643
 V32022 1690-1691
 V32049 1742

;
 LABEL

V30001='1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30002='PERSON NUMBER 68'
 V30535='1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30536='SEQUENCE NUMBER 87'
 V30537='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 87'
 V30538='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 87'
 V30545='EMPLOYMENT STAT 87'
 V30549='COMPLETED EDUCATION 87'
 V30551='TOT TXBL INCOME 87'
 V30570='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30571='SEQUENCE NUMBER 88'
 V30572='RELATION TO HEAD 88'
 V30573='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88'
 V30580='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88'
 V30584='COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88'
 V30586='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88'
 V30606='1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30607='SEQUENCE NUMBER 89'
 V30608='RELATION TO HEAD 89'
 V30609='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89'
 V30616='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89'
 V30620='COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89'
 V30622='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89'
 V30642='1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30643='SEQUENCE NUMBER 90'
 V30644='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 90'
 V30645='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90'
 V30653='EMPLOYMENT STAT 90'
 V30657='COMPLETED EDUCATION 90'
 V30659='TOT TXBL INCOME 90'
 V30689 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
 V30690 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 91'
 V30691 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 91'
 V30692 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91'
 V30699 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 91'

```

V30703 'COMPLETED EDUCATION      91'
V30705 'TOT LABOR INCOME           91'
V30707 'TOT ASSET INCOME           91'
V30732 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT        91'
V32000='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL'
V32022='# BIRTHS OF THIS IND'
V32049='LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT'
;
  IF V30538=99 THEN V30538=.;
  IF V30549=99 THEN V30549=.;
  IF V30573=99 THEN V30573=.;
  IF V30584=99 THEN V30584=.;
  IF V30609=99 THEN V30609=.;
  IF V30620=99 THEN V30620=.;
  IF V30645=99 THEN V30645=.;
  IF V30657=99 THEN V30657=.;
  IF V30692=99 THEN V30692=.;
  IF V30703=99 THEN V30703=.;
  IF V32022=98 THEN V32022=.;
  IF V32049=8 THEN V32049=.;
IF V30536 EQ 01 AND V30537 EQ 10 OR
  V30536 EQ 02 AND V30537 EQ 20 OR
  V30536 EQ 02 AND V30537 EQ 22 OR
  V30571 EQ 01 AND V30572 EQ 10 OR
  V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 20 OR
  V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 22 OR
  V30607 EQ 01 AND V30608 EQ 10 OR
  V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 20 OR
  V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 22 OR
  V30643 EQ 01 AND V30644 EQ 10 OR
  V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 20 OR
  V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 22 OR
  V30690 EQ 01 AND V30691 EQ 10 OR
  V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 20 OR
  V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 22;
DATA dat.subind;
  SET stepind;
  RENAME
    V30535=ID87
    V30570=ID88
    V30606=ID89;
    V30642=ID90
    V30689=ID91
  PROC CONTENTS;
  RUN;
/*
/*
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1987 FAMILY FILE AND
MERGE THE RESULTING SUBSET OF 1987 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 1987 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN
THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
*/
DATA step87;
  INFILE 'x:famfilename'      LRECL=2039;
  INPUT
    V13702  4-7
    V13905  360-365
    V14182  1029-1031
    V14355  1355-1357
    V14612  1782
    V14671  1908-1913
    V14676  1933-1936 .2
    V14677  1937-1940 .2
;
LABEL
  V13702='1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V13905='WIFE 86 LABOR/WAGE'
  V14182='B37-38 PREV OCC      (H-E)'
  V14355='D35-36 PREV OCC      (W-E)'
  V14612='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V14671='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86'

```

```

V14676='HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V14677='WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V14182=999 THEN V14182=.;
IF V14355=999 THEN V14355=.;
IF V14612=9 THEN V14612=.;
DATA sub87;
SET step87;
RENAME V13702=id87;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub87;
BY id87;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=dat.subind;
BY id87;
DATA fami87;
MERGE sub87 dat.subind(IN=a);
BY id87;
IF a;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
/*
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1988 FAMILY FILE AND
MERGE THE RESULTING SUBSET OF 1988 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE
CREATED IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM87.
*/
DATA step88;
INFILE 'x:famfilename88' LRECL=2227;
INPUT
V14802 4-7
V14920 247-252
V15323 1102-1104
V15625 1570-1572
V16086 2465
V16145 2591-2596
V16150 2616-2619 .2
V16151 2620-2623 .2
;
LABEL
V14802='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V14920='WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE'
V15323='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V15625='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V16086='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V16145='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87'
V16150='HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V16151='WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V15323=999 THEN V15323=.;
IF V15625=999 THEN V15625=.;
IF V16086=9 THEN V16086=.;
DATA sub88;
SET step88;
RENAME V14802=id88;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub88;
BY id88;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami87;
BY id88;
DATA fami8788;
MERGE sub88 fami(IN=b);
BY id88;
IF b;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
/*
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM86 + FAM88.
*/
DATA step89;
INFILE 'x:famfilename89' LRECL=2506;
INPUT

```

```

V16302  4-7
V16420  247-252
V16838  1124-1126
V17157  1614-1616
V17483  2227
V17534  2329-2334
V17536  2340-2343 .2
V17537  2344-2347 .2
;
LABEL
V16302='1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V16420='WIFE 88 LABOR/WAGE'
V16838='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V17157='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V17483='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V17534='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
V17536='HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V17537='WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V16838=999 THEN V16838=.;
IF V17157=999 THEN V17157=.;
IF V17483=9 THEN V17483=.;
DATA sub89;
SET step89;
RENAME V16302=id89;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub89;
BY id89;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fam18788;
BY id89;
DATA dat.fam18789;
MERGE sub89 fam18788(IN=c);
BY id89;
IF c;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1990 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 90 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM86 + FAM88 + FAM89.
*/
DATA step90;
INFILE 'x:famfilename' LRECL=2333;
INPUT
V17702  4-8
V17836  291-296
V18262  1181-1183
V18564  1649-1651
V18814  2035
V18878  2177-2182
V18887  2217-2220 .2
V18888  2221-2224 .2
;
LABEL
V17702='1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V17836='WIFE 89 LABOR/WAGE'
V18262='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V18564='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V18814='M32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
V18878='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
V18887='HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V18888='WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V18262=999 THEN V18262=.;
IF V18564=999 THEN V18564=.;
IF V18814=9 THEN V18814=.;
DATA sub90;
SET step90;
RENAME V17702=id90;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub90;
BY id90;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fam18789;

```

```

      BY id90;
DATA dat.fami8790;
      MERGE sub90 fami8789(IN=d);
      BY id90;
      IF d;
PROC CONTENTS;
      RUN;
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1991 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 91 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90.
*/
DATA step91
  INFILE 'x:famfilename91'   LRECL=2336;
INPUT
  V19002  4-8
  V19136  291-296
  V19562  1177-1178
  V19864  1177-1178
  V20114  2036
  V20178  2178-2183
  V20187  2218-2221 .2
  V20188  2222-2225 .2
;
LABEL
  V19002='1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V19136='WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE'
  V19562='C9-10 DCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V19864='E9-10 DCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V20114='L32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
  V20178='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
  V20187='HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V20188='WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
  IF V19562=999 THEN V19562=.;
  IF V19864=999 THEN V19864=.;
  IF V20114=9 THEN V20164=.;
DATA sub91;
  SET step91;
  RENAME V19002=id91;
  RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub91;
  BY id91;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8790;
  BY id91;
DATA dat.fami8791;
  MERGE sub91 fami8790(IN=e);
  BY id91;
  IF e;
PROC CONTENTS POSITION;
  RUN;

```

Assembling a Cross-Year Family File

As we have already said, each member of a family has a family ID number for each wave with a value identical to the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family that year. In addition, each individual is annually assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a current cross-year family-level file, select from the cross-year individual file those cases where V30690 (1991 Sequence Number) is equal to 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have more.⁶ Then merge data from the single-year family files using the yearly

⁶Variable V30690, Sequence Number, must be used instead of V30691, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30690 = 01-20 and V30691 = 10), it is possible that the prior

ID numbers to match as described in Method 1 or 2 above. These instructions create a merged 1968-1991 family-level file for currently responding families.

For other years' cross-year family-level files, the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year of data should be used and merges done with the appropriate single-year family files. Again, this produces a file of families who were response through the latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponding. See the User Guide for more detail.

Single Year Files

Producing single-year family files for cross-sectional analysis is simplicity itself. Simply use the single-year file. Single-year family-individual files are also relatively simple. Select all individuals whose Sequence Number for the desired year is nonzero and match the Interview (ID) Number for that year from the individual file with the Interview Number from the corresponding family file. The Interview (ID) Numbers for family and individual files are listed in Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File above.

Part 11: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff completed a User Guide to the panel study in 1984. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made. Chapters in the User Guide include PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes. It can be ordered separately as well. The Guide is scheduled for revision, but we have not yet set a completion date. The major drawback to the current edition is that it does not take into account the inclusion of data for currently nonresponse individuals, and so statements such as that regarding the ability to recreate single-year family data for prior waves are inaccurate. We recommend instead that users consult Martha S. Hill's The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases. Sage's order number for the hardbound edition is 46090; for a paperbound copy, 42303.

year's Head has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30691 = 10.

SECTION II
TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XXIV

Part 1: Twenty-fourth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the twenty-fourth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The twenty-four-year individual-level codebook can be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1991 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XXIII will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted based on all families interviewed in 1991, that is, using the combined core-Latino family-level weights (V20245). To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables, again using family-level weights.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V19009 [2] 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 91' [3] TLOC= 22 [4] MD=9

[5] Mode of Interview in 1991

[10]-----
[11]-----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
568	4.3	0.	Personal interview
8,788	95.6	1.	Telephone interview
7	0.1	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of Volume II, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading in the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the following list of abbreviations for help in translating the names into sensible English.

- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.
- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; either values were assigned for such cases or missing data were impossible. Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.
- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted family-level N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value, computed using family-level case counts and weights. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC	Accuracy
ACCT	Account
ACUM	Accumulate
ANN	Annual
BEG	Began; Begin(ning)
BEN	Benefit(s)
BUS	Business
CHKPNT	Checkpoint
CNTY	County
COMM	Commission
COMP	Composition; Compensation
COMPL	Complete(d)
CONDITN	Condition
CONTR	Contribut(e/ion)
CORP	Corporation
CR	Care
CS	Coversheet
CVD	Covered
DED	Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF	Deferred
DEG	Degree
DIGT	Digit
DIV	Dividends
E	Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed
EARNR	Earners
EDUC	Education
ELIG	Eligible
EMP(R)	Employed; Employer
EXC	Except
EXEMP	Exemption(s)
FA	Father
FAM	Family
FD ST	Food Stamps
FORML	Formula
FR	From
GOVT	Government
H or HD	Head
HOSP	Hospital(ized)
HR(S)	Hour(s)
HSEWRK	Housework
HTG	Heating
ILL	Illness
IND	Industry; Individual
INHER	Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S)	Insurance
INT	Interest
IW	Interview
LAB or LAB FRC	Labor; Labor Force
LF	Life
LFT	Left
LGST	Largest
LK(G)	Look(ed); Looking
LST	Last
LTR	Later
LVG	Living
MARR	Marriage; Married
MED	Medical
MKT GARDN	Market Gardening
MNY	Money
MO	Mother; Month
MORT or MTG	Mortgage
MOS	Months
MTRL	Maternity Leave
NONFU	Non-Family Unit Member
OCC	Occupation
OFUM	Other Family Unit Member (other than current Head/Wife/"Wife")
OPP	Opportunity

OT Overtime
 OTR Other person(s); Other
 PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
 PD Paid
 PEN(S) Pension
 PERM Permanent(ly)
 PLN Plan
 PMNT Payment
 PN Person Number
 POS Position
 PRAC Practice
 PRES Present
 PREV Previous
 PRIN Principal
 PROF Professional
 PROFT Profit
 PROP Property
 PT Part; Portion; Private
 PY Pay(s)
 R Section of questionnaire (Section E or H)
 applying to those who are currently
 retired, housewives, or students
 REC(D) Receive(d)
 RELS Relatives
 REM Remaining
 RET Retire(d); Retirement
 RL EST Real Estate
 RQ Require(d)
 SK Sick
 S/O Splitoff
 SPG Spring
 ST Start(ed); State
 STAT Status
 STD Standard
 SUBSDY Subsidy
 SUPP(S) Support; Supplement(s)
 SUPR Supervis(e/or)
 TOT Total
 TR Y Transfer Income
 TX Tax
 TXBL Y Taxable Income
 U Section of questionnaire (Section D or G)
 applying to those who are currently
 unemployed and looking for work
 UN Union
 UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment
 UNINCORP Unincorporated
 UTIL Utility; Utilities
 VAC Vacation
 W or WF Wife
 WELFR Welfare
 WHR Where
 WK Week
 WRK(D) Work(ed)
 WRKG Working
 WRKHRS Work Hours
 WT Weight
 WTR Whether; if
 X Times; cross (as in cross-year)
 XPCT Expect
 XTRA Extra
 Y Income
 # Number (of)

1991 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V19001 'STUDY NUMBER (714) / TLOC= 1- 3

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

V19002 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER / TLOC= 4- 8

1991 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09363. Latino sample cases were integrated into the core sample, i.e., they do not have a unique range of numbers.

V19003 'CURRENT STATE / TLOC= 9- 10 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes.

99. NA

V19004 'CURRENT COUNTY / TLOC= 11- 13 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) user HCAA@UMICHUM.

V19005 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY / TLOC= 14- 18 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V19003 and V19004 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county. See the note at V19004 above regarding suppression of county codes.

V19006 'SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 91' TLOC= 19 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

2,347	17.6	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
2,776	26.0	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
868	10.8	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
916	12.9	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
1,069	15.2	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,315	16.6	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
72	0.9	9.	NA: household is outside USA

V19007 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 91' TLOC= 20

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

9,023	96.9	0.	Green (Reinterview Family)
340	3.1	1.	Yellow (Splitoff)

V19008 'WHETHER REFUSED 91' TLOC= 21 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1991

9,263	99.2	0.	Never refused
100	0.8	1.	Refused at least once
		9.	NA

V19009 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 91' TLOC= 22 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1991

568	4.3	0.	Personal interview
-----	-----	----	--------------------

8,788	95.6	1.	Telephone interview
7	0.1	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

V19010 'FAM COMP CHANGE 91' TL0C= 23 MD=9

Family Composition Change between 1990 and 1991 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

7,143	79.7	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,342	12.1	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
253	2.5	2.	Head is the same person as in 1990 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
140	1.7	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1990 is now Head.
140	0.9	4.	1990 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
297	2.8	5.	Some sample member other than 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
48	0.3	6.	Some female other than 1990 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
		7.	Female Head in 1990 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1991 and is now Head.
		8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1990 interview but prior to the 1991 interview.

V19011 'NUMBER MOVED IN 91' TL0C= 24

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.4

8,018	88.8	0.	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V19010=0)
938	8.3	1.	One
231	1.8	2.	Two
97	0.6	3.	Three
56	0.3	4.	Four
10	0.1	5.	Five
6	0.0	6.	Six
5	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V19012 'WHO MOVED IN 91' TL0C= 25

Relationship to 1991 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

425	3.6	1.	Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2)
62	0.4	2.	Wife
533	4.3	3.	Child, stepchild
20	0.2	4.	Sibling
19	0.1	5.	Parent
93	0.6	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
67	0.4	7.	In-laws and other relatives
126	1.5	8.	Nonrelative
		9.	Husband of 1991 Head
8,018	88.8	0.	Inap.: no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved in (V19011=0)

V19013 'NUMBER MOVED OUT 91' TL0C= 26

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1990 and 1991 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.3

8,444	90.5	0.	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0)
683	7.4	1.	One
130	1.2	2.	Two
62	0.6	3.	Three
36	0.3	4.	Four
4	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V19014 'WHO MOVED OUT 91' TLOC= 27

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1990 and 1991 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

160	1.9	1.	Head of family
118	1.5	2.	Wife
409	4.3	3.	Child, stepchild
53	0.4	4.	Sibling
19	0.1	5.	Parent
39	0.3	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
58	0.4	7.	In-law or other relative
61	0.6	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	0.0	9.	Husband of 1990 Head
8,444	90.5	0.	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V19007=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V19010=0); no one moved out (V19013=0)

V19015 'CURRENT FAM COMP 91' TLOC= 28

1991 Family Composition

8,245	91.4	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
874	5.8	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
244	2.8	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

V19016 'CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 91' TLOC= 29

1991 Household Composition

284	3.0	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
101	0.9	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
314	3.4	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
168	1.6	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
36	0.4	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
166	2.5	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
8,294	88.2	0.	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V19017 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91' TLOC= 30- 33 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

9999. NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

0000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V19018 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 91' TLOC= 34- 36 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V19019 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 91' TLOC= 37- 38 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA age; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

00. Inap.: FU is in institution

V19020 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 91' TLOC= 39 MD=9

Sex of Householder

6,257 65.4 1. Male

2,533 27.6 2. Female

419 5.0 9. NA sex; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)

154 2.0 0. Inap.: FU is in institution

V19021 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 91' TLOC= 40- 41 MD=99

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

8,135 86.5 10. Head in 1991

10 0.1 20. Legal wife in 1991

16 0.1 22. "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart

46 0.4 30. Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

2 0.0 33. Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)

35. Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)

24 0.2 37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)

38. Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted

63 0.5 40. Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

9	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
2	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
284	3.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	0.3	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	0.1	58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
2	0.0	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	0.2	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
3	0.0	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
		71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
25	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
3	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
32	0.4	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
4	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
1	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
58	0.7	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
417	5.0	99.	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V19017=9999); two primaries share HU (V19016=8 or 9)
154	2.0	00.	Inap.: FU is in institution

V19022 'QUALITY OF MATCH 91' TLOC= 42

Quality of Match

9,254	99.3	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
44	0.3	1.	Fair match
65	0.3	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V19023 'TYPE INSTITUTION 91' TLOC= 43

Type of Institution for Entire FU

38	0.3	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
37	0.2	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
76	1.3	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	0.1	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
3	0.1	7.	Other

9. NA; DK

9,206 98.0 0. Inap.: not in institution

V19024 '1991 HOUSE VALUE (A16)' TLOC= 44- 49

House Value in 1991 (Question A16)

% nonzero = 60.1
 mean nonzero = 99,959.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19025 'ACC 91 HOUSE VALUE' TLOC= 50

Accuracy of V19024 (House value)

9,209	98.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8)
75	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
38	0.4	2.	Major assignment
41	0.4	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V19026 '1991 REM MORT PRIN (A20)' TLOC= 51- 56

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1991 (Question A20)

% nonzero = 36.4
 mean nonzero = 51,973.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8);
no mortgage on home (V19373=5 or 9)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19027 'ACC REM MORT PRIN' TLOC= 57

Accuracy of V19026 (Remaining mortgage principal)

9,143	98.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/ V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)
83	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
96	0.6	2.	Major assignment
41	0.5	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V19028 'TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A21)' TLOC= 58- 62

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A21)

% nonzero = 36.4
 mean nonzero = 7,519.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8);
no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19029 'ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT' TLOC= 63

Accuracy of V19028 (Annual mortgage payments)

9,282	99.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V19026=000000/V19373=5 or 9)
9	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
32	0.3	2.	Major assignment
40	0.5	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

V19030 '91 ANN PROP TAX (A17) ' TLOC= 64- 68

Annual Property Tax (Question A17)

% nonzero = 57.9
 mean nonzero = 1,269.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19031 'ACC ANN PROP TAX ' TLOC= 69

Accuracy of V19030 (Annual property tax)

8,884	95.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V19030=00000)
133	1.1	1.	Minor assignment
303	2.6	2.	Major assignment
43	0.5	3.	Complex property

V19032 'ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A18) ' TLOC= 70- 73 MD=9999

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A18)

% nonzero = 57.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 395.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

0000. Inap.: none; not a home owner (V19024=000000/V19372=5 or 8)
 9998. \$9998 or more
 9999. NA; DK

V19033 'ANN RENT (A27) ' TLOC= 74- 78

Annual Rent (Question A27)

% nonzero = 34.1
 mean nonzero = 4,276.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a renter (V19372=1 or 8)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19034 'ACC ANN RENT ' TLOC= 79

Accuracy of V19033 (Annual rent)

9,243	98.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V19033=00000/V19372=1 or 8)
12	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
108	1.7	2.	Major assignment

V19035 'ANN VAL FREE HSNB (A33) ' TLOC= 80- 83

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent
(Question A39)

% nonzero = 5.8
mean nonzero = 3,582.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: home owner or renter (V19372=1 or 5)
9999. \$9,999 or more

V19036 'ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNG' / TLOC= 84

Accuracy of V19035 (Annual rent value of free housing)

9,213	98.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V19035=0000/ V19372=1 or 5)
3	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
147	1.5	2.	Major assignment

V19037 'GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A14)' / TLOC= 85- 88 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1990-1990
(Question A14)

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 224.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies
(V19371=5 or 9)

V19038 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHS 90' / TLOC= 89- 92

1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990

% nonzero = 74.4
mean nonzero = 1,954.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990

V19039 'ACC HD 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR' / TLOC= 93

Accuracy of V19038 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

9,158	98.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)
48	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
157	1.4	2.	Major assignment

V19040 'HD OVERTIME WRKHS 90' / TLOC= 94- 97

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990

% nonzero = 16.6
mean nonzero = 121.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19498=5 or 9)

V19041 'ACC HD 90 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 98

Accuracy of V19040 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1990)

127	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
18	0.1	2.	Major assignment
9,218	99.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19040=0000)

V19042 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHS 90' TLOC= 99- 102

1991 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

% nonzero = 12.4
mean nonzero = 420.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)

V19043 'ACC HD 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 103

Accuracy of V19042 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

9,213	98.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000); no extra job (V19042=0000/V19499=5 or 9 or V19801=5 or 9)
43	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
107	1.3	2.	Major assignment

V19044 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 90' TLOC= 104- 107

1991 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

% nonzero = 74.4
mean nonzero = 2,051.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19038, V19040, and V19042.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19038=0000)

V19045 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL' TLOC= 108- 111

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 52.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9 or V19639=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19046 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL' TLOC= 112

Accuracy of V19045 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

9,362	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V19045=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V19047 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL' TLOC= 113- 116

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

% nonzero = 29.5
mean nonzero = 153.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9 or V19635=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19048 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL' / TL0C= 117

Accuracy of V19047 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1990)

9,354	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V19047=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
9	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V19049 'HD STRIKE HOURS 90' / TL0C= 118- 121

1991 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 79.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9 or V19637=5 or 9); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19050 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 90' / TL0C= 122

Accuracy of V19049 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1990)

9,363	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V19049=0000); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
		2.	Major assignment

V19051 'HD UNEMP HRS 90' / TL0C= 123- 126

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

% nonzero = 11.1
mean nonzero = 585.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19492=5 or 9 or V19560=5 or 9 or V19639=5 or 9)

V19052 'ACC 90 HD UNEMP HRS' / TL0C= 127

Accuracy of V19051 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

9,294	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19051=0000)
12	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
57	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V19053 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90' / TL0C= 128- 131

1991 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

% nonzero = 31.4
 mean nonzero = 1,815.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

0000. Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1990
 (V19494=5 or 9 or V19561=52 or V19641=5 or 9)

V19054 'ACC 90 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TL0C= 132

Accuracy of V19053 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

9,290	99.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19053=0000)
10	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
63	0.6	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V19055 through V19066 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

V19055 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90 ' TL0C= 133 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
January 1990

488	3.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,330	27.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
132	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,355	67.8	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19056 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90 ' TL0C= 134 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
February 1990

439	3.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,341	27.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
51	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,388	68.2	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19057 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90 ' TL0C= 135 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March
1990

407	2.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,313	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

52	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
137	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,447	68.8	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19058 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90 / TLOC= 136 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

382	2.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,300	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
50	0.4	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
132	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,491	68.9	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19059 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90 / TLOC= 137 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

343	2.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,297	26.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
134	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,534	69.2	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19060 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90 / TLOC= 138 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990

358	2.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,293	26.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
13	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
47	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
136	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,516	68.9	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19061 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90 / TLOC= 139 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990

361	2.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,300	27.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
44	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

134 1.1 9. NA; DK
 6,515 68.9 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19062 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90 ' TLOC= 140 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
 August 1990

340 2.5 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2,316 27.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 13 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 46 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 126 1.0 9. NA; DK
 6,522 68.9 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19063 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90 ' TLOC= 141 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
 September 1990

346 2.5 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2,315 27.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 7 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 45 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 127 1.1 9. NA; DK
 6,523 69.1 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19064 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90 ' TLOC= 142 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
 October 1990

373 2.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2,319 27.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 6 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 42 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 122 1.0 9. NA; DK
 6,501 68.6 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19065 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90 ' TLOC= 143 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
 November 1990

410 3.3 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 2,330 27.2 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
 7 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 42 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 120 1.0 9. NA; DK

6,454 68.2 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19066 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90' TLOC= 144 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

464	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
2,353	27.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
117	1.0	9.	NA; DK
6,382	67.5	0.	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19067 'WIFE IN FU?' TLOC= 145

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

5,322	52.5	1.	Yes
4,041	47.5	5.	No

V19068 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 90' TLOC= 146- 149

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1990

% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 1,504.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19069 'ACC WF 90 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 150

Accuracy of V19068 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1990)

9,271	99.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)
25	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
67	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V19070 'WF OVERTIME WRKHS 90' TLOC= 151- 154

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1990

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 81.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19067=5/V19351= 00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not work overtime in 1990 (V19800=5 or 9)

V19071 'ACC WF 90 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 155

Accuracy of V19070 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1990)

32	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

9,329 99.8 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19067=5/
V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); did not
work overtime in 1990 (V19070=0000)

V19072 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 90 / TLOC= 156- 159

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1990

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 358.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no extra job (V19801=5 or 9 or V19948=5 or 9)

V19073 'ACC WF 90 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 160

Accuracy of V19072 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1990)

9,317 99.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00);
did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000); no extra job
(V19072=0000)
15 0.2 1. Minor assignment
31 0.3 2. Major assignment

V19074 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 90 / TLOC= 161- 164

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1990

% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 1,553.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V19068, V19070 and V19072.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not work in 1990 (V19068=0000)

V19075 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL / TLOC= 165- 168

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1990

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero = 49.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9 or V19935=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19076 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL / TLOC= 169

Accuracy of V19075 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1990)

9,357 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00);
missed no work through illness of others (V19075=0000);
never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last
worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
5 0.0 2. Major assignment

V19077 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL / TLOC= 170- 173

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1990

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero = 181.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9 or V19937=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19078 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL / TLOC= 174

Accuracy of V19077 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1990)

9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through own illness (V19077=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V19079 'WF STRIKE HOURS 90 / TLOC= 175- 178

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1990

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 510.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9 or V19939=5 or 9); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19080 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 90 / TLOC= 179

Accuracy of V19079 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1990)

9,363	100.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); missed no work through strikes (V19079=0000); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)
		1.	Minor assignment
		2.	Major assignment

V19081 'WF UNEMP HRS 90 / TLOC= 180- 183

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1990

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 624.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19794=5 or 9 or V19862=5 or 9 or V19941=5 or 9)

V19082 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 90 / TLOC= 184

Accuracy of V19081 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1990)

9,331	99.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1990 (V19081=0000)
-------	------	----	---

2 0.0 1. Minor assignment
 30 0.2 2. Major assignment

V19083 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 90' TLOC= 185- 188

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1990

% nonzero = 22.5
 mean nonzero = 1,807.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1990, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19796=5 or 9 or V19863=52 or V19943=5 or 9)

V19084 'ACC WF 90 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 189

Accuracy of V19083 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1990)

9,307 99.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); not out of the labor force during 1990 (V19083=0000)
 6 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 50 0.4 2. Major assignment

NOTE: V19085 through V19096 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

V19085 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 90' TLOC= 190 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1990

193 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,849 19.4 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 29 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 45 0.4 9. NA; DK
 7,244 78.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19086 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 90' TLOC= 191 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1990

176 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
 1,840 19.3 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
 5 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
 30 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
 49 0.4 9. NA; DK
 7,263 79.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19087 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 90' TLOC= 192 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1990

163	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
29	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,282	79.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19088 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 90 ' TLOC= 193 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1990

161	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,818	19.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
28	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,293	79.2	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19089 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 90 ' TLOC= 194 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1990

149	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,816	19.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
52	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,316	79.3	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19090 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 90 ' TLOC= 195 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1990

163	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,289	79.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19091 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 90 ' TLOC= 196 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1990

164	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,853	19.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
51	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,265	78.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19092 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 90 ' TLOC= 197 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1990

156	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,847	19.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
25	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
55	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,276	78.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19093 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 90 ' TLOC= 198 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1990

158	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,843	19.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
23	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	0.5	9.	NA; DK
7,279	78.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19094 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 90 ' TLOC= 199 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1990

153	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,831	19.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
21	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
50	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,305	79.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19095 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 90 ' TLOC= 200 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1990

146	0.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,832	19.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
21	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	0.4	9.	NA; DK
7,313	79.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19096 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 90 ' TLOC= 201 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1990

173	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,842	19.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
22	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	0.3	9.	NA; DK
7,279	78.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V19097 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 202

Number of Major Adults - 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

11	0.1	0.	Single Head who is senile, etc.
4,027	47.3	1.	One major adult (Head <u>or</u> Wife/"Wife")
5,325	52.5	2.	Two major adults (Head <u>and</u> Wife/"Wife")

V19098 '1991 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 203- 204

Family Size in 1991 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V19348. There are no missing data in this variable.

V19099 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 205

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

- 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
- +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
- +1 room--for every two boys under 18
- +1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

3,825	53.0	2.	Two
2,958	28.2	3.	Three
1,857	14.7	4.	Four
518	3.1	5.	Five
149	0.8	6.	Six
38	0.1	7.	Seven

9 0.1 8. Eight
 9 0.0 9. Nine or more

V19100 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 206- 209

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 52.1
 mean nonzero = 1,190.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the wife/"wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19101 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 210

Accuracy of V19100 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

9,324 99.8 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00);
 no housework (V19100=0000)
 20 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 19 0.1 2. Major assignment

V19102 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)' TLOC= 211- 214

1991 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 88.8
 mean nonzero = 572.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: Head does no housework

V19103 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 215

Accuracy of V19102 (Head's annual housework hours)

9,287 99.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V19102=0000)
 25 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 51 0.3 2. Major assignment

V19104 '# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO' TLOC= 216 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V19098 (Family Size in 1991).

385 2.2 1. One
 254 1.4 2. Two
 260 1.4 3. Three
 197 1.0 4. Four
 128 0.6 5. Five
 54 0.3 6. Six
 17 0.1 7. Seven
 9 0.0 8. Eight or more
 5 0.0 9. NA; DK

8,054 92.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to FB

V19105 'VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)' TLOC= 217- 219

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 7.1
 mean nonzero = 157.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)
 999. \$999 or more

V19106 'ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO / TLOC= 220

Accuracy of V19105 (Value of food stamps received last month)

9,333	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V19104=0)
14	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
16	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V19107 'ANN FD COST-HOME / TLOC= 221- 225

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.2
 mean nonzero = 3,385.3

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 0001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19108 'ACC HOME FD COST / TLOC= 226

Accuracy of V19107 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

9,126	97.0	0.	Inap.: no assignments; none (V19107=00000)
75	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
162	2.0	2.	Major assignment

V19109 'ANN FD COST-EAT OUT / TLOC= 227- 230

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.0
 mean nonzero = 1,227.1

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none
 9999. \$9,999 or more

V19110 'ACC EAT OUT FD COST / TLOC= 231

Accuracy of V19109 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

9,242	98.9	0.	Inap.: no assignments; V19109=0000
66	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V19111 'VALUE FD ST 90 (F21)' TLOC= 232- 235

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1990 (Question F21)

% nonzero = 7.5
 mean nonzero = 1,528.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; "No" to F20
 9999. \$9,999 or more

V19112 'ACC VALUE FD ST 90 / TLOC= 236

Accuracy of V19111 (Value of food stamps received in 1990)

9,293	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
31	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
39	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V19113 '# MOS USED FD ST 90(F22)' TLOC= 237- 238 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1990 (Question F22)

8,016	92.5	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)
41	0.3	01.	One month
56	0.3	02.	Two months
66	0.5	03.	Three months
36	0.2	04.	Four months
35	0.2	05.	Five months
38	0.2	06.	Six months
27	0.2	07.	Seven months
28	0.2	08.	Eight months
22	0.1	09.	Nine months
20	0.1	10.	Ten months
15	0.1	11.	Eleven months
950	5.0	12.	Twelve months
13	0.1	99.	NA; DK

V19114 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 90 / TLOC= 238 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1990 (Question F22)

1,059	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
36	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,268	94.1	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19115 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 90 / TLOC= 240 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1990 (Question F22)

1,070	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
34	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,259	94.2	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19116 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 90 / TLOC= 241 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1990 (Question F22)

1,080	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
35	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,248	94.1	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19117 'WTR USED FD ST APR 90 / TLOC= 242 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1990 (Question F22)

1,069	5.7	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
35	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,259	94.2	0.	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19118 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 90 / TLOC= 243 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1990 (Question F22)

1,079	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
34	0.1	9.	NA; DK

8,250 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19119 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 90 / TLOC= 244 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1990 (Question F22)

1,076 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month

35 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,252 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19120 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 90 / TLOC= 245 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1990 (Question F22)

1,076 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month

35 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,252 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19121 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 90 / TLOC= 246 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1990 (Question F22)

1,091 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month

34 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,238 94.1 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19122 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 90 / TLOC= 247 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1990 (Question F22)

1,104 6.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,223 93.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19123 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 90 / TLOC= 248 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1990 (Question F22)

1,115 6.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month

37 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,211 93.8 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19124 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 90 / TLOC= 249 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1990 (Question F22)

1,126 6.1 1. Food stamps were used during this month

35 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,202 93.8 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19125 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 90 / TLOC= 250 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1990 (Question F22)

1,138 6.2 1. Food stamps were used during this month

36 0.2 9. NA; DK

8,189 93.6 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1990 (V19111=0000)

V19126 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? / TLOC= 251

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

7,924 89.2 1. Yes
 1,439 10.8 5. No

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1990 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

$$\text{Labor Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 + \text{work hours} / 2$$

$$\text{Asset Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 - \text{work hours} / 2$$
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V19127 'LABOR PART FARM Y 90 / TLOC= 252- 256

1991 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 0.8
 mean nonzero = 17,093.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V19138. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V19138<0);
 Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19128 'LABOR PART BUS Y 90 / TLOC= 257- 261

1991 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 6.3
 mean nonzero = 13,538.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V19139. See the note preceding V19127 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V19139<0); did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9);
 corporation (V20007=1)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19129 'HEAD 90 WAGES / TLOC= 262- 267

1991 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1990 (Questions G13 and G24)

% nonzero = 68.5
 mean nonzero = 28,213.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: no wages or salaries
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19130 'ACC HEAD 90 WAGES / TLOC= 268

Accuracy of V19129 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1990)

9,022 97.7 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V19129=000000)
 125 0.8 1. Minor assignment
 216 1.6 2. Major assignment

V19131 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 90 / TL0C= 269- 273

1991 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1990
(Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 8.6
mean nonzero = 7,262.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V19130 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19132 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 90 / TL0C= 274- 279

1991 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1990 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 8,023.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18a
999999. \$999,999 or more

V19133 'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 90 / TL0C= 280- 284

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1990
(Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 4,668.4

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1990 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19140.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V19140<0)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19134 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 90 / TL0C= 285- 289

1991 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990
(Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1,633.6

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1990 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V19141.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V19141<0)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19135 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 290

Accuracy of V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134 (1990 Head's labor income in 1990, excluding wages)

9,249	98.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V19127-V19128 and V19131-V19134=0)
20	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
94	1.1	2.	Major assignment

V19136 'WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE' TLOC= 291- 296

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1990 (Question G52)

% nonzero = 35.0
 mean nonzero = 16,034.9

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V19138-V19141; V19142 contains only the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

000000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); "No" to G50 or G51
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19137 'ACC WF 90 LABOR/WAGE' TLOC= 297

Accuracy of V19136 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1990)

9,225	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no labor income (V19136=000000)
51	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
87	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V19138 'ASSET PART FARM Y 90' TLOC= 298- 303

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1990 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.1
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,924.7

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V19127 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
 000000. None
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19139 'ASSET PART BUS Y 90' TLOC= 304- 309

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1990 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 8.3
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 9,807.7

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this

variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V19128 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V19127 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. None
999999. \$99,999 or more

V19140 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 90 / TLDC= 310- 314

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1990 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, including negative values = 638.9

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19133 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives." See V19133 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
00000. None
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19141 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 90 / TLDC= 315- 319

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1990 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,341.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V19134 for Heads, at V19136 for Wives/"Wives." See V19134 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
00000. None
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19142 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 90 / TLDC= 320- 325

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V19138-V19141

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,680.6

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V19139-V19140 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); any asset income in V19138-V19141 is Head's only

999999. \$999,999 or more

V19143 'HD # MO RECD RENT 90 / TLOC= 326- 327 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G27:a)

24	0.4	01.	One month
21	0.3	02.	Two months
17	0.2	03.	Three months
9	0.1	04.	Four months
10	0.2	05.	Five months
13	0.2	06.	Six months
10	0.1	07.	Seven months
7	0.1	08.	Eight months
4	0.1	09.	Nine months
6	0.1	10.	Ten months
6	0.1	11.	Eleven months
420	6.1	12.	Twelve months
25	0.4	99.	NA; DK
8,791	91.7	00.	None; "No" to G25a

V19144 'HD RENT 90 / TLOC= 328- 333

1991 Head's Income from Rent in 1990 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 8.3
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 7,722.0

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
 000000. Inap.: none (V19143=00)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19145 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 90 / TLOC= 334- 335 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G27:b)

126	1.7	01.	One month
27	0.4	02.	Two months
8	0.1	03.	Three months
205	3.5	04.	Four months
3	0.0	05.	Five months
6	0.1	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
4	0.1	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
1,736	30.6	12.	Twelve months
311	5.2	99.	NA; DK
6,936	58.2	00.	None; "No" to G25b

V19146 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 90 / TLOC= 336- 341

1991 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1990 (Question G26:b)

% nonzero = 41.8
 mean nonzero = 3,852.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V19145=00)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V19147 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 90 / TLOC= 342- 343 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Alimony in 1990 (Question G46:c)

1	0.0	01.	One month
		02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
28	0.5	12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,324	99.4	00.	None; "No" to G44c

V19148 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 90 / TLOC= 344- 349

1991 Head's Alimony in 1990 (Question G45:c)

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 7,196.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V19147=00)
999999. \$999,999 or more

V19149 'WF 90 OTHER ASSET Y / TLOC= 350- 355

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1990 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 9.5
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,510.6

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V19138, V19139, V19140, and V19141, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V19142.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
999999. \$999,999 or more

V19150 'ACC H+W 90 ASSET Y / TLOC= 356

Accuracy of V19138 through V19149 (Asset income of 1991 head and wife/"wife" in 1990)

9,132	96.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V19138-V19149=0)
25	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
206	3.1	2.	Major assignment

V19151 'H+W 90 TAXABLE Y / TLOC= 357- 363

1990 Total Taxable Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 89.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = 33,955.1

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V19127 through V19129, V19131 through V19134, V19136, V19138 through V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149.

- 999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
- 0000000. Inap.: none; no taxable income (V19127-V19129, V19131-V19134, V19136, V19138-V19141, V19144, V19146, V19148, and V19149=0)
- 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V19152 'H+W 90 SUPP OTR NONFU / TLOC= 364- 368 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 13.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,822.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

- 00000. None; "No" to G108
- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK

V19153 'H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 90' TLOC= 369- 373 MD=99999

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 4.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,048.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V19154 'H+W ALIMONY PAID 90 / TLOC= 374- 378 MD=99999

1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1990 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 0.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6,919.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V19155 'XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND / TLOC= 379

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 21.5
 mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

1,074	14.7	1.	One exemption
428	6.7	2.	Two exemptions
5	0.1	3.	Three exemptions

4. Four exemptions

7,856 78.5 0. Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older

V19156 'H+W TOTAL 90 EXEMPTION / TLOC= 380- 381

Total Exemptions of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Federal Income Taxes

mean = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V19157 '1990 TAX TABLE USED-H+W / TLOC= 382

Tax Table Assigned to 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1990

2,694	36.3	1.	Single
5,345	53.0	2.	Married
1,212	9.6	3.	Head of Household
25	0.1	4.	Got married in 1991
87	1.0	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1991; female Head with Husband in FU
		9.	Other

V19158 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 90?' TLOC= 383

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

4,613	50.9	1.	Yes
4,750	49.1	5.	No

V19159 'HD 90 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 384- 388

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 3.350.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19160 'ACC HD 90 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 389

Accuracy of V19159 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1990)

9,356	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19159=00000)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
6	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V19161 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 90 / TLOC= 390- 391 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G29:b)

5	0.1	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
4	0.1	03.	Three months
2	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
10	0.1	06.	Six months
4	0.0	07.	Seven months
4	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
3	0.0	11.	Eleven months
357	2.1	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK

8,966 97.6 00. None; "No" to G28b

V19162 'HD 90 SSI / TLOC= 392- 396

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Head
(Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero = 2,753.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19161=00)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19163 'HD 90 OTR WELFARE / TLOC= 397- 401

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 1,206.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28c
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19164 'HD #MD RECD SOC SEC 90 / TLOC= 402- 403 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

10	0.1	01.	One month
3	0.0	02.	Two months
7	0.1	03.	Three months
10	0.1	04.	Four months
7	0.1	05.	Five months
10	0.1	06.	Six months
6	0.1	07.	Seven months
5	0.1	08.	Eight months
8	0.1	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
9	0.2	11.	Eleven months
1,715	24.4	12.	Twelve months
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
7,562	74.5	00.	None; "No" to G31

V19165 'HD 90 SOCIAL SECURITY / TLOC= 404- 408

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G34)

% nonzero = 25.5
mean nonzero = 6,862.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19164=00)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19166 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 90 / TLOC= 409 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-HEAD

237	2.0	1.	Disability
1,125	17.6	2.	Retirement
315	4.6	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
87	0.9	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
15	0.2	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	0.1	6.	Dependent of retired recipient

		7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	DK
17	0.2	9.	NA
7,562	74.5	0.	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19164=00)

V19167 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 90' TL0C= 410- 411 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G39)

4	0.1	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
237	3.0	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK
9,111	96.9	00.	None: "No" to G37

V19168 'HD 90 VA PENSION' / TL0C= 412- 416

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G38)

% nonzero = 3.1
 mean nonzero = 5,238.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19167=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19169 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 90' / TL0C= 417- 418 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G42)

54	0.7	01.	One month
3	0.0	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
8	0.1	04.	Four months
4	0.0	05.	Five months
4	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
3	0.0	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
9	0.2	11.	Eleven months
684	12.5	12.	Twelve months
8	0.1	99.	NA; DK
8,573	86.0	00.	None: "No" to G40

V19170 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 90' / TL0C= 419- 423

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 14.0
 mean nonzero = 8,730.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19169=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19171 'HD # OTR PENS RCD 90 / TL0C= 424 MD=9

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

708	12.3	1.	One pension
66	1.3	2.	Two pensions
6	0.1	3.	Three pensions
1	0.0	4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions
		7.	Seven pensions
		8.	Eight pensions or more
9	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,573	86.0	0.	Inap.: none (V19169=00)

V19172 'HD 90 UNEMP COMP / TL0C= 425- 429

Amount of 1991 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 4.4
 mean nonzero = 1,974.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44a
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19173 'HD 90 WORKERS COMP / TL0C= 430- 434

Amount of 1991 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.9
 mean nonzero = 3,590.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19174 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90' TL0C= 435- 436 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G46:d)

12	0.1	01.	One month
11	0.1	02.	Two months
7	0.0	03.	Three months
7	0.1	04.	Four months
12	0.2	05.	Five months
7	0.1	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
7	0.1	08.	Eight months
5	0.1	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
196	2.4	12.	Twelve months
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK
9,080	96.7	00.	None; "No" to G44d

V19175 'HD 90 CHILD SUPPORT / TL0C= 437- 441

Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero = 2,941.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19174=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19176 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 90' TLOC= 442- 443 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G46:e)

91	1.2	01.	One month
24	0.3	02.	Two months
11	0.1	03.	Three months
17	0.2	04.	Four months
11	0.1	05.	Five months
10	0.1	06.	Six months
5	0.0	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
3	0.0	11.	Eleven months
189	1.9	12.	Twelve months
157	1.3	99.	NA; DK
8,838	94.7	00.	None; "No" to G44e

V19177 'HD 90 HELP FROM RELS' / TLOC= 444- 448

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1991 Head during 1990 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 5.3
mean nonzero = 1,879.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19176=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19178 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90' TLOC= 449- 450 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1990 (Question G46:f)

35	0.4	01.	One month
30	0.4	02.	Two months
9	0.1	03.	Three months
5	0.0	04.	Four months
4	0.0	05.	Five months
6	0.0	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
65	0.7	12.	Twelve months
362	3.4	99.	NA; DK
8,837	94.9	00.	None; "No" to G44f

V19179 'HD 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y' / TLOC= 451- 455

Amount of 1991 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 5.1
mean nonzero = 2,271.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V19178=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19180 'WF 90 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 456- 480

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero = 3,025.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19181 'ACC WF 90 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 461

Accuracy of V19180 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1990)

9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V19180=00000);
 no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
 1. Minor assignment
 2. Major assignment

V19182 'WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 90 / TLOC= 462- 463 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1990 (Question G62)

		01. One month
		02. Two months
		03. Three months
		04. Four months
		05. Five months
1	0.0	06. Six months
2	0.0	07. Seven months
		08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
		10. Ten months
		11. Eleven months
41	0.3	12. Twelve months
1	0.0	99. NA; DK
9,318	99.7	00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19183 'WF 90 SSI / TLOC= 464- 468

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero = 2,778.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19184 'WF 90 OTR WELFARE / TLOC= 469- 473

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero = 3,540.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19185 'WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 90 / TLOC= 474- 475 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1990 (Question G35)

3	0.0	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
4	0.1	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
5	0.1	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
5	0.1	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
528	8.2	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK
8,804	91.3	00.	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19186 'WF 90 SOCIAL SECURITY / TLOC= 476- 480

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G34)

% nonzero = 8.7
mean nonzero = 4,257.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V19185=00);
no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19187 'WF TYPE SOC SEC 90 / TLOC= 481 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-WIFE/"WIFE"

49	0.6	1.	Disability
393	6.7	2.	Retirement
38	0.4	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
8	0.1	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
13	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
44	0.7	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
		7.	Other
		8.	DK
14	0.1	9.	NA
8,804	91.3	0.	Inap.: received no Social Security (V19185=00); no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19188 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 90' TLOC= 482- 483 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1990 (Question G62)

		01.	One month
		02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
4	0.1	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK

9,359 99.9 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19189 'WF 90 VA PENSION / TLOC= 484- 488

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 7,730.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no VA pension (V19188=00)

V19190 'WF #MO RECD OTR RET 90 / TLOC= 489- 490 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1990 (Question G62)

15	0.1	01.	One month
		02.	Two months
1	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
92	1.8	12.	Twelve months
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
9,246	97.9	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19191 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 90 / TLOC= 491- 495

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1990 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 5,686.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other retirement (V19190=00)

V19192 'WF 90 UNEMP COMP / TLOC= 496- 500

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1990 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 1,834.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19193 'WF 90 WORKERS COMP / TLOC= 501- 505

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1990 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,187.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19194 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 90' TLOC= 506- 507 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1990 (Question G62)

7	0.1	01.	One month
3	0.0	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
6	0.1	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
3	0.0	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
128	1.2	12.	Twelve months
5	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,197	98.5	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19195 'WF 90 CHILD SUPPORT' TLOC= 508- 512

Amount of Child Support Received in 1990 by 1991 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 2,784.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no child support (V19194=00)

V19196 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 90' TLOC= 513- 514 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1990 (Question G62)

1	0.0	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
3	0.0	12.	Twelve months
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
9,351	99.9	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19197 'WF 90 HELP FROM RELS' TLOC= 515- 519

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1991 Wife/"Wife" during 1990 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2,358.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); received no help from relatives (V19196=00)

V19198 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 90' TLOC= 520- 521 MD=99

Number of Months 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1990
 (Question G62)

8	0.1	01.	One month
8	0.0	02.	Two months
7	0.1	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
4	0.0	05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
12	0.1	12.	Twelve months
7	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,311	99.6	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00)

V19199 'WF 90 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 522- 526

Amount of 1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1990
 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero = 4,173.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); no other transfers (V19198=00)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19200 'ACC H+W 90 TRANS EXC ADC' TLOC= 527

Accuracy of V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199 (Transfer income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1990, excluding ADC/AFDC)

9,193	98.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V19161-V19199=0)
55	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
115	1.1	2.	Major assignment

V19201 'H+W 90 TOT TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 528- 532

Total Transfer Income of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1990

% nonzero = 50.9
 mean nonzero = 8,647.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199. All missing data were assigned.

00000. None (V19159, V19162, V19163, V19165, V19168, V19170, V19172, V19173, V19175, V19177, V19179, V19180, V19183, V19184, V19186, V19189, V19191-V19193, V19195, V19197, and V19199=0)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19202 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 90' TLOC= 533 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1990 (Question G30:a)

379	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in January
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,974	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19203 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 90' TL0C= 534 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1990 (Question G30:a)

379	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in February
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,974	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19204 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 90' TL0C= 535 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1990 (Question G30:a)

378	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC March
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,975	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19205 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 90' TL0C= 536 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1990 (Question G30:a)

374	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in April
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,979	98.0	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19206 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 90' TL0C= 537 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1990 (Question G30:a)

375	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in May
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,978	98.0	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19207 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 90' TL0C= 538 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1990 (Question G30:a)

375	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in June
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,978	98.0	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19208 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 90' TL0C= 539 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1990 (Question G30:a)

377	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in July
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,976	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19209 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 90' TL0C= 540 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1990 (Question G30:a)

379	2.0	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in August
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,974	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19210 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 90' TL0C= 541 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1990 (Question G30:a)

389	2.1	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in September
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,964	97.8	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19211 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 90' TL0C= 542 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1990 (Question G30:a)

392	2.2	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in October
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,961	97.8	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19212 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 90' TL0C= 543 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1990 (Question G30:a)

394	2.2	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in November
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,959	97.8	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19213 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 90' TL0C= 544 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1990 (Question G30:a)

391	2.1	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in December
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,962	97.8	0.	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1990 (V19159=00000 and V19180=00000)

V19214 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 90' TL0C= 545 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1990 (Question G30:c)

146	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in January
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,210	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19215 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 90' TL0C= 546 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1990 (Question G30:c)

146	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in February
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,210	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19216 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 90' TLOC= 547 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1990
(Question G30:c)

151	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in March
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,205	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19217 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 90' TLOC= 548 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1990
(Question G30:c)

152	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in April
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,204	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19218 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 90' TLOC= 549 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1990 (Question G30:c)

153	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in May
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,203	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19219 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 90' TLOC= 550 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1990
(Question G30:c)

153	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in June
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,203	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19220 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 90' TLOC= 551 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1990
(Question G30:c)

154	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in July
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,202	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19221 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 90' TLOC= 552 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1990
(Question G30:c)

151	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in August
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,205	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19222 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 90' TLOC= 553 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1990
(Question G30:c)

154	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in September
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,202	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19223 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 90' TLOC= 554 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1990
(Question G30:c)

155	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in October
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,201	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19224 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 90' TLOC= 555 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1990
(Question G30:c)

154	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in November
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,202	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19225 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 90' TLOC= 556 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1990
(Question G30:c)

151	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in December
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,204	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1990 (V19163=00000 and V19184=00000))

V19226 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90' TLOC= 557 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990
(Question G46:a)

142	1.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in January
37	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,184	98.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19227 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90' TLOC= 558 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990
(Question G46:a)

137	1.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in February
41	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,185	98.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19228 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90' TLOC= 559 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:a)

126	1.1	1.	Received unemployment compensation in March
40	0.3	9.	NA; DK

9,197 98.5 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19229 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 90' TL0C= 560 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:a)

93 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in April
 40 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,230 98.7 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19230 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90' TL0C= 561 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:a)

92 0.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in May
 38 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,233 98.8 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19231 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90' TL0C= 562 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:a)

94 1.1 1. Received unemployment compensation in June
 37 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,232 98.7 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19232 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90' TL0C= 563 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:a)

111 1.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in July
 37 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,215 98.6 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19233 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90' TL0C= 564 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:a)

100 1.0 1. Received unemployment compensation in August
 41 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,222 98.7 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19234 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90' TL0C= 565 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:a)

100 0.8 1. Received unemployment compensation in September
 39 0.3 9. NA; DK
 9,224 98.9 0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19235 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90' TLOC= 566 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990
(Question G46:a)

108	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in October
39	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,216	98.7	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19236 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90' TLOC= 567 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990
(Question G46:a)

136	1.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in November
41	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,186	98.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19237 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90' TLOC= 568 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990
(Question G46:a)

167	1.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December
39	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,157	98.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19172=00000)

V19238 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 90' TLOC= 569 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1990
(Question G55)

41	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in January
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,314	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19239 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 90' TLOC= 570 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1990
(Question G55)

45	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,310	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19240 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 90' TLOC= 571 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1990
(Question G55)

47	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,308	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19241 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 90' TLOC= 572 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1990
(Question G55)

45	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,308	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19242 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 90' TL0C= 573 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1990
(Question G55)

43	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,311	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19243 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 90' TL0C= 574 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1990
(Question G55)

51	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,303	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19244 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 90' TL0C= 575 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1990
(Question G55)

58	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,296	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19245 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 90' TL0C= 576 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1990
(Question G55)

58	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,297	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19246 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 90' TL0C= 577 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1990
(Question G55)

45	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in September
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,309	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19247 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 90' TL0C= 578 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1990
(Question G55)

48	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in October
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK

9,307 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19248 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 90' TLOC= 579 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1990 (Question G55)

63	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in November
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,291	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19249 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 90' TLOC= 580 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1990 (Question G55)

74	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,281	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1990 (V19192=00000)

V19250 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 90' TLOC= 581 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G46:b)

56	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in January
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,302	99.5	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19251 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 90' TLOC= 582 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G46:b)

60	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in February
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,298	99.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19252 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 90' TLOC= 583 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G46:b)

62	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in March
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,295	99.4	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19253 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 90' TLOC= 584 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G46:b)

65	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in April
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,292	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19254 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 90' TLOC= 585 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G46:b)

68	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in May
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,289	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19255 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 90' TLOC= 586 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990 (Question G46:b)

68	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in June
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,288	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19256 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 90' TLOC= 587 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990 (Question G46:b)

74	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in July
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,282	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19257 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 90' TLOC= 588 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990 (Question G46:b)

74	0.8	1.	Received worker's compensation in August
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,282	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19258 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 90' TLOC= 589 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990 (Question G46:b)

81	0.8	1.	Received worker's compensation in September
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,276	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19259 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 90' TLOC= 590 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990 (Question G46:b)

85	0.9	1.	Received worker's compensation in October
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,272	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19260 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 90' TLOC= 591 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990 (Question G46:b)

83	0.8	1.	Received worker's compensation in November
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,274	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19261 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 90' TLOC= 592 MD=9

Whether 1991 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990 (Question G46:b)

78	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in December
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,279	99.3	0.	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19173=00000)

V19262 'WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 90' TLOC= 593 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1990 (Question G58)

13	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in January
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,347	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19263 'WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 90' TLOC= 594 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1990 (Question G58)

14	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in February
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,346	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19264 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 90' TLOC= 595 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1990 (Question G58)

16	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in March
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,344	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19265 'WF REC WORKR COMP APR 90' TLOC= 596 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1990 (Question G58)

18	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in April
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,343	99.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19266 'WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 90' TLOC= 597 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1990 (Question G58)

22	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in May
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,338 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19267 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 90' TLOC= 598 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1990
(Question G58)

21 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in June
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,339 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19268 'WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 90' TLOC= 599 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1990
(Question G58)

22 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in July
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,338 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19269 'WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 90' TLOC= 600 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1990
(Question G58)

23 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in August
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,337 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19270 'WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 90' TLOC= 601 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1990
(Question G58)

20 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in September
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,341 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19271 'WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 90' TLOC= 602 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1990
(Question G58)

24 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in October
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,336 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19272 'WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 90' TLOC= 603 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1990
(Question G58)

22 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in November
3 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,338 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19273 'WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 90' TL0C= 604 MD=9

Whether 1991 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1990
(Question G58)

21	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in December
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,339	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V19067=5/V19351=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1990 (V19193=00000)

V19274 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 90?' / TL0C= 605

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

2,285	23.8	1.	Yes
7,078	76.2	5.	No

V19275 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y' / TL0C= 606- 607

1991 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19276 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TL0C= 608- 609

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero = 52.8

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19277) by the percent proration (V19276).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19277 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER' / TL0C= 610- 615

Taxable Income in 1990 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 23.8
mean nonzero, including negative values = 9,514.4

If the 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1991 (see V19279 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V19278 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER' / TL0C= 616- 617

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 13.8
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

00. Inap.: 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19279 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 618

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,892	19.7	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
68	0.4	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
45	0.3	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
71	0.9	5.	1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1990 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1991 and the time of the 1991 interview
178	2.2	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
14	0.1	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
16	0.2	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
		9.	Other
7,079	76.2	0.	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

V19280 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y' TLOC= 619- 620

1991 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V19281 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 621- 622

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 52.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19282) by the percent proration (V19281).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19282 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER' TLOC= 623- 628

Taxable Income in 1990 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 6.4
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,483.8

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)
999999. \$999,999 or more

V19283 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER' TLOC= 629- 630

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5);
no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19284 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 631

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

594	6.0	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
2	0.0	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
1	0.0	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
41	0.4	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
		7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
		8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
8,725	93.6	0.	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00)

V19285 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 632- 633

1991 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5);
no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00);
no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V19286 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 634- 635

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 53.6

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19287) by the percent proration (V19286).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19287 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 636- 641

Taxable Income in 1990 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,170.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)
999999. \$999,999 or more

V19288 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 642- 643

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1990 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5);
no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00);
no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19289 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 644

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

136	1.3	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1990
		2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1990
		3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
7	0.1	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1990
2	0.0	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1990
1	0.0	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,217	98.7	0.	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00)

V19290 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 645- 646

1991 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V19291 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 647- 648

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 54.4

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19292) by the percent proration (V19291).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19292 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 649- 654

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,829.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V19293 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 655- 656

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5);
no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00);
no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00);
no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19294 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 657

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

23	0.1	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1990
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1990
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
		6. Single and was in FU only part of 1990
1	0.0	7. Married and was in FU only part of 1990
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,339	99.9	0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00)

V19295 'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 658- 659

1991 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1991 sequence number (V30643) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V19296 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM' TLOC= 660- 661

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 50.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1990. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V19297) by the percent proration (V19296).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19297 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 662- 667

Taxable Income in 1990 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 7,249.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V19298 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 668- 669

Number of Exemptions for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19299 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 670

Tax Table Used for 1990 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

7	0.0	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1990
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1990
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1990
		6. Single and was in FU only part of 1990
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1990
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1990
9,356	100.0	0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V19280=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V19285=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19290=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V19295=00)

V19300 'OFUM 90 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 671- 674

Annual 1990 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 21.9
mean nonzero = 1,403.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1990; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V19301 'OFUM 90 TOT ANN TXBL Y ' TLOC= 675- 680

Total 1990 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 23.8
mean nonzero, including negative values = 11,002.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V19277, V19282, V19287, V19292, and V19297, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V19302 'ACC DFUM ANN TXBL Y 90 / TLOC= 681

Accuracy of V19301 (Total 1990 taxable income of all others in FU)

8,823	95.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V19274=5)
43	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
497	4.3	2.	Major assignment

V19303 'OFUM 90 ASSET Y / TLOC= 682- 686

Total 1990 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 3.6
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 2,276.9

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V19301).

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19274=5)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19304 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? / TLOC= 687

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1990?

684	6.0	1.	Yes
8,679	94.0	5.	No

V19305 'OFUM 90 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 688- 692

Total 1990 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero = 2,682.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
 .99999. \$99,999 or more

V19306 'OFUM 90 SSI / TLOC= 693- 697

Total 1990 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.7
 mean nonzero = 3,563.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V19307 'OFUM 90 OTHER WELFARE / TLOC= 698- 702

Total 1990 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.5
 mean nonzero = 2,447.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other
welfare

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19308 'OFUM 90 SOC SECURITY / TLOC= 703- 707

Total 1990 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU
during 1990

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 5,192.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of
Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social
Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19309 'OFUM 90 VA PAYMENTS / TLOC= 708- 712

Total 1990 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU
Members in FU in 1990

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 3,690.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of
Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data
were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from
Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19310 'OFUM 90 DTR RETIREMENT / TLOC= 713- 717

Total 1990 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU
Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 5,732.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of
other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data
were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from other
retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19311 'OFUM 90 UNEMP COMP / TLOC= 718- 722

Total 1990 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU
during 1990z

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2,297.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of
unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from
unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19312 'OFUM 90 WORKERS COMP / TLOC= 723- 727

Total 1990 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 4,994.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19313 'OFUM 90 CHILD SUPPORT / TLOC= 728- 732

Total 1990 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,679.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19314 'OFUM 90 HELP FROM RELS / TLOC= 733- 737

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,213.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19315 'OFUM 90 MISC TRANSFERS / TLOC= 738- 742

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1990 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1990

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,110.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V19304=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

V19316 'NPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM90' TLOC= 743- 747

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1990-NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 5,960.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1990, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations

from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V19317 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V19304=5)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19317 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 90 ' TL0C= 748- 752

Total 1990 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1990-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 5,484.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V19305 through V19315 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V19304=5)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V19318 'ACC OFUM 90 TRANSFERS ' TL0C= 753

Accuracy of V19317 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1990)

9,241	99.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V19304=5)
34	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
88	0.7	2.	Major assignment

V19319 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 90 ' TL0C= 754

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

6,722	73.2	0.	None; no Other FU Members with income (V19301=000000 and V19317=000000)
1,820	19.3	1.	One
616	5.8	2.	Two
163	1.5	3.	Three
28	0.2	4.	Four
9	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
3	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V19320 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 90 ' TL0C= 755

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1990 Other Than 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife"

7,207	78.1	0.	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V19301=V19303)
1,561	16.4	1.	One
460	4.4	2.	Two
108	1.0	3.	Three
17	0.1	4.	Four
6	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V19321 '1968 ID ' TL0C= 756- 759

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1991 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043

denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample.

V19322 '1969 ID / TL0C= 760- 763

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19323 '1970 ID / TL0C= 764- 767

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19324 '1971 ID / TL0C= 768- 771

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19325 '1972 ID / TL0C= 772- 775

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19326 '1973 ID / TL0C= 776- 779

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19327 '1974 ID / TL0C= 780- 783

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19328 '1975 ID / TL0C= 784- 787

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19329 '1976 ID / TL0C= 788- 791

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19330 '1977 ID / TL0C= 792- 795

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19331 '1978 ID / TL0C= 796- 799

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19332 '1979 ID / TL0C= 800- 803

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19333 '1980 ID / TL0C= 804- 807

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19334 '1981 ID / TL0C= 808- 811

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19335 '1982 ID / TL0C= 812- 815

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19336 '1983 ID / TL0C= 816- 819

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1990 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19337 '1984 ID / TL0C= 820- 823

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19338 '1985 ID / TLOC= 824- 827

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19339 '1986 ID / TLOC= 828- 831

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19340 '1987 ID / TLOC= 832- 835

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19341 '1988 ID / TLOC= 836- 839

1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19342 '1989 ID / TLOC= 840- 843

1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1991 Head of FU for core families.

0000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V19343 '1990 ID / TLOC= 844- 848

1990 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 indicate core sample cases; values in the range 10001-12043 indicate Latino sample families.

00000. 1991 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1990

V19344 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1991 / TLOC= 849- 852 MD=9999

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V19345 'INTERVIEWER INTVIEW # / TLOC= 853- 855 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V19346 'DATE OF 1991 IW / TLOC= 856- 859 MD=9999

Date of 1991 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1991 began February 24 (0224).

9999. NA; mail interview

V19347 'LENGTH OF 1991 IW / TLOC= 860- 862 MD=999

Length of 1991 Interview

mean, excluding missing data = 29.6

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V19348 '# IN FU / TLOC= 863- 864

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1991 Interview

mean = 2.4

This variable is identical to V19098. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V19349 'AGE OF 1991 HEAD / TLOC= 865- 866 MD=99

Age of 1991 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 47.8

This variable represents the actual age of the 1991 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V19350 'SEX OF 1991 HEAD / TLOC= 867

Sex of 1991 Head

6,587	68.4	1.	Male
2,776	31.6	2.	Female

V19351 'AGE OF 1991 WIFE / TLOC= 868- 869 MD=99

Age of 1991 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 52.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.8

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

- 00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V19350=2) or single male
- 98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99. NA

V19352 ' # CHILDREN IN FU / TLOC= 870- 871

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 35.3
 mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 00. None

V19353 ' AGE YOUNGEST CHILD / TLOC= 872- 873 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 35.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.0

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V19352=00)

V19354 ' # NONFU SHARING HU / TLOC= 874- 875 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 11.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

V19355 ' A3 MARITAL STATUS / TLOC= 876 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

5,010	50.8	1.	Married
1,699	18.2	2.	Never married
927	12.7	3.	Widowed
1,155	14.5	4.	Divorced, annulled
570	3.8	5.	Separated
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V19356 ' A4 TYPE DU / TLOC= 877 MD=9

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

5,678	65.3	1.	One-family house
490	4.8	2.	Two-family house; duplex
2,238	19.1	3.	Apartment; housing project
537	5.8	4.	Mobile home; trailer
219	2.3	6.	Rowhouse; townhouse
189	2.6	7.	Other

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

V19357 'A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG' TLOC= 878 MD=9

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, or nursing home?

224	3.6	1.	Yes
2,812	35.8	5.	No
74	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,253	59.5	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50)

V19358 'A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG' TLOC= 879 MD=9

A7. Which kind is that?

55	1.1	1.	Retirement community
99	1.2	2.	Senior citizens' housing complex
66	1.1	3.	Nursing home
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,139	96.4	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)

V19359 'A8 PROVIDE XTRA SERVICES' TLOC= 880 MD=9

A8. Does it provide you with things in addition to housing, such as a nursing care facility, transportation, meals, maid service or cleaning, laundry, recreation, or things like that?

140	2.3	1.	Yes
79	1.2	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,139	96.4	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9)

V19360 'A9A PROVIDE NURSING CARE' TLOC= 881 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
A. NURSING CARE

89	1.5	1.	Nursing care is provided
51	0.8	5.	Nursing care is not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19361 'A9B PROVIDE TRANSPORTN' TLOC= 882 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
B. TRANSPORTATION

87	1.4	1.	Transportation is provided
52	0.9	5.	Transportation is not provided
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19362 'A9C PROVIDE COMMON MEALS' TLOC= 883 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
C. COMMON MEALS

102	1.7	1.	Common meals are provided
38	0.6	5.	Common meals are not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19363 'A9D PROVIDE MAID SERVICE' TLOC= 884 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
D. MAID SERVICE OR CLEANING

91	1.5	1.	Maid or cleaning service is provided
49	0.8	5.	Maid or cleaning service is not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19364 'A9E PROVIDE LAUNDRY' TLOC= 885 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. LAUNDRY

92	1.5	1.	Laundry service is provided
48	0.8	5.	Laundry service is not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19365 'A9F PROVIDE RECREATION' TLOC= 886 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. RECREATION

109	1.8	1.	Recreation is provided
31	0.5	5.	Recreation is not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19366 'A9G PROVIDE OTHER SERVCS' TLOC= 887 MD=9

A9. Which services are those? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY)

12	0.2	1.	Other service is provided
128	2.1	5.	Other service is not provided
		9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care,

transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19367 'A10 SERVICES INCLUDED / TLOC= 888 MD=9

A10. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

90	1.4	1.	All included
28	0.5	2.	Some included, some separate
21	0.3	3.	All separately
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,223	97.7	0.	Inap.: head and/or wife/"wife" are under age 50 (V19349=<50 and/or V19351=<50); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V19357=5 or 9); does not provide nursing care, transportation, meals, maid or cleaning service, laundry or recreation (V19359=5 or 9)

V19368 'A11 TYPE HEATING #1 / TLOC= 889- 890 MD=99

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

5,323	56.7	01.	Gas
2,647	25.7	02.	Electricity
886	12.2	03.	Oil
146	1.8	04.	Wood
14	0.2	05.	Coal
5	0.1	06.	Solar
43	0.7	10.	Bottled gas; propane
36	0.3	11.	Kerosene
32	0.4	97.	Other
79	0.9	98.	DK
38	0.5	99.	NA
114	0.5	00.	Inap.: no heat in dwelling

V19369 'A11 TYPE HEATING #2 / TLOC= 891- 892

A11. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

		01.	Gas
251	2.0	02.	Electricity
39	0.5	03.	Oil
361	5.1	04.	Wood
23	0.4	05.	Coal
8	0.1	06.	Solar
19	0.3	10.	Bottled gas; propane
47	0.4	11.	Kerosene
23	0.2	97.	Other
		98.	DK
		99.	NA
8,592	91.0	00.	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V19368=00)

V19370 'A12 ACTUAL # ROOMS / TLOC= 893- 894 MD=99

A12. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK

00. None; FU shares room

V19371 'A13 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY' TLOC= 895 MD=9

A13. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1990-91)?

678	5.1	1.	Yes
8,676	94.8	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V19372 'A15 OWN/RENT OR WHAT' TLOC= 896

A15. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

4,871	60.1	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
3,949	34.1	5.	Pays rent
543	5.8	8.	Neither owns nor rents

V19373 'A19 HAVE MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 897 MD=9

A19. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

3,257	36.4	1.	Yes
1,609	23.6	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,492	39.9	0.	Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8)

V19374 'A23 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG' TLOC= 898- 899 MD=99

A23. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 36.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19375 'A24 SECOND MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 900 MD=9

A24. Do you also have a second mortgage?

447	5.2	1.	Yes
2,797	31.2	5.	No
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,106	63.6	0.	Inap.: not a home owner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19376 'A25 MTG INCL PROP TAXES' TLOC= 901 MD=9

A25. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

1,932	20.3	1.	Yes
1,293	15.8	5.	No
32	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,106	63.6	0.	Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage (V19373=5 or 9)

V19377 'A26 MTG INCL INS PREM' TLOC= 902 MD=9

A26. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

1,752	17.3	1.	Yes
1,476	18.8	5.	No
29	0.3	9.	NA; DK

6,106 63.6 0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V19372=5 or 8); no mortgage
(V19373=5 or 9)

V19378 'A28 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE ' TLOC= 903 MD=9

A28. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

377	3.8	1.	Yes
3,531	29.7	5.	No
41	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,414	65.9	0.	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19379 'A29 RENT INCL HEAT ' TLOC= 904 MD=9

A29. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

1,207	11.8	1.	Yes
2,701	21.6	5.	No
41	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,414	65.9	0.	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19380 'A30 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 905 MD=9

A30. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

582	3.5	1.	Yes
3,343	30.3	5.	No
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,414	65.9	0.	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8)

V19381 'A31 GOVT PAY PART RENT?' TLOC= 906 MD=9

A31. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

223	1.6	1.	Yes
3,107	28.6	5.	No
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,020	69.7	0.	Inap.: does not rent (V19372=1 or 8); public housing (V19380=1 or 9)

V19382 'A32 WHY NOT OWN/RENT ' TLOC= 907 MD=9

A32. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

5	0.1	1.	Servant; housekeeper
17	0.2	2.	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
71	0.8	3.	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
392	4.3	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
1	0.0	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
3	0.1	6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
8	0.1	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
45	0.4	8.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,820	94.2	0.	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)

V19383 'A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 908 MD=9

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

65	0.4	1.	Yes
455	5.2	5.	No
23	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,820	94.2	0.	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5)

V19384 'A35 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?' / TLOC= 909 MD=9

A35. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

47	0.4	1.	Yes
405	4.8	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,908	94.8	0.	Inap.: owns or rents (V19372=1 or 5); public housing (V19383=1 or 9)

V19385 'A36 HAVE AIR CONDITNG' / TLOC= 910 MD=9

A36. Do you have air conditioning?

5,871	64.2	1.	Yes
3,484	35.7	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V19386 'A37 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM' TLOC= 911 MD=9

A37. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

3,588	40.9	1.	All
2,273	23.2	2.	Some
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,492	35.8	0.	Inap.: no air conditioning (V19385=5 or 9)

V19387 'A38 MOVED SINCE SPG 90?' / TLOC= 912 MD=9

A38. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1990?

2,081	21.0	1.	Yes
7,275	78.9	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V19388 'A39 MONTH MOVED' / TLOC= 913- 914 MD=99

A39. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1990 interview.

168	1.8	01.	January; "winter"
161	1.7	02.	February
179	1.6	03.	March
194	2.0	04.	April; "spring"
200	2.0	05.	May
175	1.9	06.	June
149	1.4	07.	July; "summer"
176	2.0	08.	August
144	1.5	09.	September
145	1.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
158	1.4	11.	November
140	1.3	12.	December
92	0.9	99.	NA; DK month
7,282	79.0	00.	Inap.: has not moved (V19387=5 or 9)

V19389 'A40 WHY MOVED' / TLOC= 915 MD=9

A40. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

162	2.3	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
64	0.8	2.	To get nearer to work
331	2.7	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
172	1.5	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

200 - RAW DATA

443	4.5	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
248	2.5	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
406	4.3	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
136	1.3	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
119	1.1	9.	NA; DK
7,282	79.0	0.	Inap.: has not moved (V19388=5 or 9)

V19390 'A41 WTR MIGHT MOVE / TLOC= 916 MD=9

A41. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

3,160	32.3	1.	Yes; might or maybe
5,853	64.4	5.	No
326	2.9	8.	Don't know
24	0.3	9.	NA

V19391 'A42 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 917 MD=9

A42. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,435	14.0	1.	Definitely
1,052	11.1	2.	Probably
664	7.2	3.	More uncertain
9	0.1	9.	NA
6,203	67.7	0.	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)

V19392 'A43 WHY MIGHT MOVE / TLOC= 918 MD=9

A43. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

303	4.0	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	0.7	2.	To get nearer to work
745	6.3	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
233	2.9	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
867	8.5	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
483	4.7	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
220	2.6	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
179	2.1	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
58	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,203	67.7	0.	Inap.: does not plan to move (V19390=5, 8 or 9)

V19393 'B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD / TLOC= 919

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

6,195	65.1	1.	Working now
117	1.0	2.	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
602	4.6	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,321	19.6	4.	Retired
447	3.6	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
539	4.6	6.	Keeping house
114	1.2	7.	Student

28 0.2 8. Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V19394 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 920- 921 MD=98

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 19.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not retired (V19393=1-3, 5-8)

V19395 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 922 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

246	3.3	1.	Yes
2,805	30.6	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
6,312	66.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2)

V19396 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)' TLOC= 923 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

5,653	58.1	1.	Someone else only
32	0.4	2.	Both someone else and self
869	10.8	3.	Self-employed only
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19397 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 924 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

659	8.2	1.	Unincorporated
232	3.0	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
10	0.1	9.	NA
8,462	88.7	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for someone else only (V19396=1 or 9)

V19398 'B6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (HD-E)' TLOC= 925 MD=9

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

330	3.0	1.	Federal government
340	3.6	2.	State government
489	5.3	3.	Local government; public school system
4,451	45.9	4.	Private company; non-government
12	0.1	7.	Other
31	0.3	9.	NA; Don't Know
3,710	41.9	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)

V19399 'B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)' TLOC= 926 MD=9

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1,238	12.2	1.	Yes
4,257	44.7	5.	No
158	1.3	9.	NA; DK
3,710	41.9	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9)

V19400 '88 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)' TLOC= 927 MD=9

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

1,072	10.7	1.	Yes
154	1.3	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,125	87.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19396=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19399=5 or 9)

V19401 '89-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E' TLOC= 928- 930 MD=999

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
 B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

977	13.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
905	12.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
319	4.4	260-285.	Sales Workers
622	7.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,220	11.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
694	5.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
401	3.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
378	2.8	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
77	1.2	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
86	0.6	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
806	6.6	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
68	0.5	980-984.	Private Household Workers
5	0.0	999.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19402 'B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 931- 933 MD=999

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

240	2.6	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
57	0.5	047-057.	Mining
581	5.7	067-077.	Construction
1,453	14.7	107-398.	Manufacturing
534	5.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,105	12.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
312	3.9	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
380	3.9	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
262	2.3	769-798.	Personal Services
52	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,057	13.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
480	4.6	907-937.	Public Administration
45	0.4	999.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19403 'B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 934 MD=9

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

2,196	27.9	1.	Salaried
3,331	30.0	3.	Paid by hour
1,018	11.4	7.	Other
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19404 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 935- 938 MD=9999

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.504 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)

V19405 'B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 939 MD=9

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

532 5.7 1. Yes

1,654 22.2 5. No

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,167 72.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9)

V19406 'B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 940- 943 MD=9999

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 5.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.880 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not salaried (V19403=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19405=5 or 9)

V19407 'B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC=. 944- 947 MD=9999

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 30.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.800 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)

V19408 'B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 948- 951 MD=9999

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 26.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.284 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19403=1, 7 or 9)

V19409 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 952 MD=9

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

78	0.7	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
173	2.2	2.	Commission
27	0.3	3.	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
105	1.4	4.	Hourly/salary plus commission
279	3.7	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
310	2.6	6.	By the job/day/mile
31	0.3	7.	Other
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,345	88.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)

V19410 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 953- 956 MD=9999

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.552 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V19395=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19403=1, 3 or 9)

V19411 'B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 957 MD=9

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

709	7.2	1.	Yes
5,839	62.1	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19412 'B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)' TLOC= 958 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]-- NOTHING

4	0.0	1.	Has done nothing at all
702	7.2	5.	Has done something to find another job
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19413 'B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)' TLOC= 959 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

121	1.3	1.	Has checked with public employment agency
584	5.9	5.	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19414 'B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)' TLOC= 960 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

69	0.8	1.	Has checked with private employment agency
636	6.4	5.	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19415 'B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 961 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

69	0.7	1.	Has checked with current employer directly
636	6.5	5.	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19416 'B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 962 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

331	3.1	1.	Has checked with other employer directly
374	4.0	5.	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19417 'B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)' TLOC= 963 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

246	2.3	1.	Has checked with friends or relatives
459	4.9	5.	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19418 'B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)' TLOC= 964 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

271	2.9	1.	Has placed or answered ads
434	4.2	5.	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19412=1)
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
8,654	92.8	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9)

V19419 'B21 OTHER (H-E)' TLOC= 965 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

127	1.4	1.	One mention
12	0.2	2.	Two mentions
4	0.0	3.	Three mentions
1	0.0	4.	Four mentions
		5.	Five mentions
		6.	Six mentions
		7.	Seven mentions
		8.	Eight or more mentions
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19412=9)
9,215	98.3	0.	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V19395=5); not looking for another job (V19411=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19412=1)

V19420 'B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 966- 968 MD=999

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

% nonzero = 58.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 100.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

001.	One month or less
998.	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999.	NA; DK
000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); works for self only (V19396=3 or 9)

V19421 'B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 969- 970 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH

594	6.5	01.	January
437	4.6	02.	February
511	5.6	03.	March
550	5.7	04.	April
528	5.7	05.	May
539	5.7	06.	June
445	5.0	07.	July
580	6.5	08.	August
614	7.3	09.	September
472	5.1	10.	October
403	4.1	11.	November
292	2.9	12.	December

7	0.1	21.	Winter
20	0.2	22.	Spring
22	0.2	23.	Summer
10	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
417	3.2	98.	DK month
117	0.7	99.	NA month
2,805	30.6	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19422 'B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 971- 972 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 69.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19423 'B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E' TLOC= 973 MD=9

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

807	8.2	1.	Yes
72	0.9	5.	No
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,466	90.7	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19424 'B25 MO BEG PRES PDS(H-E)' TLOC= 974- 975 MD=99

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

10	0.1	01.	January
5	0.1	02.	February
8	0.1	03.	March
11	0.2	04.	April
7	0.1	05.	May
3	0.0	06.	June
2	0.0	07.	July
2	0.0	08.	August
5	0.1	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October
8	0.1	11.	November
5	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,291	99.1	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)

V19425 'B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 976- 977 MD=99

**B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR**

34	0.4	90.	1990
38	0.5	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year
9,291	99.1	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)

V19426 'B27 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-E)' TLOC= 978 MD=9

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

3	0.0	1.	Yes
32	0.5	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,326	99.5	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99)

V19427 'B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 979- 980 MD=99

B28. In what month did that happen?

		01.	January
		02.	February
		03.	March
1	0.0	04.	April
		05.	May
		06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
		08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
1	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,360	100.0	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19425=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)

V19428 'B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 981 MD=9

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

17	0.2	1.	Promotion with higher pay
14	0.1	5.	Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	0.0	7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,326	99.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9); position with present employer began

before 1990 (V19425=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19426=5 or 9)

V19429 'B30 MD BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 982- 983 MD=98

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

146	1.5	01.	January
82	0.9	02.	February
110	1.1	03.	March
127	1.4	04.	April
95	0.8	05.	May
27	0.2	06.	June
25	0.2	07.	July
10	0.0	08.	August
6	0.0	09.	September
1	0.0	10.	October
1	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
18	0.2	99.	NA month
8,715	93.6	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)

V19430 'B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 984- 985 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

4	0.0	90.	1990
641	6.4	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
3	0.0	99.	NA year
8,715	93.6	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19422=01-90, 97-99)

V19431 'B31 MD BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 986- 987 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

433	5.2	01.	January
295	3.1	02.	February
325	3.7	03.	March
352	3.7	04.	April
347	4.0	05.	May
420	4.2	06.	June
319	3.9	07.	July
435	5.0	08.	August
434	5.2	09.	September
340	3.9	10.	October
273	2.7	11.	November
222	2.3	12.	December
9	0.1	21.	Winter
17	0.2	22.	Spring
24	0.2	23.	Summer
12	0.2	24.	Fall/Autumn
536	4.5	98.	DK month
220	1.7	99.	NA month
4,350	46.3	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)

V19432 'B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 988- 989 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 53.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91 or 96)

V19433 'B32 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)' TLOC= 990 MD=9

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 45 | 0.5 | 1. | Yes |
| 108 | 1.1 | 5. | No |
| 9 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 9,201 | 98.3 | 0. | Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99) |

V19434 'B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 991- 992 MD=99

B33. In what month did that happen?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|-----|--|
| 5 | 0.1 | 01. | January |
| 5 | 0.0 | 02. | February |
| 8 | 0.1 | 03. | March |
| 2 | 0.0 | 04. | April |
| 2 | 0.0 | 05. | May |
| 5 | 0.0 | 06. | June |
| 3 | 0.0 | 07. | July |
| 5 | 0.1 | 08. | August |
| 2 | 0.0 | 09. | September |
| 2 | 0.0 | 10. | October |
| 4 | 0.0 | 11. | November |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | December |
| | | 21. | Winter |
| | | 22. | Spring |
| | | 23. | Summer |
| | | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| | | 98. | DK month |
| 1 | 0.0 | 99. | NA month |
| 9,318 | 99.5 | 00. | Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19432=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9) |

V19435 'B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 993 MD=9

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|--|
| 208 | 2.4 | 1. | Promotion with higher pay |
| 136 | 1.6 | 5. | Major change in duties but with the same pay |
| 45 | 0.5 | 7. | Other |
| 60 | 0.7 | 9. | NA; DK |

8,914 94.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19422=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19432=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19433=5 or 9)

V19436 'B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP' TL0C= 994- 996 MD=999

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
12	0.3	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
12	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
3	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,291	99.1	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19423=1 or 9)

V19437 'B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)' TL0C= 997- 1000 MD=9999

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.534 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19438 'B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)' TL0C= 1001- 1002 MD=99

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 9.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19422=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19439 'B39 PRES EMP JAN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1003 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1990

4,998	53.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,348	46.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19440 'B39 PRES EMP FEB90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1004 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1990

5,043	53.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,303	46.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19441 'B39 PRES EMP MAR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1005 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1990

5,122	54.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,224	45.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19442 'B39 PRES EMP APR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1006 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1990

5,187	55.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,159	44.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19443 'B39 PRES EMP MAY90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1007 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1990

5,258	55.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,089	44.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19444 'B39 PRES EMP JUN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1008 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1990

5,292	56.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
18	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,053	43.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19445 'B39 PRES EMP JUL90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1009 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1990

5,323	56.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,023	43.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19446 'B39 PRES EMP AUG90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1010 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1990

5,450	57.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
19	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,894	41.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19447 'B39 PRES EMP SEP90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1011 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

5,599	59.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,747	40.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19448 'B39 PRES EMP OCT90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1012 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-OCTOBER 1990

5,670	60.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,676	39.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19449 'B39 PRES EMP NOV90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1013 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1990

5,722	61.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,626	38.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

V19450 'B39 PRES EMP DEC90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1014 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1990

5,746	61.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,600	38.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); present position began in 1991 (V19422=91 or 96)

The following variables (V19451-V19482) pertain to other main-job employers during 1990. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1990. In order to analyze the

data on all 1990 employers, we recommend using the Work History Supplement Files.

V19451 'B40 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1015 MD=9

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

1,201	12.7	1.	Yes
5,354	56.7	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19452 'B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1016- 1017 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

159	1.6	01.	January
78	0.6	02.	February
84	0.9	03.	March
93	0.8	04.	April
82	1.0	05.	May
95	1.0	06.	June
80	0.9	07.	July
90	1.0	08.	August
104	1.1	09.	September
80	1.2	10.	October
60	0.7	11.	November
46	0.6	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
4	0.1	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
96	0.8	98.	DK month
49	0.4	99.	NA month
8,162	87.3	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19453 'B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1018- 1019 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 12.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97.	Before 1990, DK exact year
98.	DK year at all
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19454 'B42 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1020 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990

843	9.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,511	90.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19455 'B42 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1021 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--
FEBRUARY 1990

855	9.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,499	90.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19456 'B42 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1022 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1990

848	9.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,506	90.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19457 'B42 OTR EMP APR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1023 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1990

834	9.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,519	90.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19458 'B42 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1024 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1990

814	8.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,540	91.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19459 'B42 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1025 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1990

760	8.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,592	91.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19460 'B42 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1026 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1990

705	7.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,647	92.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19461 'B42 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1027 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1990

651	6.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	---

10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,702	93.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19462 'B42 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1028 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990

593	6.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,756	93.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19463 'B42 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1029 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990

521	5.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,833	94.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19464 'B42 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1030 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
NOVEMBER 1990

447	4.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,907	95.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19465 'B42 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1031 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
DECEMBER 1990

378	3.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,976	96.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19466 'B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1032 MD=9

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

1,109	11.6	1.	Someone else only
5	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
83	1.0	3.	Self-employed only
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19467 'B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)' TLOC= 1033 MD=9

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

67	0.8	1.	Unincorporated
17	0.2	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
4	0.1	9.	NA

9,275 98.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19466=1 or 9)

V19488 'B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLDC= 1034 MD=9

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

40	0.4	1.	Federal government
37	0.4	2.	State government
30	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
997	10.6	4.	Private company; non-government
		7.	Other
5	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
8,254	88.4	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19466=2, 3 or 9)

V19469 'B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)' TLDC= 1035- 1037 MD=999

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

132	1.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
98	1.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
96	1.4	260-285.	Sales Workers
134	1.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
198	1.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
123	1.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
87	0.6	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
104	0.8	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
22	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
187	1.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
10	0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers
9	0.1	999.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19470 'B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)' TLDC= 1038- 1040 MD=999

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

39	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	0.0	047-057.	Mining
128	1.1	067-077.	Construction
211	2.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
78	0.7	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
291	3.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
55	0.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
88	0.8	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
63	0.7	769-798.	Personal Services
11	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
155	1.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
46	0.5	907-937.	Public Administration
29	0.4	999.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19471 'B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1041- 1044 MD=9999

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 12.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.923 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19472 'B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1045- 1046 MD=99

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 12.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19473 'B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 1047 MD=9

B51. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

94	1.1	1.	Yes
1,067	11.0	5.	No
40	0.6	9.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19474 'B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 1048- 1049 MD=99

B52. In what month did that happen?

15	0.2	01.	January
12	0.1	02.	February
10	0.1	03.	March
8	0.1	04.	April
7	0.1	05.	May
10	0.1	06.	June
6	0.0	07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
4	0.1	10.	October
4	0.1	11.	November
2	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
4	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month

9,269 98.9 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)

V19475 'B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E' TL0C= 1050 MD=9

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

58	0.8	1.	Promotion with higher pay
20	0.2	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
14	0.2	7.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,269	98.9	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19473=5 or 9)

V19476 'B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E' TL0C= 1051 MD=9

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

1,167	12.4	1.	Yes
34	0.3	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19477 'B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)' TL0C= 1052- 1053 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-MONTH

109	1.3	01.	January
104	1.0	02.	February
103	1.1	03.	March
101	1.0	04.	April
99	1.0	05.	May
89	1.0	06.	June
74	1.0	07.	July
94	1.1	08.	August
98	1.1	09.	September
83	0.9	10.	October
76	0.6	11.	November
110	1.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
3	0.0	98.	DK month
24	0.2	99.	NA month
8,196	87.6	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19478 'B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)' TL0C= 1054- 1055 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-YEAR

884	9.5	90.	1990
266	2.7	91.	1991
4	0.0	98.	DK year
13	0.2	99.	NA year
8,196	87.6	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19479 'B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E' TL0C= 1056 MD=9

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

100	1.1	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
214	2.1	3.	Laid off; fired
717	7.9	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
27	0.3	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
58	0.5	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
51	0.5	9.	NA; DK
8,196	87.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19480 'B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1057- 1060 MD=9999

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 12.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.875 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19481 'B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1061- 1062 MD=99

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 12.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19476=5 or 9)

V19482 'B59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1063 MD=9

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

266	2.8	1.	Yes
932	9.8	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,162	87.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9)

V19483 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)' TLOC= 1064- 1065

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 2.8
 mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19451=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19482=5 or 9)

V19484 'B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 1086 MD=9

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

847	8.4	1.	Yes
5,700	61.0	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19485 'B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 1067- 1068 MD=99

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19484=5 or 9)

V19486 'B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 1069 MD=9

B63. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

2,484	27.9	1.	Yes
4,063	41.4	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19487 'B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TL0C= 1070- 1071 MD=99

B64. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 27.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through own illness (V19486=5 or 9)

V19488 'B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TL0C= 1072 MD=9

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1990?

4,585	52.0	1.	Yes
1,964	17.3	5.	No
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19489 'B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TL0C= 1073- 1074 MD=99

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 52.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); took no vacation or time off (V19488=5 or 9)

V19490 'B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 1075 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

11	0.1	1.	Yes
6,531	69.2	5.	No
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19491 'B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 1076- 1077 MD=99

B70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); missed no work through strikes (V19490=5 or 9)

V19492 'B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 1078 MD=9

B72. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

903	8.2	1.	Yes
5,641	61.1	5.	No
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19493 'B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 1079- 1080 MD=99

B73. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19492=5 or 9)

V19494 'B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1081 MD=9

B75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

380	4.3	1.	Yes
6,155	64.9	5.	No
23	0.2	9.	NA; DK

2,805 30.6 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19495 'B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1082- 1083 MD=99

B76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 4.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); not out of labor force (V19494=5 or 9)

V19496 'B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 1084- 1085 MD=99

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 68.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 46.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19497 'B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 1086- 1087 MD=99

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 68.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)

V19498 'B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 1088 MD=9

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,688	15.6	1.	Yes
4,772	53.0	5.	No
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,889	31.3	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19496=00)

V19499 'B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 1089 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

1,000	12.0	1.	Yes
5,555	57.4	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
2,805	30.6	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5)

V19500 'B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)' TLOC= 1090 MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

890	10.4	1.	One extra job
99	1.4	2.	Two extra jobs
10	0.2	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
1	0.0	5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
8,363	88.0	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19501 'B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1091 MD=9

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

64	0.6	1.	Federal government
47	0.6	2.	State government
65	1.0	3.	Local government; public school system
458	5.2	4.	Private company; non-government
345	4.3	5.	Self-employed
2	0.0	7.	Other
19	0.2	9.	NA; Don't Know
8,363	88.0	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19502 'B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1092- 1094 MD=999

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

195	3.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
93	1.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
70	1.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
103	1.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
192	1.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
43	0.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
31	0.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
63	0.5	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
35	0.5	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
12	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
154	1.6	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
8	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
8,363	88.0	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19503 'B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 1095- 1097 MD=999

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

81	0.9	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	0.0	047-057.	Mining
80	0.8	067-077.	Construction
49	0.5	107-398.	Manufacturing
42	0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

218	2.5	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	0.5	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
105	1.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
44	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
56	0.9	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
183	2.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
93	1.1	907-937.	Public Administration
7	0.1	999.	NA; DK
8,363	88.0	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19504 'B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1098- 1101 MD=9999

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.090 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19505 'B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1102- 1103 MD=99

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19506 'B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1104- 1105 MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9)

V19507 'B90 MD BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1106- 1107 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

91 1.0 01. January
53 0.6 02. February

56	0.7	03.	March
58	0.7	04.	April
61	0.8	05.	May
83	0.9	06.	June
44	0.5	07.	July
74	0.9	08.	August
80	1.1	09.	September
79	1.0	10.	October
61	0.7	11.	November
41	0.4	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
6	0.1	22.	Spring
8	0.1	23.	Summer
2	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
109	1.3	98.	DK month
93	1.1	99.	NA month
8,363	88.0	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19508 'B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1108- 1109 MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR
 BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19509 'B91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1110 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY
 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

500	6.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,820	93.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19510 'B91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1111 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
 FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

515	6.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,805	93.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19511 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1112 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH
 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

546	6.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,774	92.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19512 'B91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1113 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

568	7.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,752	92.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19513 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1114 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

579	7.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,741	92.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19514 'B91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1115 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

596	7.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,725	92.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19515 'B91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1116 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

587	7.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
45	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,731	92.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19516 'B91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1117 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

599	7.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,720	92.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19517 'B91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1118 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

612	7.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
44	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,707	91.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19518 'B91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1119 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

621	8.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,699	91.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19519 'B91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1120 MD=9

**B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

628	8.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,692	91.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19520 'B91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (H-E)' TLOC= 1121 MD=9

**B91. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

625	7.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
8,695	91.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19521 'B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 1122 MD=9

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

328	3.6	1.	Yes
659	8.3	5.	No
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,363	88.0	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9)

V19522 'B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1123- 1124 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

26	0.3	01.	January
24	0.3	02.	February
31	0.3	03.	March
23	0.2	04.	April
19	0.2	05.	May
26	0.3	06.	June
24	0.3	07.	July
34	0.3	08.	August
20	0.2	09.	September
19	0.3	10.	October
26	0.3	11.	November
47	0.5	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
4	0.0	98.	DK month
5	0.1	99.	NA month
9,035	96.4	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)

V19523 'B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1125- 1126 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

255	2.8	90.	1990
68	0.8	91.	1991

2 0.0 98. DK year
 3 0.0 99. NA year
 9,035 96.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19521=5 or 9)

V19524 'B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E' TLOC= 1127 MD=9

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

12	0.1	1.	Federal government
7	0.1	2.	State government
11	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
48	0.7	4.	Private company; non-government
30	0.4	5.	Self-employed
		7.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
9,253	98.4	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19525 'B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E' TLOC= 1128- 1130 MD=999

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

29	0.4	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
8	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
6	0.1	260-285.	Sales Workers
11	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
15	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
3	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
5	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
15	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
3	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,253	98.4	000.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19526 'B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1131- 1133 MD=999

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

15	0.2	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
4	0.0	067-077.	Construction
4	0.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	0.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
11	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
8	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	0.3	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
11	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK

9,253 98.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19527 'B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 1134- 1137 MD=9999

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.351 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19528 'B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 1138- 1139 MD=99

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19529 'B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TL0C= 1140- 1141 MD=99

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19530 'B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TL0C= 1142- 1143 MD=99

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

8	0.1	01.	January
4	0.1	02.	February
13	0.2	03.	March
5	0.1	04.	April
4	0.0	05.	May
15	0.2	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July
7	0.1	08.	August

6	0.1	09.	September
12	0.2	10.	October
4	0.1	11.	November
5	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
9	0.1	98.	DK month
9	0.1	99.	NA month
9,253	98.4	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19531 'B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TL0C= 1144- 1145 MD=99

**B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR
BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB**

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

97. Before 1990, DK exact year

98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19532 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-E' TL0C= 1146 MD=9

**B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
JANUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST**

45 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,316 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19533 'B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-E' TL0C= 1147 MD=9

**B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST**

51 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,311 99.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19534 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-E' TL0C= 1148 MD=9

**B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST**

57 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,305 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19535 'B103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-E' TL0C= 1149 MD=9

**B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST**

55 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,307	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19536 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-E' TL0C= 1150 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,307	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19537 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-E' TL0C= 1151 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

66	0.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,295	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19538 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-E' TL0C= 1152 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

66	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,295	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19539 'B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-E' TL0C= 1153 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

63	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,298	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19540 'B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-E' TL0C= 1154 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

56	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,306	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19541 'B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-E' TL0C= 1155 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

56	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,306 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19542 'B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-E' TL0C= 1156 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--
NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

52	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,310	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19543 'B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-E' TL0C= 1157 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--
DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,308	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19544 'B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E' TL0C= 1158 MD=9

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

50	0.7	1.	Yes
59	0.8	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,253	98.4	0.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1)

V19545 'B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TL0C= 1159- 1160 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

2	0.0	01.	January
4	0.1	02.	February
3	0.1	03.	March
4	0.1	04.	April
2	0.0	05.	May
3	0.0	06.	June
8	0.1	07.	July
7	0.1	08.	August
3	0.0	09.	September
5	0.0	10.	October
7	0.1	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,313	99.3	00.	Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)

V19546 'B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TL0C= 1161- 1162 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

45	0.6	90.	1990
3	0.1	91.	1991
		98.	DK year

2 0.1 99. NA year
 9,313 99.3 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V19395=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19499=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19500=1); still working for extra job employer (V19544=5 or 9)

V19547 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TL0C= 1163 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

491 3.6 1. Yes
 2,313 27.0 5. No
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,558 69.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)

V19548 'C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)' TL0C= 1164 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 NOTHING

4 0.0 1. Has done nothing at all
 487 3.6 5. Has done something to find work
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19549 'C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)' TL0C= 1165 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

175 1.3 1. Has checked with public employment agency
 315 2.3 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19550 'C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)' TL0C= 1166 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

50 0.5 1. Has checked with private employment agency
 440 3.1 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19551 'C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)' TL0C= 1167 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

63 0.5 1. Has checked with previous employer directly
 427 3.1 5. Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19552 'C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 1168 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

261 1.9 1. Has checked with other employer directly
 229 1.7 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19553 'C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)' TLOC= 1169 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

155 1.3 1. Has checked with friends or relatives
 335 2.3 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19554 'C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)' TLOC= 1170 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

204 1.7 1. Has placed or answered ads
 286 1.8 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19548=1)
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)
 8,872 96.4 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9)

V19555 'C2 OTHER (H-U)' TLOC= 1171 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

83 0.6 1. One mention
 10 0.1 2. Two mentions
 2 0.0 3. Three mentions
 2 0.0 4. Four mentions
 5. Five mentions
 6. Six mentions
 7. Seven mentions
 8. Eight or more mentions
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19548=9)

9,266 99.3 0. Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19547=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19548=1)

V19556 'C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U' TLOC= 1172- 1173 MD=99

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

- 01. One week or less
- 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19547=5 or 9)

V19557 'C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 1174 MD=9

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

2,546	28.5	1.	Yes
253	2.1	5.	No
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,558	69.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1)

V19558 'C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1175- 1176 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-MONTH

167	1.8	01.	January
134	1.8	02.	February
148	1.9	03.	March
151	2.0	04.	April
178	2.2	05.	May
208	2.6	06.	June
114	0.9	07.	July
147	1.6	08.	August
123	1.6	09.	September
143	1.7	10.	October
126	1.5	11.	November
163	1.9	12.	December
9	0.1	21.	Winter
15	0.2	22.	Spring
23	0.2	23.	Summer
8	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
524	4.8	98.	DK month
165	1.6	99.	NA month
6,817	71.5	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)

V19559 'C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1177- 1178 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1990?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 28.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year

98. DK year
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9)

V19560 'C6 WTR UNEMP 90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1179 MD=9

C6. Were there any times in 1990 when you were looking for work?

141	0.7	1.	Yes
1,987	23.9	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,231	75.3	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96)

V19561 'C7 # WK UNEMP 90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1180- 1181 MD=99

C7. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1990.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19559=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19560=5 or 9)

V19562 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 1182- 1184 MD=999

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

39	0.6	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34	0.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
21	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
75	0.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
93	0.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
107	0.7	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
47	0.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
59	0.5	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
2	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
26	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
149	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
14	0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers
7	0.0	999.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19563 'C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 1185- 1187 MD=999

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

40	0.3	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	0.1	047-057.	Mining

71	0.5	067-077.	Construction
135	1.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
41	0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
128	1.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
39	0.4	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
58	0.6	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
84	0.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
36	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration
14	0.1	999.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19564 'C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)' TL0C= 1188 MD=9

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

612	5.3	1.	Someone else only
2	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
53	0.5	3.	Self only
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19565 'C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TL0C= 1189 MD=9

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

43	0.4	1.	Unincorporated
6	0.1	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
6	0.0	9.	NA
9,308	99.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19564=1 or 9)

V19566 'C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)' TL0C= 1190 MD=9

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

18	0.1	1.	Federal government
27	0.3	2.	State government
37	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
521	4.5	4.	Private company; non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other
7	0.1	9.	NA; Don't Know
8,751	94.7	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19564=2, 3 or 9)

V19567 'C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U' TL0C= 1191 MD=9

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

58	0.4	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
212	1.7	3.	Laid off; fired
277	2.7	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed

13	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
84	0.8	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19568 'C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U' TLOC= 1192- 1193 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/ yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

68	0.6	01.	January
37	0.4	02.	February
43	0.4	03.	March
45	0.4	04.	April
56	0.5	05.	May
64	0.6	06.	June
29	0.2	07.	July
56	0.4	08.	August
50	0.5	09.	September
67	0.5	10.	October
47	0.4	11.	November
30	0.3	12.	December
2	0.0	21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
4	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
52	0.5	98.	DK month
21	0.1	99.	NA month
8,690	94.1	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19569 'C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U' TLOC= 1194- 1195 MD=99

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/ yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 5.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

96.	1990 or 1991, DK which
97.	Before 1990, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19570 'C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1196 MD=9

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

265	2.0	1.	Yes
3	0.0	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,084	97.8	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19571 'C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U' TLOC= 1197- 1198 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

1	0.0	01. January
		02. February
		03. March
1	0.0	04. April
		05. May
		06. June
		07. July
		08. August
		09. September
1	0.0	10. October
		11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
		99. NA month
9,360	100.0	00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19572 'C18 YR BEG LAST POS H-U' TLOC= 1199- 1200 MD=99

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

2	0.0	90. 1990
1	0.0	91. 1991
		98. DK year
		99. NA year
9,360	100.0	00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19573 'C19 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)' TLOC= 1201 MD=9

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

1	0.0	1. Yes
		5. No
		9. NA; DK
9,362	100.0	0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99)

V19574 'C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1202- 1203 MD=99

C20. In what month did that happen?

1	0.0	01. January
		02. February
		03. March
		04. April
		05. May

- 06. June
 - 07. July
 - 08. August
 - 09. September
 - 10. October
 - 11. November
 - 12. December
 - 21. Winter
 - 22. Spring
 - 23. Summer
 - 24. Fall/Autumn
 - 98. DK month
 - 99. NA month
- 9,362 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19572=90, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)

V19575 'C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1204 MD=9

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 1 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
 - 1 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
 - 1 0.0 7. Other
 - 9. NA; DK
- 9,360 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19572=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19573=5 or 9)

V19576 'C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1205- 1206 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- 23 0.2 01. January
 - 14 0.2 02. February
 - 10 0.1 03. March
 - 3 0.0 04. April
 - 6 0.0 05. May
 - 8 0.0 06. June
 - 07. July
 - 08. August
 - 09. September
 - 10. October
 - 11. November
 - 12. December
 - 21. Winter
 - 22. Spring
 - 23. Summer
 - 24. Fall/Autumn
 - 1 0.0 98. DK month
 - 3 0.0 99. NA month
- 9,295 99.4 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)

V19577 'C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1207- 1208 MD=99

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

		90.	1990
67	0.6	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
1	0.0	99.	NA year
9,295	99.4	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19569=01-90, 97-99)

V19578 'C23 MD BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TL0C= 1209- 1210 MD=89

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

19	0.2	01.	January
14	0.1	02.	February
24	0.2	03.	March
18	0.2	04.	April
16	0.1	05.	May
24	0.3	06.	June
17	0.2	07.	July
30	0.2	08.	August
22	0.2	09.	September
29	0.3	10.	October
13	0.1	11.	November
19	0.3	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
4	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
54	0.5	98.	DK month
20	0.1	99.	NA month
9,037	96.9	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)

V19578 'C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TL0C= 1211- 1212 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

96.	1990 or 1991, DK which
97.	Before 1990, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96)

V19580 'C24 CHGE POS IN 90(HD-U)' TL0C= 1213 MD=9

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any
time during 1990?

		1.	Yes
1	0.0	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,360 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99)

V19581 'C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1214- 1215 MD=99

C25. In what month did that happen?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,363 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19579=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)

V19582 'C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1216 MD=9

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

- 5 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
- 8 0.1 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
- 1 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,348 99.8 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19569=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19579=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19580=5 or 9)

V19583 'C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP ' TLOC= 1217- 1219 MD=999

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260-285. Sales Workers
- 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 1 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 1 0.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport

			701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
			740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
			801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
			821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	0.0		901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
			980-984. Private Household Workers
			999. NA; DK
9,360	100.0	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19570=1 or 9)

V19584 'C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP HD' TL0C= 1220- 1223 MD=9999

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.878 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19585 'C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H' TL0C= 1224- 1225 MD=99

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 2.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19569=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19586 'C31 LAST EMP JAN90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1226 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1990

332	3.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,021	96.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19587 'C31 LAST EMP FEB90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1227 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1990

323	3.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,031	96.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19588 'C31 LAST EMP MAR90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1228 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MARCH 1990

326	3.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,028	96.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19589 'C31 LAST EMP APR90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1229 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-APRIL 1990

340	3.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,014	96.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19590 'C31 LAST EMP MAY90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1230 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1990

365	3.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,989	96.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19591 'C31 LAST EMP JUN90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1231 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1990

376	3.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,978	96.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19592 'C31 LAST EMP JUL90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1232 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1990

353	3.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	---

9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,001	96.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19593 'C31 LAST EMP AUG90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1233 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1990

350	3.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,003	96.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19594 'C31 LAST EMP SEP90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1234 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

332	2.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,021	97.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19595 'C31 LAST EMP OCT90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1235 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-OCTOBER 1990

335	2.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,018	97.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19596 'C31 LAST EMP NOV90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1236 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1990

320	2.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,032	97.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19569=91 or 96)

V19597 'C31 LAST EMP DEC90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1237 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1990

294	2.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,059	97.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before

1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991
(V19569=91 or 96)

The following variables (V19598-V19629) pertain to other main-job employers during 1990. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1990. In order to analyze the data on all 1990 employers, we recommend using the Work History Supplement Files.

V19598 'C32 OTR EMP 1990 (HD-U)' TL0C= 1238 MD=9

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

170	1.6	1.	Yes
503	4.3	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19599 'C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TL0C= 1239- 1240 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

23	0.2	01.	January
15	0.1	02.	February
15	0.1	03.	March
11	0.1	04.	April
13	0.1	05.	May
12	0.1	06.	June
3	0.1	07.	July
11	0.1	08.	August
15	0.2	09.	September
17	0.1	10.	October
8	0.0	11.	November
7	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
8	0.1	98.	DK month
12	0.1	99.	NA month
9,193	98.4	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19600 'C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)' TL0C= 1241- 1242 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97.	Before 1990, DK exact year
98.	DK year at all
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19601 'C34 OTR EMP JAN90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1243 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990

94	0.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,266	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19602 'C34 OTR EMP FEB90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1244 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1990

103	1.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,258	99.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19603 'C34 OTR EMP MAR90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1245 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1990

105	0.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,255	99.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19604 'C34 OTR EMP APR90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1246 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1990

95	0.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,265	99.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19605 'C34 OTR EMP MAY90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1247 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1990

87	0.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,273	99.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19606 'C34 OTR EMP JUN90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1248 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1990

76	0.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,284 99.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19607 'C34 OTR EMP JUL90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1249 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1990

60 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,299 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19608 'C34 OTR EMP AUG90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1250 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1990

51 0.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,308 99.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19609 'C34 OTR EMP SEP90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1251 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1990

44 0.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,315 99.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19610 'C34 OTR EMP OCT90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1252 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990

39 0.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,321 99.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19611 'C34 OTR EMP NOV90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1253 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990

29 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,330 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19612 'C34 OTR EMP DEC90 (H-U)' TLOC= 1254 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
DECEMBER 1990

25	0.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,334	99.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19613 'C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)' TLOC= 1255 MD=9

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

159	1.5	1.	Someone else only
		2.	Both someone else and self
9	0.1	3.	Self-employed only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19614 'C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)' TLOC= 1256 MD=9

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

9	0.1	1.	Unincorporated
		2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
		9.	NA
9,354	99.9	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19613=1 or 9)

V19615 'C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U' TLOC= 1257 MD=9

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

5	0.0	1.	Federal government
6	0.0	2.	State government
3	0.0	3.	Local government; public school system
142	1.4	4.	Private company; non-government
		7.	Other
3	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
9,204	98.5	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19613=2, 3 or 9)

V19616 'C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)' TLOC= 1258- 1260 MD=999

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

6	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

11	0.2	260-285.	Sales Workers
23	0.3	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
27	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
20	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
6	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
38	0.3	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
4	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19617 'C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)' TLOC= 1261- 1263 MD=999

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

15	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
29	0.2	067-077.	Construction
23	0.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
9	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
42	0.5	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
10	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
9	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	0.2	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
4	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
5	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19618 'C41 START WAGE OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1264- 1267 MD=9999

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 1.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.301 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19619 'C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1268- 1269 MD=99

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 1.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19620 'C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)' TLOC= 1270 MD=9

C43. During 1990, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

3	0.0	1.	Yes
154	1.4	5.	No
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19621 'C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)' TLOC= 1271- 1272 MD=99

C44. In what month did that happen?

1	0.0	01.	January
		02.	February
1	0.0	03.	March
		04.	April
		05.	May
		06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
1	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,360	100.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)

V19622 'C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U' TLOC= 1273 MD=9

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

2	0.0	1.	Promotion with higher pay
		5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	0.0	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19620=5 or 9)

V19623 'C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U' TL0C= 1274 MD=9

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

168	1.6	1.	Yes
2	0.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19624 'C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U' TL0C= 1275- 1276 MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-MONTH

8	0.1	01.	January
7	0.1	02.	February
19	0.2	03.	March
17	0.1	04.	April
19	0.1	05.	May
17	0.2	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July
10	0.1	08.	August
14	0.1	09.	September
13	0.1	10.	October
7	0.1	11.	November
15	0.2	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
9	0.1	99.	NA month
9,195	98.4	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19625 'C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U' TL0C= 1277- 1278 MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-YEAR

150	1.4	90.	1990
13	0.1	91.	1991
3	0.0	98.	DK year
2	0.0	99.	NA year
9,195	98.4	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19626 'C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U' TL0C= 1279 MD=9

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

8	0.0	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
32	0.2	3.	Laid off; fired
82	0.8	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
6	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
24	0.2	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,195	98.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last

worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19627 'C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U' TL0C= 1280- 1283 MD=9999

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.594 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19628 'C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H' TL0C= 1284- 1285 MD=99

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19623=5 or 9)

V19629 'C51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (H-U)' TL0C= 1286 MD=9

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

48	0.5	1.	Yes
122	1.1	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,193	98.4	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9)

V19630 'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)' TL0C= 1287- 1288

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are

available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19598=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19629=5 or 9)

V19631 'C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 1288 MD=9

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1990?

151	1.6	1.	Yes
508	4.2	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19632 'C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 1290- 1291 MD=99

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19631=5 or 9)

V19633 'C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1292 MD=9

C55. Did you miss any work in 1990 because someone else was sick?

67	0.6	1.	Yes
592	5.2	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19634 'C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1293- 1294 MD=99

C56. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19633=5 or 9)

V19635 'C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1295 MD=9

C58. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were sick?

169	1.6	1.	Yes
490	4.2	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19636 'C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TL0C= 1296- 1297 MD=99

C59. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19635=5 or 9)

V19637 'C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TL0C= 1298 MD=9

C61. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were on strike?

		1.	Yes
661	5.8	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19638 'C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TL0C= 1299- 1300 MD=99

C62. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19637=5 or 9)

V19639 'C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TL0C= 1301 MD=9

C64. Did you miss any work in 1990 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

296	2.2	1.	Yes
367	3.6	5.	No
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19640 'C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TL0C= 1302- 1303 MD=99

C65. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19639=5 or 9)

V19641 'C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TLOC= 1304 MD=9

C67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

299	2.7	1.	Yes
367	3.1	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,690	94.1	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19642 'C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 1305- 1306 MD=99

C68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19641=5 or 9)

V19643 'C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1307- 1308 MD=99

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99)

V19644 'C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1309- 1310 MD=99

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00)

V19645 'C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)' TL0C= 1311 MD=9

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 143 | 1.0 | 1. | Yes |
| 498 | 4.6 | 5. | No |
| 14 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 8,708 | 94.3 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19643=00) |

V19646 'C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TL0C= 1312 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 40 | 0.4 | 1. | Yes |
| 629 | 5.5 | 5. | No |
| 4 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 8,690 | 94.1 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99) |

V19647 'C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TL0C= 1313 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1990?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 37 | 0.3 | 1. | One extra job |
| 3 | 0.0 | 2. | Two extra jobs |
| | | 3. | Three extra jobs |
| | | 4. | Four extra jobs |
| | | 5. | Five extra jobs |
| | | 6. | Six extra jobs |
| | | 7. | Seven extra jobs |
| | | 8. | Eight or more extra jobs |
| | | 9. | NA; DK |
| 9,323 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9) |

V19648 'C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)' TL0C= 1314 MD=9

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| | | 1. | Federal government |
| 3 | 0.0 | 2. | State government |
| 1 | 0.0 | 3. | Local government; public school system |
| 20 | 0.2 | 4. | Private company; non-government |
| 13 | 0.1 | 5. | Self-employed |
| | | 7. | Other |
| 3 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; Don't Know |
| 9,323 | 99.6 | 0. | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last |

worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs
(V19646=5 or 9)

V19649 'C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1315- 1317 MD=999

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
		260-285.	Sales Workers
6	0.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
2	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
12	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
1	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,323	99.6	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19650 'C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1318- 1320 MD=999

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
7	0.0	067-077.	Construction
2	0.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
2	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
14	0.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
2	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	0.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
1	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
9,323	99.6	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19651 'C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1321- 1324 MD=9999

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.711 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19652 'C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TL0C= 1325- 1326 MD=99

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19653 'C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TL0C= 1327- 1328 MD=99

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19654 'C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TL0C= 1329- 1330 MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

2	0.0	01.	January
1	0.0	02.	February
2	0.0	03.	March
3	0.0	04.	April
1	0.0	05.	May
2	0.0	06.	June
2	0.0	07.	July
2	0.0	08.	August
4	0.1	09.	September
3	0.0	10.	October
3	0.0	11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
6	0.0	98.	DK month
7	0.1	99.	NA month

9,323 99.6 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19655 'C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1331- 1332 MD=99

**C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR
BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB**

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19656 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 H-U' TLOC= 1333 MD=9

**C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

- 10 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 7 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 9,346 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19657 'C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 H-U' TLOC= 1334 MD=9

**C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

- 12 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 7 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 9,344 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19658 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 H-U' TLOC= 1335 MD=9

**C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

- 13 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 7 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 9,343 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19659 'C83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 H-U' TLOC= 1336 MD=9

**C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB**

- 16 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 7 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 9,340 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or

V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19660 'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 H-U' TLOC= 1337 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--MAY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

14	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,342	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19661 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 H-U' TLOC= 1338 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--JUNE
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

12	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,344	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19662 'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 H-U' TLOC= 1339 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--JULY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

13	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,343	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19663 'C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 H-U' TLOC= 1340 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

15	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,341	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19664 'C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 H-U' TLOC= 1341 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--
SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

11	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,345	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19665 'C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 H-U' TLOC= 1342 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

10	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,346 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19666 'C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 H-U' TLOC= 1343 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer? -
NOVEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

10 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 6 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,347 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19667 'C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 H-U' TLOC= 1344 MD=9

C83. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer? -
DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

8 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 7 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,348 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19668 'C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1345 MD=9

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer? -FIRST EXTRA JOB

31 0.3 1. Yes
 7 0.1 5. No
 2 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,323 99.6 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9)

V19669 'C85 MC END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1346- 1347 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that? -MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 01. January
 02. February
 1 0.0 03. March
 4 0.1 04. April
 3 0.0 05. May
 3 0.0 06. June
 07. July
 4 0.0 08. August
 4 0.0 09. September
 2 0.0 10. October
 2 0.0 11. November
 2 0.0 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn
 1 0.0 98. DK month
 2 0.0 99. NA month
 9,332 99.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)

V19670 'C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1348- 1349 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

24	0.2	90.	1990
5	0.1	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
2	0.0	99.	NA year
9,332	99.7	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19668=5 or 9)

V19671 'C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U' TL0C= 1350 MD=9

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECND EXTRA JOB

1	0.0	1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
		3.	Local government; public school system
		4.	Private company; non-government
1	0.0	5.	Self-employed
		7.	Other
		9.	NA; Don't Know
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19672 'C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)' TL0C= 1351- 1353 MD=999

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
		201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
		260-285.	Sales Workers
		301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
		601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
		901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19673 'C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)' TL0C= 1354- 1356 MD=999

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
047-057.	Mining
067-077.	Construction
107-398.	Manufacturing

		407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	0.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
		707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
		769-798.	Personal Services
		807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
		828-897.	Professional and Related Services
1	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	000.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19674 'C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 1357- 1360 MD=9999

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.750 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19404 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

DSIRIS USERS:
 Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19675 'C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 1361- 1362 MD=99

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19676 'C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 1363- 1364 MD=99

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19677 'C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1365- 1366 MD=99

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH
BEGAN SECONND EXTRA JOB

		01. January
		02. February
		03. March
		04. April
		05. May
		06. June
1	0.0	07. July
1	0.0	08. August
		09. September
		10. October
		11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
1	0.0	99. NA month
9,360	100.0	00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19678 'C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1367- 1368 MD=99

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR
BEGAN SECONND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19679 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 H-U' TLOC= 1369 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9. NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19680 'C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 H-U' TLOC= 1370 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19681 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 H-U' TLOC= 1371 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MARCH
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19682 'C95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 H-U' TLOC= 1372 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

		1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,362	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19683 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 H-U' TLOC= 1373 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-MAY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

		1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,362	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19684 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 H-U' TLOC= 1374 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JUNE
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

		1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,362	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19685 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 H-U' TLOC= 1375 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-JULY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

9,361 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19686 'C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 H-U' TLOC= 1376 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19687 'C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 H-U' TLOC= 1377 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

2	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19688 'C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 H-U' TLOC= 1378 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19689 'C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 H-U' TLOC= 1379 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19690 'C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 H-U' TLOC= 1380 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1990 were you working for that employer?-
DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

		1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,362	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19691 'C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U / TLOC= 1381 MD=9

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

1	0.0	1.	Yes
2	0.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1)

V19692 'C97 MD END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1382- 1383 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

		01.	January
		02.	February
		03.	March
		04.	April
		05.	May
		06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
1	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,362	100.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)

V19693 'C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1384- 1385 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

1	0.0	90.	1990
		91.	1991
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year
9,362	100.0	00.	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V19393=1 or 2 or V19395=1); never worked (V19557=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19559=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19646=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19647=1); still working for extra job employer (V19691=5 or 9)

V19694 'D1 CHKPT / TLOC= 1386

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,322	52.5	1.	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,274	16.0	2.	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,767	31.5	3.	Head is female

V19695 'D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF' TLOC= 1387

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

3,086	29.9	1.	Working now
70	0.6	2.	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
177	1.2	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
290	4.8	4.	Retired

66	0.7	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,578	14.9	6.	Keeping house
51	0.4	7.	Student
3	0.0	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
4,042	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3)

V19696 'D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)' TLOC= 1388- 1389 MD=99

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not retired (V19695=1-3, 5-8)

V19697 'D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1390 MD=9

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

122	1.3	1.	Yes
2,043	20.6	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
7,198	78.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2)

V19698 'D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1391 MD=9

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

2,917	27.6	1.	Someone else only
12	0.1	2.	Both someone else and self
347	4.1	3.	Self-employed only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19699 'D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)' TLOC= 1392 MD=9

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

309	3.7	1.	Unincorporated
48	0.6	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
2	0.0	9.	NA
9,004	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for someone else only (V19698=1 or 9)

V19700 'D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1393 MD=9

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

116	0.8	1.	Federal government
200	1.7	2.	State government
357	4.1	3.	Local government; public school system
2,216	20.9	4.	Private company; nongovernment
10	0.0	7.	Other
18	0.1	9.	NA; Don't Know
6,446	72.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)

V19701 'D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)' TLOC= 1394 MD=9

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

422	3.9	1.	Yes
2,380	22.7	5.	No
115	1.0	9.	NA; DK
6,446	72.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9)

V19702 'D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)' TL0C= 1395 MD=9

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

346	3.2	1.	Yes
74	0.6	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,941	96.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V19698=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V19701=5 or 9)

V19703 'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TL0C= 1396- 1398 MD=999

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

645	7.3	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
317	3.7	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
165	1.8	260-285.	Sales Workers
980	9.6	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
78	0.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
340	2.2	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
23	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
27	0.2	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
7	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
19	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
622	5.4	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
52	0.4	980-984.	Private Household Workers
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19704 'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TL0C= 1399- 1401 MD=999

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

43	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	0.1	047-057.	Mining
44	0.5	067-077.	Construction
496	4.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
119	1.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
527	5.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
260	2.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
134	1.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
302	2.6	769-798.	Personal Services
21	0.3	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,125	11.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
175	1.5	907-937.	Public Administration
27	0.2	999.	NA; DK

6,085 68.1 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19705 'D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)' TL0C= 1402 MD=9

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,116	11.9	1.	Salaried
1,771	15.7	3.	Paid by hour
379	4.2	7.	Other
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19706 'D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)' TL0C= 1403- 1406 MD=9999

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.246 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)

V19707 'D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)' TL0C= 1407 MD=9

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

338	3.4	1.	Yes
773	8.5	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,247	88.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9)

V19708 'D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)' TL0C= 1408- 1411 MD=9999

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.499 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not salaried (V19705=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V19707=5 or 9)

V19709 'D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)' TL0C= 1412- 1415 MD=9999

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.749 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)

V19710 'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)' TLOC= 1416- 1419 MD=9999

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 12.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.507 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V19705=1, 7 or 9)

V19711 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 1420 MD=9

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 50 | 0.4 | 1. | Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production |
| 59 | 0.8 | 2. | Commission |
| 21 | 0.3 | 3. | Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips |
| 23 | 0.3 | 4. | Hourly/salaried plus commission |
| 88 | 1.0 | 5. | Self-employed; farmer; "profits" |
| 126 | 1.3 | 6. | By the job/day/mile |
| 11 | 0.1 | 7. | Other |
| 1 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 8,984 | 95.8 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9) |

V19712 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 1421- 1424 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.573 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V19705=1, 3 or 9)

V19713 'D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1425 MD=9

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 234 | 2.2 | 1. | Yes |
|-----|-----|----|-----|

3,037 29.7 5. No
 7 0.1 9. NA; DK
 6,085 68.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working
 for money now (V19697=5)

V19714 'D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)' TLDC= 1426 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK
 ALL THAT APPLY]--
 NOTHING

5 0.0 1. Has done nothing at all
 229 2.1 5. Has done something to find another job
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well
 as one or more of the activity categories
 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working
 for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job
 (V19713=5, 9)

V19715 'D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)' TLDC= 1427 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK
 ALL THAT APPLY]--
 A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

27 0.2 1. Has checked with public employment agency
 207 1.9 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done
 nothing at all (V19714=1)
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well
 as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working
 for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job
 (V19713=5, 9)

V19716 'D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)' TLDC= 1428 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK
 ALL THAT APPLY]--
 B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

19 0.2 1. Has checked with private employment agency
 215 2.0 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done
 nothing at all (V19714=1)
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well
 as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working
 for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job
 (V19713=5, 9)

V19717 'D21 PRES EMP DIRECT(W-E)' TLDC= 1429 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK
 ALL THAT APPLY]--
 C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

23 0.2 1. Has checked with current employer directly
 211 2.0 5. Has not checked with current employer directly; has done
 nothing at all (V19714=1)
 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well
 as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working
 for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job
 (V19713=5, 9)

V19718 'D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)' TLDC= 1430 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK
 ALL THAT APPLY]--
 D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

- 112 1.0 1. Has checked with other employer directly
- 122 1.2 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
- 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
- 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19719 'D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)' TLOC= 1431 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

- 60 0.6 1. Has checked with friends or relatives
- 174 1.6 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
- 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
- 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19720 'D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)' TLOC= 1432 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

- 89 0.9 1. Has placed or answered ads
- 145 1.2 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19714=1)
- 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
- 9,129 97.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9)

V19721 'D21 OTHER (W-E)' TLOC= 1433 MD=9

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

- 46 0.5 1. One mention
- 2 0.0 2. Two mentions
- 1 0.0 3. Three mentions
- 4. Four mentions
- 5. Five mentions
- 6. Six mentions
- 7. Seven mentions
- 8. Eight or more mentions
- 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19714=9)
- 9,314 99.5 0. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not looking for another job (V19713=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19714=1)

V19722 'D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1434- 1436 MD=999

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

% nonzero = 27.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); works for self only (V19698=3 or 9)

V19723 'D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1437- 1438 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-
MONTH

303	3.3	01.	January
206	1.8	02.	February
263	2.4	03.	March
236	2.2	04.	April
212	1.9	05.	May
244	2.3	06.	June
214	2.0	07.	July
296	2.9	08.	August
406	4.5	09.	September
233	2.1	10.	October
191	1.9	11.	November
152	1.5	12.	December
3	0.0	21.	Winter
6	0.0	22.	Spring
6	0.1	23.	Summer
8	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
245	2.2	98.	DK month
54	0.6	99.	NA month
6,085	68.1	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19724 'D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1439- 1440 MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-
YEAR

% nonzero = 31.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.2.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19725 'D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E' TLOC= 1441 MD=9

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

521	4.7	1.	Yes
24	0.3	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

8,809 95.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19726 'D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1442- 1443 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

3	0.0	01.	January
1	0.0	02.	February
3	0.0	03.	March
1	0.0	04.	April
1	0.0	05.	May
3	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
3	0.0	09.	September
5	0.0	10.	October
		11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
9,339	99.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19727 'D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1444- 1445 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

13	0.1	90.	1990
10	0.1	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
1	0.0	99.	NA year
9,339	99.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19728 'D27 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)' TLOC= 1446 MD=9

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

1	0.0	1.	Yes
9	0.1	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,353	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99)

V19729 'D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1447- 1448 MD=99

D28. In what month did that happen?

01.	January
02.	February
03.	March
04.	April

1	0.0	05. May
		06. June
		07. July
		08. August
		09. September
		10. October
		11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
		99. NA month
9,362	100.0	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19727=90, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)

V19730 'D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1449 MD=9

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

9	0.1	1. Promotion with higher pay
4	0.1	5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
		7. Other
1	0.0	9. NA; DK
9,349	99.9	0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19727=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1990 (V19728=5 or 9)

V19731 'D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1450- 1451 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

68	0.7	01. January
44	0.4	02. February
68	0.6	03. March
60	0.6	04. April
28	0.2	05. May
16	0.1	06. June
6	0.0	07. July
1	0.0	08. August
1	0.0	09. September
		10. October
1	0.0	11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98. DK month
9	0.1	99. NA month
9,059	97.3	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)

V19732 'D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1452- 1453 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

1	0.0	90.	1990
300	2.6	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
3	0.0	99.	NA year
9,059	97.3	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19724=01-90, 97-99)

V19733 'D31 MD BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1454- 1455 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

198	2.2	01.	January
133	1.1	02.	February
147	1.5	03.	March
129	1.3	04.	April
154	1.4	05.	May
162	1.6	06.	June
151	1.4	07.	July
227	2.4	08.	August
336	3.8	09.	September
179	1.8	10.	October
142	1.3	11.	November
99	1.0	12.	December
2	0.0	21.	Winter
5	0.1	22.	Spring
5	0.1	23.	Summer
11	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
230	2.2	98.	DK month
110	1.0	99.	NA month
6,943	75.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)

V19734 'D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1456- 1457 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1990 or 1991, DK which

97. Before 1990, DK exact year

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91 or 96)

V19735 'D32 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-E)' TLOC= 1458 MD=9

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any
time during 1990?

10	0.1	1.	Yes
47	0.4	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,296	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position

with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99)

V19736 'D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1459- 1460 MD=99

D33. In what month did that happen?

1	0.0	01.	January
2	0.0	02.	February
		03.	March
1	0.0	04.	April
1	0.0	05.	May
1	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
2	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,353	99.9	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V19734=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)

V19737 'D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1461 MD=9

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

109	0.9	1.	Promotion with higher pay
57	0.6	5.	Major change in duties but with the same pay
23	0.2	7.	Other
33	0.3	9.	NA; DK
9,141	98.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); position with present employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19724=90, 91, 96); position with present employer began before 1990 (V19734=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19735=5 or 9)

V19738 'D35-6 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W' TLOC= 1462- 1464 MD=999

D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
10	0.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
		601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	0.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK

9,339 99.7 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19725=1 or 9)

V19739 'D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)' TLOC= 1465- 1468 MD=9999

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.390 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19740 'D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)' TLOC= 1469- 1470 MD=99

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1990 (V19724=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19741 'D39 PRES EMP JAN90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1471 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1990

2,447	24.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,910	75.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19742 'D39 PRES EMP FEB90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1472 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-FEBRUARY 1990

2,480	24.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,877	75.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19743 'D39 PRES EMP MAR90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1473 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-MARCH 1990

2,524	25.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,833	74.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19744 'D39 PRES EMP APR90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1474 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-APRIL 1990

2,560	25.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,797	74.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19745 'D39 PRES EMP MAY90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1475 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-MAY 1990

2,598	25.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,759	74.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19746 'D39 PRES EMP JUN90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1476 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-JUNE 1990

2,551	25.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,806	75.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19747 'D39 PRES EMP JUL90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1477 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-JULY 1990

2,491	24.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,866	75.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19748 'D39 PRES EMP AUG90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1478 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-AUGUST 1990

2,600	25.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,756	74.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19749 'D39 PRES EMP SEP90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1479 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

2,785	27.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,572	72.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19750 'D39 PRES EMP OCT90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1480 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1990

2,835	27.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,522	72.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19751 'D39 PRES EMP NOV90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1481 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-NOVEMBER 1990

2,873	28.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,484	71.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

V19752 'D39 PRES EMP DEC90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1482 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-DECEMBER 1990

2,900	28.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,457	71.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); present position began in 1991 (V19724=91 or 96)

The following variables (V19753-V19784) pertain to other main-job employers during 1990. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1990. In order to analyze the data on all 1990 employers, we recommend using the Work History Supplement Files.

V19753 'D40 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1483 MD=9

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

502	4.6	1.	Yes
2,772	27.3	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19754 'D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1484- 1485 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

61	0.6	01.	January
25	0.2	02.	February
24	0.2	03.	March
28	0.2	04.	April
38	0.4	05.	May
34	0.2	06.	June
34	0.4	07.	July
50	0.5	08.	August
56	0.5	09.	September
47	0.4	10.	October
26	0.2	11.	November
17	0.2	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
36	0.3	98.	DK month
24	0.2	99.	NA month
8,861	95.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19755 'D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1486- 1487 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19756 'D42 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1488 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990

393	3.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,968	96.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19757 'D42 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1489 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1990

396	3.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,965	96.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19758 'D42 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1490 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MARCH 1990

372	3.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	---

2 0.0 9. NA; DK
 8,989 96.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19759 'D42 OTR EMP APR80 (W-E)' TL0C= 1491 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-APRIL
 1990

350 3.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 2 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,011 96.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19760 'D42 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1492 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MAY 1990

324 3.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,036 96.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19761 'D42 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1493 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JUNE
 1990

287 2.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,073 97.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19762 'D42 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1494 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JULY
 1990

248 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,112 97.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19763 'D42 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1495 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST
 1990

225 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 9,135 97.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money
 now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990
 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19764 'D42 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1496 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
 SEPTEMBER 1990

191	1.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,169	98.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19765 'D42 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1497 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990

180	1.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,179	98.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19766 'D42 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1498 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990

155	1.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,204	98.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19767 'D42 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-E)' TL0C= 1499 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1990

136	1.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,223	98.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19768 'D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)' TL0C= 1500 MD=9

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

475	4.3	1.	Someone else only
		2.	Both someone else and self
25	0.3	3.	Self-employed only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,861	95.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19769 'D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)' TL0C= 1501 MD=9

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

22	0.3	1.	Unincorporated
3	0.0	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
		9.	NA
9,338	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19768=1 or 9)

V19770 'D45 WORK GOV-OTR EMP?-WF' TLOC= 1502 MD=9

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

7	0.0	1.	Federal government
17	0.2	2.	State government
24	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
422	3.8	4.	Private company; non-government
2	0.0	7.	Other
3	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
8,888	95.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19768=2, 3 or 9)

V19771 'D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1503- 1505 MD=999

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

84	0.9	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	0.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
44	0.5	260-285.	Sales Workers
161	1.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
35	0.2	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
5	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
10	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
104	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
4	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
8,861	95.4	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19772 'D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1506- 1508 MD=999

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

12	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
3	0.0	067-077.	Construction
49	0.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
17	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
141	1.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
47	0.4	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
30	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
40	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
135	1.4	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
9	0.1	999.	NA; DK
8,861	95.4	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19773 'D49 START WAGE OTR EMP W' TLOC= 1509- 1512 MD=9999

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 4.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.971 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19774 'D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1513- 1514 MD=99

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 4.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19775 'D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 1515 MD=9

D51. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

41 0.4 1. Yes

444 4.1 5. No

17 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,861 95.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19776 'D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1516- 1517 MD=99

D52. In what month did that happen?

16 0.1 01. January

2 0.0 02. February

2 0.0 03. March

1 0.0 04. April

3 0.0 05. May

2 0.0 06. June

3 0.0 07. July

2 0.0 08. August

3 0.0 09. September

5 0.0 10. October

11. November

1 0.0 12. December

21. Winter

22. Spring

23. Summer

24. Fall/Autumn

1 0.0 98. DK month

99. NA month

9,322 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)

V19777 'D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1518 MD=9

D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

22	0.2	1.	Promotion with higher pay
9	0.1	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
9	0.1	7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,322	99.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19775=5 or 9)

V19778 'D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1519 MD=9

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

487	4.5	1.	Yes
14	0.1	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,861	95.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19779 'D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1520- 1521 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-MONTH

29	0.3	01.	January
45	0.4	02.	February
58	0.5	03.	March
48	0.5	04.	April
46	0.4	05.	May
50	0.4	06.	June
31	0.3	07.	July
51	0.5	08.	August
19	0.1	09.	September
34	0.3	10.	October
23	0.2	11.	November
44	0.4	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
8	0.1	99.	NA month
8,876	95.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19780 'D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)' TLOC= 1522- 1523 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-YEAR

391	3.6	90.	1990
88	0.8	91.	1991
1	0.0	98.	DK year
7	0.1	99.	NA year
8,876	95.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19781 'D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1524 MD=9

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

41	0.4	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
52	0.4	3.	Laid off; fired
347	3.3	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
12	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
17	0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
8,876	95.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19782 'D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1525- 1528 MD=9999

D57. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.612 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19783 'D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1529- 1530 MD=99

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 4.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19778=5 or 9)

V19784 'D59 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1531 MD=9

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1990? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

74	0.6	1.	Yes
427	4.0	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

8,861 95.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9)

V19785 'D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 1532- 1533

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19753=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19784=5 or 9)

V19786 'D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1534 MD=9

D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

806	7.5	1.	Yes
2,458	24.3	5.	No
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19787 'D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1535- 1536 MD=99

D61. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through illness of others (V19786=5 or 9)

V19788 'D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1537 MD=9

D63. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

1,244	12.3	1.	Yes
2,018	19.4	5.	No
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19789 'D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLOC= 1538- 1539 MD=99

D64. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through own illness (V19788=5 or 9)

V19790 'D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1540 MD=9

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

2,389	24.4	1.	Yes
880	7.4	5.	No
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19791 'D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1541- 1542 MD=99

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); took no vacation or time off (V19790=5 or 9)

V19792 'D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1543 MD=9

D69. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

5	0.1	1.	Yes
3,256	31.6	5.	No
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19793 'D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 1544- 1545 MD=99

D70. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); missed no work through strikes (V19792=5 or 9)

V19794 'D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 1546 MD=9

D72. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

319	2.5	1.	Yes
2,941	29.2	5.	No
18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19795 'D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 1547- 1548 MD=99

D73. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 2.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V19794=5 or 9)

V19796 'D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TL0C= 1549 MD=9

D75. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

397	3.5	1.	Yes
2,865	28.2	5.	No
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19797 'D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TL0C= 1550- 1551 MD=99

D76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); not out of labor force (V19796=5 or 9)

V19798 'D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TL0C= 1552- 1553 MD=99

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 31.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19799 'D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)' TL0C= 1554- 1555 MD=99

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 31.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)

V19800 'D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 1556 MD=9

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

621	5.3	1.	Yes
2,558	25.8	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,174	68.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); did not work at all in 1990 (V19798=00)

V19801 'D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1557 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

319	3.3	1.	Yes
2,954	28.5	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,085	68.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5)

V19802 'D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)' TLOC= 1558 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1990?

294	3.0	1.	One extra job
24	0.3	2.	Two extra jobs
1	0.0	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
9,044	96.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19803 'D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1559 MD=9

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

4	0.0	1.	Federal government
8	0.0	2.	State government
35	0.4	3.	Local government; public school system
175	1.7	4.	Private company; non-government
88	1.0	5.	Self-employed
		7.	Other
9	0.1	9.	NA; Don't Know
9,044	96.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19804 'D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1560- 1562 MD=999

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

85	1.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

40	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
58	0.6	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
8	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
3	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
4	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
82	0.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
7	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,044	96.7	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19805 'D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)' TL0C= 1563- 1585 MD=999

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

7	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
5	0.0	067-077.	Construction
18	0.2	107-398.	Manufacturing
4	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
87	0.8	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
42	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
8	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
109	1.3	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,044	96.7	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19806 'D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TL0C= 1566- 1569 MD=9999

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.371 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19807 'D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TL0C= 1570- 1571 MD=99

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19808 'D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1572- 1573 MD=99

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9)

V19809 'D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1574- 1575 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

35	0.4	01.	January
14	0.1	02.	February
25	0.3	03.	March
14	0.2	04.	April
24	0.2	05.	May
28	0.3	06.	June
21	0.2	07.	July
21	0.2	08.	August
32	0.5	09.	September
18	0.2	10.	October
19	0.2	11.	November
16	0.2	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
2	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
29	0.2	98.	DK month
19	0.2	99.	NA month
9,044	96.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19810 'D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1576- 1577 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19811 'D91 WRK XJB1 JAN90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1578 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

155	1.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,196	98.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19812 'D91 WRK XJB1 FEB90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1578 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

156	1.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,195	98.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19813 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAR90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1580 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--MARCH
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

165	1.7	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,186	98.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19814 'D91 WRK XJB1 APR90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1581 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--APRIL
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

164	1.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,187	98.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19815 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAY90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1582 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--MAY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

182	1.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,168	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19816 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUN90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1583 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--JUNE
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

188	2.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,162	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19817 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUL90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1584 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--JULY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

179	1.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,171	98.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19818 'D91 WRK XJB1 AUG90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1585 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

175	1.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,176	98.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19819 'D91 WRK XJB1 SEP90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1586 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

183	1.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,167	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19820 'D91 WRK XJB1 OCT90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1587 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

184	2.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,167	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19821 'D91 WRK XJB1 NOV90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1588 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

181	1.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,170	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19822 'D91 WRK XJB1 DEC90 (W-E)' TLOC= 1589 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

183	1.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,168	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19823 'D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 1590 MD=9

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

97	1.0	1.	Yes
216	2.3	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

9,044 96.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9)

V19824 'D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1591- 1592 MD=99

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

8	0.1	01.	January
5	0.0	02.	February
12	0.1	03.	March
8	0.1	04.	April
9	0.1	05.	May
11	0.1	06.	June
6	0.1	07.	July
11	0.1	08.	August
7	0.1	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October
3	0.0	11.	November
9	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
2	0.0	99.	NA month
9,266	99.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)

V19825 'D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1593- 1594 MD=99

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

78	0.8	90.	1990
18	0.2	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
1	0.0	99.	NA year
9,266	99.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19823=5 or 9)

V19826 'D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E' TLOC= 1595 MD=9

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

2	0.0	1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
1	0.0	3.	Local government; public school system
12	0.1	4.	Private company; non-government
8	0.1	5.	Self-employed
		7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
9,338	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19827 'D95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E' TLOC= 1596- 1598 MD=999

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
 D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

10 0.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
3	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
		601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	0.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,338	99.7	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19828 'D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)' TL0C= 1599- 1601 MD=999

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
1	0.0	067-077.	Construction
		107-398.	Manufacturing
		407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
3	0.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
5	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
		907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
9,338	99.7	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19829 'D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TL0C= 1602- 1605 MD=9999

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.362 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19830 'D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)' TL0C= 1606- 1607 MD=99

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19831 'D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E' TL0C= 1608- 1609 MD=99

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19832 'D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TL0C= 1610- 1611 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

6	0.1	01.	January
2	0.0	02.	February
		03.	March
2	0.0	04.	April
1	0.0	05.	May
5	0.0	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
3	0.0	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October
1	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,338	99.7	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19833 'D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TL0C= 1612- 1613 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19834 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-E' TL0C= 1614 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

13	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,349	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19835 'D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-E' TL0C= 1615 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
FEBRUARY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

12	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,350	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19836 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-E' TL0C= 1616 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MARCH
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

12	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,350	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19837 'D103 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-E' TL0C= 1617 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

13	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,349	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19838 'D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-E' TL0C= 1618 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MAY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

15	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,347	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19839 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-E' TL0C= 1619 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JUNE
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

16	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,346	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19840 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-E' TLOC= 1620 MD=9			
D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JULY 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST			
14	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,348	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19841 'D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-E' TLOC= 1621 MD=9			
D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST			
11	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,351	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19842 'D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-E' TLOC= 1622 MD=9			
D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST			
15	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,347	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19843 'D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-E' TLOC= 1623 MD=9			
D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST			
15	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,347	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19844 'D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-E' TLOC= 1624 MD=9			
D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST			
16	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,346	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)
V19845 'D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-E' TLOC= 1625 MD=9			

D103. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
 DECEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

15	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,347	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19846 'D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E ' TL0C= 1626 MD=9

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

9	0.1	1.	Yes
15	0.2	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,338	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1)

V19847 'D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TL0C= 1627- 1628 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

2	0.0	01.	January
		02.	February
3	0.0	03.	March
		04.	April
		05.	May
2	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,354	99.9	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)

V19848 'D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TL0C= 1629- 1630 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

3	0.0	90.	1990
6	0.1	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year
9,354	99.9	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); not working for money now (V19697=5); no extra jobs during 1990 (V19801=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19802=1); still working for extra job employer (V19846=5 or 9)

V19849 'E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TL0C= 1631 MD=9

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

225	1.4	1.	Yes
1,815	19.2	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,321	79.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)

V19850 'E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)' TLOC= 1632 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 NOTHING

2	0.0	1.	Has done nothing at all
222	1.4	5.	Has done something to find work
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19851 'E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)' TLOC= 1633 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

45	0.2	1.	Has checked with public employment agency
179	1.2	5.	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19852 'E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)' TLOC= 1634 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

22	0.1	1.	Has checked with private employment agency
202	1.3	5.	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19853 'E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1635 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

19	0.1	1.	Has checked with previous employer directly
205	1.3	5.	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19854 'E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1636 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
 D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

118	0.7	1.	Has checked with other employer directly
-----	-----	----	--

106	0.7	5.	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19855 'E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)' TLOC= 1637 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

51	0.3	1.	Has checked with friends or relatives
173	1.1	5.	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19856 'E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)' TLOC= 1638 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

91	0.7	1.	Has placed or answered ads
133	0.7	5.	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V19850=1)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,138	98.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9)

V19857 'E2 OTHER (W-U)' TLOC= 1639 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

42	0.3	1.	One mention
7	0.0	2.	Two mentions
1	0.0	3.	Three mentions
		4.	Four mentions
		5.	Five mentions
		6.	Six mentions
		7.	Seven mentions
		8.	Eight or more mentions
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V19850=9)
9,312	99.6	0.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V19849=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V19850=1)

V19858 'E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U' TLOC= 1640- 1641 MD=99

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

- 01. One week or less
- 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V19849=5 or 9)

V19859 'E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 1642 MD=9

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

1,670	17.9	1.	Yes
367	2.7	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,321	79.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1)

V19860 'E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1643- 1644 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-MONTH

110	1.1	01.	January
82	0.9	02.	February
88	1.0	03.	March
96	1.0	04.	April
140	1.5	05.	May
148	1.9	06.	June
86	0.8	07.	July
106	1.1	08.	August
96	1.0	09.	September
76	0.9	10.	October
75	0.7	11.	November
124	1.3	12.	December
2	0.0	21.	Winter
7	0.1	22.	Spring
12	0.1	23.	Summer
2	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
309	3.5	98.	DK month
112	1.2	99.	NA month
7,692	82.1	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)

V19861 'E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1645- 1646 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1990?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 17.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9)

V19862 'E6 WTR UNEMP 90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1647 MD=9

E6. Were there any times in 1990 when she was looking for work?

58	0.3	1.	Yes
1,453	16.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,850	83.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96)

V19863 'E7 # WK UNEMP 90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1648- 1649 MD=99

E7. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1990.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); last worked in 1990 or 1991 (V19861=90, 91 or 96); did not look for job in 1990 (V19862=5 or 9)

V19864 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 1650- 1652 MD=999

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

62	0.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	0.2	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
42	0.4	260-285.	Sales Workers
137	1.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
9	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
77	0.3	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
23	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
135	0.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
11	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19865 'E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 1653- 1655 MD=999

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

26	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
7	0.1	067-077.	Construction
76	0.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
16	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
150	1.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	0.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
24	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services

60	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
114	1.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
10	0.0	999.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19866 'E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)' TLOC= 1656 MD=9

E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

491	3.9	1.	Someone else only
1	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
37	0.3	3.	Self only
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19867 'E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)' TLOC= 1657 MD=9

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

33	0.3	1.	Unincorporated
3	0.0	2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
2	0.0	9.	NA
9,325	99.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V19866=1 or 9)

V19868 'E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)' TLOC= 1658 MD=9

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

16	0.1	1.	Federal government
15	0.1	2.	State government
31	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
421	3.3	4.	Private company; non-government
5	0.0	7.	Other
3	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
8,872	96.1	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V19866=2, 3 or 9)

V19869 'E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U' TLOC= 1659 MD=9

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

39	0.3	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
96	0.6	3.	Laid off; fired
306	2.7	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
7	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
71	0.5	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK

8,833 95.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19870 'E16 MO BEG LAST EMP W-U' TLOC= 1660- 1661 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

57	0.5	01.	January
25	0.1	02.	February
36	0.3	03.	March
33	0.3	04.	April
40	0.2	05.	May
39	0.4	06.	June
29	0.2	07.	July
45	0.4	08.	August
67	0.6	09.	September
45	0.4	10.	October
41	0.3	11.	November
16	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
3	0.0	23.	Summer
4	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
37	0.4	98.	DK month
12	0.1	99.	NA month
8,833	95.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19871 'E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U' TLOC= 1662- 1663 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1990?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

- 96. 1990 or 1991, DK which
- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19872 'E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1664 MD=9

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

224	1.6	1.	Yes
4	0.0	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,131	98.3	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19873 'E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TL0C= 1665- 1666 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

1	0.0	01.	January
		02.	February
		03.	March
		04.	April
		05.	May
		06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
		09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,359	100.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19874 'E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TL0C= 1667- 1668 MD=99

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

3	0.0	90.	1990
1	0.0	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year
9,359	100.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19875 'E19 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)' TL0C= 1669 MD=9

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

		1.	Yes
		5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,363	100.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99)

V19876 'E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TL0C= 1670- 1671 MD=99

E20. In what month did that happen?

01.	January
02.	February
03.	March
04.	April
05.	May

- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,363 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19874=90, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)

V19877 'E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLDC= 1672 MD=9

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Promotion with higher pay
		5.	Major change in duties but with the same pay
		7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
9,360	100.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19874=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1990 (V19875=5 or 9)

V19878 'E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLDC= 1673- 1674 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

8	0.1	01.	January
6	0.0	02.	February
3	0.0	03.	March
6	0.0	04.	April
4	0.0	05.	May
1	0.0	06.	June
		07.	July
		08.	August
1	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
		98.	DK month
3	0.0	99.	NA month
9,331	99.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990

(V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)

V19879 'E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1675- 1676 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

		90.	1990
32	0.2	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
		99.	NA year
9,331	99.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19871=01-90, 97-99)

V19880 'E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1677- 1678 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

25	0.2	01.	January
9	0.0	02.	February
15	0.1	03.	March
11	0.1	04.	April
18	0.1	05.	May
16	0.2	06.	June
15	0.1	07.	July
22	0.2	08.	August
36	0.4	09.	September
21	0.2	10.	October
13	0.1	11.	November
11	0.1	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
3	0.0	23.	Summer
1	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
29	0.3	98.	DK month
20	0.1	99.	NA month
9,097	97.6	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)

V19881 'E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1679- 1680 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

96.	1990 or 1991, DK which
97.	Before 1990, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96)

V19882 'E24 CHGE POS IN 90(WF-U)' TLOC= 1681 MD=9

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1990?

		1. Yes
2	0.0	5. No
		9. NA; DK
9,361	100.0	0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99)

V19883 'E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1682- 1683 MD=99

E25. In what month did that happen?

		01. January
		02. February
		03. March
		04. April
		05. May
		06. June
		07. July
		08. August
		09. September
		10. October
		11. November
		12. December
		21. Winter
		22. Spring
		23. Summer
		24. Fall/Autumn
		98. DK month
		99. NA month
9,363	100.0	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91 or 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V19881=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)

V19884 'E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1684 MD=9

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

6	0.1	1. Promotion with higher pay
3	0.0	5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
		7. Other
4	0.0	9. NA; DK
9,350	99.9	0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1990 or 1991 (V19871=90, 91, 96); position with last employer began before 1990 (V19881=01-89, 97-99); did not change position during 1990 (V19882=5 or 9)

V19885 'E27-8 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W' TLOC= 1685- 1687 MD=999

E27. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1990? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

		001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
		201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
1	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
		401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
		901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
		980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,359	100.0	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99); same position as in 1990 (V19872=1 or 9)

V19886 'E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF' TLOC= 1688- 1691 MD=9999

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 1.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.407 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19887 'E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W' TLOC= 1692- 1693 MD=99

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 1.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1990 (V19871=01-89, 91, 96-99)

V19888 'E31 LAST EMP JAN90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1694 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1990

283	2.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

9,071 97.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19889 'E31 LAST EMP FEB90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1695 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-FEBRUARY 1990

279	2.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,076	97.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19890 'E31 LAST EMP MAR90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1696 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1990

282	2.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,074	97.4	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19891 'E31 LAST EMP APR90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1697 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1990

279	2.5	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,076	97.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19892 'E31 LAST EMP MAY90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1698 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1990

285	2.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,069	97.5	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19893 'E31 LAST EMP JUN90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1699 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1990

275	2.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,080	97.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19894 'E31 LAST EMP JUL90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1700 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-JULY 1990

258	2.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,097	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19895 'E31 LAST EMP AUG90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1701 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-AUGUST 1990

259	2.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,096	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19896 'E31 LAST EMP SEP90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1702 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-SEPTEMBER 1990

260	2.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,095	97.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19897 'E31 LAST EMP OCT90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1703 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-OCTOBER 1990

247	1.9	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,108	98.1	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19898 'E31 LAST EMP NOV90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1704 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-NOVEMBER 1990

235	1.8	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,120	98.2	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

V19899 'E31 LAST EMP DEC90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1705 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer as her
main job?-DECEMBER 1990

206	1.6	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-----	-----	----	---

7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
9,150	98.3	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); last position began in 1991 (V19871=91 or 96)

The following variables (V19900-V19931) pertain to other main-job employers during 1990. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1990. In order to analyze the data on all 1990 employers, we recommend using the Work History Supplement Files.

V19900 'E32 OTR EMP 1990 (WF-U)' TLDC= 1706 MD=9

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1990? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

84	0.6	1.	Yes
445	3.6	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19901 'E33 MD BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLDC= 1707- 1708 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

13	0.1	01.	January
5	0.0	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
7	0.0	04.	April
6	0.0	05.	May
9	0.1	06.	June
5	0.0	07.	July
7	0.1	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October
2	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
5	0.0	98.	DK month
5	0.0	99.	NA month
9,279	99.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19902 'E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLDC= 1709- 1710 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1990, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19903 'E34 OTR EMP JAN90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1711 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY 1990

42	0.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,321	99.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19904 'E34 OTR EMP FEB90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1712 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1990

43	0.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,320	99.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19905 'E34 OTR EMP MAR90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1713 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MARCH 1990

43	0.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,320	99.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19906 'E34 OTR EMP APR90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1714 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-APRIL 1990

47	0.4	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,316	99.6	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19907 'E34 OTR EMP MAY90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1715 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MAY 1990

44	0.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,319	99.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only

temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19908 'E34 OTR EMP JUN90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1716 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JUNE 1990

44	0.3	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,319	99.7	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19909 'E34 OTR EMP JUL90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1717 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JULY 1990

35	0.2	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,328	99.8	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19910 'E34 OTR EMP AUG90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1718 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST 1990

27	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,336	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19911 'E34 OTR EMP SEP90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1719 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1990

21	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,342	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19912 'E34 OTR EMP OCT90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1720 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1990

13	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,350	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only

temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19913 'E34 OTR EMP NOV90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1721 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1990

10	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,353	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19914 'E34 OTR EMP DEC90 (W-U)' TL0C= 1722 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1990

8	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,355	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19915 'E35 WORK SELF/DTR?(WF-U)' TL0C= 1723 MD=9

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

81	0.6	1.	Someone else only
		2.	Both someone else and self
		3.	Self-employed only
		9.	NA; DK
9,279	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19916 'E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)' TL0C= 1724 MD=9

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

2	0.0	1.	Unincorporated
		2.	Corporation
		8.	DK
		9.	NA
9,361	100.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V19915=1 or 9)

V19917 'E37 WRK GOV-DTR EMP? W-U' TL0C= 1725 MD=9

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
3	0.0	3.	Local government; public school system

72	0.5	4.	Private company; non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; Don't Know
9,282	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V19915=2, 3 or 9)

V19918 'E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)' TL0C= 1726- 1728 MD=999

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
6	0.1	260-285.	Sales Workers
26	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
11	0.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
19	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
1	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,279	99.4	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19919 'E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)' TL0C= 1729- 1731 MD=999

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

9	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
		067-077.	Construction
9	0.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
3	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
27	0.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
6	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
18	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
1	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
2	0.0	999.	NA; DK
9,279	99.4	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19920 'E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W' TL0C= 1732- 1735 MD=9999

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.696 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19921 'E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TLOC= 1736- 1737 MD=89

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19922 'E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)' TLOC= 1738 MD=9

E43. During 1990, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 5 | 0.1 | 1. | Yes |
| 77 | 0.6 | 5. | No |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 9,279 | 99.4 | 0. | Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9) |

V19923 'E44 MD CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1739- 1740 MD=89

E44. In what month did that happen?

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|
| | | 01. | January |
| 2 | 0.0 | 02. | February |
| 1 | 0.0 | 03. | March |
| | | 04. | April |
| | | 05. | May |
| | | 06. | June |
| 1 | 0.0 | 07. | July |
| | | 08. | August |
| | | 09. | September |
| | | 10. | October |
| | | 11. | November |
| 1 | 0.0 | 12. | December |
| | | 21. | Winter |
| | | 22. | Spring |

- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn
- 98. DK month
- 99. NA month

9,358 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)

V19924 'E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1741 MD=9

E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Promotion with higher pay
1	0.0	5.	Major change in duties but with same pay
		7.	Other
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,358	99.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1990 (V19922=5 or 9)

V19925 'E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1742 MD=9

E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

82	0.6	1.	Yes
2	0.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,279	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19926 'E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1743- 1744 MD=99

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-MONTH

5	0.0	01.	January
7	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
7	0.0	04.	April
6	0.0	05.	May
13	0.1	06.	June
6	0.1	07.	July
11	0.0	08.	August
10	0.0	09.	September
7	0.0	10.	October
2	0.0	11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
		99.	NA month
9,281	99.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19927 'E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)' TL0C= 1745- 1746 MD=99

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-YEAR

74	0.6	90.	1990
5	0.0	91.	1991
		98.	DK year
3	0.0	99.	NA year
9,281	99.4	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19928 'E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U' TL0C= 1747 MD=9

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

		1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
14	0.1	3.	Laid off; fired
50	0.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
2	0.0	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
11	0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,281	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19929 'E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U' TL0C= 1748- 1751 MD=9999

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.066 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19930 'E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF' TL0C= 1752- 1753 MD=99

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V19925=5 or 9)

V19931 'E51 ANY OTR EMP 90 (W-U)' TLOC= 1754 MD=9

E51. Did she have any other **main-job** employers at any time during 1990?
 (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a **main job**.)

17	0.1	1.	Yes
67	0.5	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
9,279	99.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9)

V19932 'E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 1755- 1756

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

% nonzero = 0.1
 mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1990. These data are available as a separate file Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1990 (V19900=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1990 (V19931=5 or 9)

V19933 'E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1757 MD=9

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1990, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1990?

149	1.4	1.	Yes
375	2.8	5.	No
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19934 'E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1758- 1759 MD=99

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 1.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V19933=5 or 9)

V19935 'E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1760 MD=9

E55. Did she miss any work in 1990 because you or someone else was sick?

63	0.4	1.	Yes
461	3.7	5.	No
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19936 'E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1761- 1762 MD=99

E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V19935=5 or 9)

V19937 'E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1763 MD=9

E58. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was sick?

117	0.9	1.	Yes
406	3.3	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19938 'E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1764- 1765 MD=99

E59. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V19937=5 or 9)

V19939 'E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1766 MD=9

E61. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was on strike?

		1.	Yes
523	4.2	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19940 'E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 1767- 1768 MD=99

E62. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V19939=5 or 9)

V19941 'E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1769 MD=9

E64. Did she miss any work in 1990 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

142	0.9	1.	Yes
379	3.3	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19942 'E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1770- 1771 MD=99

E65. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V19941=5 or 9)

V19943 'E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 1772 MD=9

E67. Were there any weeks in 1990 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

320	2.7	1.	Yes
203	1.5	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19944 'E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 1773- 1774 MD=99

E68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); not out of labor force (V19943=5 or 9)

V19945 'E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1775- 1776 MD=99

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1990; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19946 'E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1777- 1778 MD=99

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1990?

% nonzero = 4.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)

V19947 'E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)' TLOC= 1779 MD=9

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

64	0.5	1.	Yes
446	3.6	5.	No
7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,846	95.9	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); did not work at all in 1990 (V19945=00)

V19948 'E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1780 MD=9

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an **extra** job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

15	0.2	1.	Yes
513	4.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,833	95.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99)

V19949 'E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLDC= 1781 MD=9

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an **extra** job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1990?

E86/E98. Did she have any other **extra** jobs in 1990?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

15	0.2	1.	One extra job
		2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
9,348	99.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19950 'E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)' TLDC= 1782 MD=9

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

		1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
		3.	Local government; public school system
9	0.1	4.	Private company; non-government
5	0.1	5.	Self-employed
		7.	Other
		9.	NA; Don't Know
9,348	99.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19951 'E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLDC= 1783- 1785 MD=999

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
		260-285.	Sales Workers
2	0.0	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
		401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
		601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
		701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
		740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers

		821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
1	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
		999.	NA; DK
9,348	99.8	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19952 'E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1786- 1788 MD=999

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

		017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
1	0.0	067-077.	Construction
		107-398.	Manufacturing
		407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	0.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
3	0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
		807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	0.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
		907-937.	Public Administration
		999.	NA; DK
9,348	99.8	000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19953 'E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1789- 1792 MD=9999

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.254 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 or more per hour
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19954 'E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1793- 1794 MD=99

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19955 'E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TL0C= 1795- 1796 MD=99

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST
EXTRA JOB IN 1990

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19956 'E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TL0C= 1797- 1798 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH
BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

1	0.0	01.	January
		02.	February
1	0.0	03.	March
4	0.0	04.	April
		05.	May
2	0.0	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July
1	0.0	08.	August
3	0.0	09.	September
		10.	October
		11.	November
		12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
1	0.0	98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
9,348	99.8	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19957 'E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TL0C= 1799- 1800 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR
BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1990, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19958 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN90 W-U' TLOC= 1801 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

9	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,354	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19959 'E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB90 W-U' TLOC= 1802 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-FEBRUARY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

9	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,354	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19960 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR90 W-U' TLOC= 1803 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MARCH
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

10	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,353	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19961 'E83 WRK XJOB1 APR90 W-U' TLOC= 1804 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-APRIL
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

12	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,351	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19962 'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY90 W-U' TLOC= 1805 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-MAY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

11	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,352	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19963 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN90 W-U' TLOC= 1806 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JUNE
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

8	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,355	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19964 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL90 W-U' TLOC= 1807 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JULY
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

8	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,355	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19965 'E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG90 W-U' TLOC= 1808 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

8	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,355	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19966 'E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP90 W-U' TLOC= 1809 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
SEPTEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7	0.1	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,356	99.9	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19967 'E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT90 W-U' TLOC= 1810 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

6	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
		9.	NA; DK
9,357	100.0	0.	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19968 'E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV90 W-U' TLOC= 1811 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER
1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5	0.0	1.	Was working on this job at least part of this month
---	-----	----	---

9. NA; DK
 9,358 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19969 'E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC90 W-U' TLOC= 1812 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1990-FIRST EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK

9,360 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19970 'E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1813 MD=9

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

14 0.1 1. Yes
 1 0.0 5. No
 9. NA; DK

9,348 99.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9)

V19971 'E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1814- 1815 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

2 0.0 01. January
 02. February
 03. March
 1 0.0 04. April
 4 0.0 05. May
 1 0.0 06. June
 07. July
 2 0.0 08. August
 1 0.0 09. September
 1 0.0 10. October
 2 0.0 11. November
 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn
 98. DK month
 99. NA month

9,349 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)

V19972 'E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1816- 1817 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

12 0.1 90. 1990
 2 0.0 91. 1991
 98. DK year
 99. NA year

9,349 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1);

never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990
(V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9);
still working for extra job employer (V19970=5 or 9)

V19973 'E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U' TL0C= 1818 MD=9

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

-
- 1. Federal government
 - 2. State government
 - 3. Local government; public school system
 - 4. Private company; non-government
 - 5. Self-employed
 - 7. Other
 - 9. NA; Don't Know
- 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19974 'E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)' TL0C= 1819- 1821 MD=999

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
 - 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
 - 260-285. Sales Workers
 - 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
 - 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
 - 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
 - 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
 - 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
 - 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
 - 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 - 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
 - 980-984. Private Household Workers
 - 999. NA; DK
- 9,363 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19975 'E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)' TL0C= 1822- 1824 MD=999

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 067-077. Construction
- 107-398. Manufacturing
- 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 769-798. Personal Services
- 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828-897. Professional and Related Services

907-937. Public Administration

999. NA; DK

9,363 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19976 'E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1825- 1828 MD=9999

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data (with implied decimals): no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V19706 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19977 'E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1829- 1830 MD=99

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1990?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19978 'E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1831- 1832 MD=99

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19979 'E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1833- 1834 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH
BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

9,363 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19980 'E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1835- 1836 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR
BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

The values for this variable in the range 01-90 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1990, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19981 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN90 W-U' TLOC= 1837 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra job (V19949=1)

V19982 'E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB90 W-U' TLOC= 1838 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK
9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V19949=1)

V19983 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR90 W-U' TLOC= 1839 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--MARCH
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK
9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V19949=1)

V19984 'E95 WRK XJOB2 APR90 W-U' TLOC= 1840 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--APRIL
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK
9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V19949=1)

V19985 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY90 W-U' TLOC= 1841 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--MAY
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK
9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V19949=1)

V19986 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN90 W-U' TLOC= 1842 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?--JUNE
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK
9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
job (V19949=1)

V19987 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL90 W-U' TLOC= 1843 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-JULY
 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19988 'E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG90 W-U' TL0C= 1844 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-AUGUST
 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19989 'E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP90 W-U' TL0C= 1845 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-
 SEPTEMBER 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19990 'E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT90 W-U' TL0C= 1846 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER
 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19991 'E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV90 W-U' TL0C= 1847 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER
 1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19992 'E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC90 W-U' TL0C= 1848 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1990 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER
1990-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1); never
 worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990 (V19861=01-
 89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only one extra
 job (V19949=1)

V19993 'E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U ' TLOC= 1848 MD=9

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

1. Yes
 5. No
 9. NA; DK
 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now or
 only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1);
 never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990
 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only
 one extra job (V19949=1)

V19994 'E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1850- 1851 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
 02. February
 03. March
 04. April
 05. May
 06. June
 07. July
 08. August
 09. September
 10. October
 11. November
 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn
 98. DK month
 99. NA month
 9,363 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now
 or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1);
 never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990
 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only
 one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job
 employer (V19993=5 or 9)

V19995 'E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1852- 1853 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

90. 1990
 91. 1991
 98. DK year
 99. NA year
 9,363 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19694=2 or 3); working now
 or only temporarily laid off (V19695=1 or 2 or V19697=1);
 never worked (V19859=5 or 9); last worked before 1990
 (V19861=01-89, 97-99); no extra jobs (V19948=5 or 9); only
 one extra job (V19949=1); still working for extra job
 employer (V19993=5 or 9)

V19996 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE ' TLOC= 1854

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,322	52.5	1.	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,267	15.9	2.	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,774	31.6	3.	Head is female

V19997 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE ' TLOC= 1855- 1856 MD=99

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 52.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.8

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19996=2 or 3)

V19998 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TLOC= 1857- 1858 MD=99

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 88.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.0

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. None

V19999 'F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL' TLOC= 1859 MD=9

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

586	4.8	1.	One day per week
744	6.0	2.	Two days per week
559	5.3	3.	Three days per week
497	5.1	4.	Four days per week
712	8.0	5.	Five days per week
383	4.9	6.	Six days per week
3,184	30.7	7.	Seven days per week
98	0.9	9.	NA; DK
2,600	34.3	0.	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V19348=01)

V20000 'F7 COST CHILD CARE 1990 ' TLOC= 1860- 1864 MD=99999

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1990?

% nonzero = 12.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,962.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

99998. \$99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

V20001 'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 1865 MD=9

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

68	1.1	1.	Head is a farmer or rancher (V19401=801)
9,289	98.9	5.	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V19401#801)
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V20002 'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 1866- 1871 MD=999999

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1990, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 164,081.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. \$999,998 or more
 999999. NA; DK
 000000. Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V20001=5 or 9)

V20003 'G6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 1872 MD=9

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1990 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

979	12.9	1.	Yes
8,370	86.9	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V20004 'G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 1873- 1874 MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V19402 for a full description of this volume.

61	0.8	11.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
5	0.1	21.	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
6	0.1	30.	Metal industries (139-169)
8	0.1	31.	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
		32.	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
24	0.3	33.	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	0.0	34.	Durables, NA what
3	0.1	40.	Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41.	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	0.0	42.	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
		43.	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	0.0	44.	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
		45.	Other nondurables (388, 397)
1	0.0	46.	Nondurables, NA what
		49.	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
182	2.3	51.	Construction (067-077, B)
38	0.3	55.	Transportation (D, 407-429)
3	0.1	56.	Communication (447-449)
2	0.0	57.	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
152	2.1	61.	Retail Trade (607-698)
48	0.6	62.	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	0.0	69.	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
58	1.0	71.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
63	0.7	81.	Repair Service (757-759)
86	0.9	82.	Business Services (727-749)
97	1.1	83.	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
19	0.3	84.	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
14	0.2	85.	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)

27	0.4	86.	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	0.1	87.	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
62	0.9	88.	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
		91.	Armed Services
		92.	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
8	0.1	99.	NA; DK
8,384	87.1	00.	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20005 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS' TLOC= 1875 MD=9

G8. Who in the family owned that?

677	9.0	1.	Head only
133	1.6	2.	Wife/"Wife" only
112	1.6	3.	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
34	0.4	4.	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
16	0.3	7.	Other
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,384	87.1	0.	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20006 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 90?' TLOC= 1876 MD=9

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1990?

931	12.3	1.	Yes
45	0.6	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,384	87.1	0.	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20007 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS' TLOC= 1877 MD=9

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

260	3.5	1.	Corporation
694	9.0	2.	Unincorporated
14	0.3	3.	Both
7	0.1	8.	Don't Know
4	0.1	9.	NA
8,384	87.1	0.	Inap.: did not own a business (V20003=5 or 9)

V20008 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 1878 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1990--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

556	7.8	1.	Yes
8,795	92.1	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V20009 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 1879- 1884 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15,582.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

000001.	\$1 or less
999998.	\$999,998 or more
999999.	NA; DK

000000. Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/
settlement (V20008=5 or 9)

V20010 'G101 INHERITANCE' / TLOC= 1885- 1890 MD=999999

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23,675.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

000001. \$1 or less
999998. \$999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/
settlement (V20008=5 or 9)

V20011 'G102 WTR ITEM 90 TAX DED' TLOC= 1891 MD=9

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1990 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

3,012	39.3	1.	Yes
6,270	59.8	5.	No; did/will not file
81	0.9	9.	NA; DK

V20012 'G103 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 1892 MD=9

G103. In 1990, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

1,202	13.4	1.	Yes
8,149	86.5	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V20013 'G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED' / TLOC= 1893- 1894 MD=99

G104. How many people was that?

% nonzero = 13.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: gave no money to others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20014 'G105 WHO SUPPORTED 1' / TLOC= 1895- 1896 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

39	0.5	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
		22.	"Wife"
594	7.7	30.	Son or daughter
24	0.2	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
3	0.0	35.	"Wife's" children
1	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
2	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter
88	0.8	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
23	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
3	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
214	1.6	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
46	0.3	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
22	0.4	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
7	0.1	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)

346 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
1	0.0	68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
30	0.3	70.	Head's nephew or niece
1	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
9	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
2	0.0	73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
3	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
1	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
1	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
11	0.2	88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
6	0.0	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
54	0.7	98.	Other nonrelatives
12	0.1	99.	NA; DK
8,161	86.6	00.	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20015 'G105 WHO SUPPORTED 2 / TLOC= 1897- 1898 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

4	0.0	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
		22.	"Wife"
235	3.1	30.	Son or daughter
8	0.1	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	0.0	35.	"Wife's" children
8	0.2	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter
34	0.2	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
13	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
62	0.4	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
21	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
24	0.4	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
6	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
		67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
13	0.0	70.	Head's nephew or niece
1	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
4	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
1	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
3	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	0.0	88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
5	0.0	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
2	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
25	0.3	98.	Other nonrelatives
		99.	NA; DK
8,886	94.8	00.	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20016 'G105 WHO SUPPORTED 3 / TLOC= 1899- 1900 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

2	0.0	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
		22.	"Wife"
71	0.9	30.	Son or daughter
4	0.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
		35.	"Wife's" children
		37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter

23	0.1	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
8	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
		48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
6	0.0	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
3	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	0.3	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
1	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
1	0.0	67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
13	0.1	70.	Head's nephew or niece
		71.	Wife's nephew or niece
1	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
		74.	Head's cousin
		75.	Wife's cousin
2	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	0.0	88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
2	0.0	95.	Head's other relative
		96.	Wife's other relative
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
16	0.2	98.	Other nonrelatives
		99.	NA; DK
9,191	98.2	00.	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20017 'G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT' / TLOC= 1901 MD=9

G107. Was any of that child support?

367	4.0	1.	Yes
835	9.3	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
8,161	86.6	0.	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20018 'G109 ANY ALIMONY' / TLOC= 1902 MD=9

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

33	0.5	1.	Yes
1,167	12.8	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,161	86.6	0.	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9)

V20019 'G112-4 WTR DEPENDNT OTRS' / TLOC= 1903 MD=9

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?
G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

253	3.0	1.	Yes
933	10.2	5.	No
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
8,164	86.7	0.	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99)

V20020 'G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS' / TLOC= 1904 MD=9

G113. How many people was that?

164	2.0	1.	One person
55	0.6	2.	Two persons
19	0.3	3.	Three persons
4	0.0	4.	Four persons
6	0.0	5.	Five persons

		6.	Six persons
		7.	Seven persons
3	0.0	8.	Eight or more persons
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,110	97.0	0.	Inap.: did not support others (V20012=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V20013=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V20019=5 or 9)

V20021 'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD' TLOC= 1905 MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

2,038	22.8	1.	Excellent
2,573	30.3	2.	Very good
2,660	28.6	3.	Good
1,376	12.2	4.	Fair
695	6.0	5.	Poor
4	0.1	8.	Don't Know
17	0.1	9.	NA

V20022 'H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H' TLOC= 1906 MD=9

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

2,060	23.9	1.	Yes
7,283	76.0	5.	No
20	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V20023 'H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H' TLOC= 1907 MD=9

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

1,761	20.5	1.	Yes
176	2.1	5.	No
104	1.0	7.	Can do nothing
14	0.2	8.	Don't Know
5	0.0	9.	NA
7,303	76.1	0.	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9)

V20024 'H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H' TLOC= 1908 MD=9

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

754	8.7	1.	A lot
521	6.1	3.	Somewhat
505	5.6	5.	Just a little
155	2.2	7.	Not at all
16	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,412	77.2	0.	Inap.: no limiting condition (V20022=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20023=7, 9)

V20025 'H5 ANY REC MED AID? 90 ' TLOC= 1909 MD=9

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

1,602	9.9	1.	Yes
7,721	89.8	5.	No
40	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20026 'H7 IWCKPT-W/"W" IN FU? ' TLOC= 1910

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,322	52.5	1.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
4,041	47.5	5.	All others

V20027 'H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE / TLOC= 1911 MD=9

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,180	11.9	1.	Excellent
1,644	17.4	2.	Very good
1,660	16.1	3.	Good
587	5.0	4.	Fair
231	1.9	5.	Poor
2	0.0	8.	Don't Know
18	0.1	9.	NA
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20026=5)

V20028 'H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W / TLOC= 1912 MD=9

H9. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

814	9.3	1.	Yes
4,488	43.1	5.	No
20	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20026=5)

V20029 'H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W' TLOC= 1913 MD=9

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

696	8.0	1.	Yes
92	1.1	5.	No
20	0.1	7.	Can do nothing
5	0.1	8.	Don't Know
1	0.0	9.	NA
8,549	90.7	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9)

V20030 'H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W' TLOC= 1914 MD=9

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

230	2.7	1.	A lot
246	2.9	3.	Somewhat
244	2.6	5.	Just a little
71	1.0	7.	Not at all
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
8,570	90.8	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20026=5); no limiting condition (V20028=5 or 9); can do nothing (V20029=7 or 9)

V20031 'H12 IWCKPT:OTHER IN FU / TLOC= 1915

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,552	47.2	1.	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
3,811	52.8	5.	All others

V20032 'H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM / TLOC= 1916 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

439	3.4	1.	Yes
5,003	42.7	5.	No
110	1.0	9.	NA; DK
3,811	52.8	0.	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20031=5)

V20033 'K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE / TLOC= 1917

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

378	2.3	1.	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1991; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
8,985	97.7	5.	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

NOTE: V20034-V20081 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V20033=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V20220 for the recency of these data.

V20034 'K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 1918 MD=9

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

See the note above.

488	3.2	1.	0-5 grades
1,666	17.2	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
510	5.1	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,282	13.7	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
79	1.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
298	3.6	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331	3.7	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
163	2.0	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
339	2.1	9.	NA; DK to both K2 and K3
4,207	48.2	0.	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20035 'K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 1919 MD=9

K4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V20034.

410	2.7	1.	0-5 grades
1,380	13.2	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
693	6.6	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,637	17.9	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
135	1.8	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
353	4.2	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
269	3.1	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
78	0.8	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
209	1.6	9.	NA; DK to both K4 and K5
4,199	48.2	0.	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20036 'K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 1920 MD=9

K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V20034.

4,329	40.9	1.	Yes
965	11.4	5.	No

28 0.2 9. NA; DK
 4,041 47.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20037 'K7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 1921- 1922 MD=99

K7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 40.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers
 (V20036=5 or 9)

V20038 'K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1923 MD=9

K8. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V20034.

1,330 13.6 1. Yes
 133 1.8 5. No
 20 0.2 9. NA; DK
 7,880 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers
 (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)

V20039 'K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W ' TLOC= 1924 MD=9

K9. Was he older than she is?

See the note preceding V20034.

680 7.3 1. Yes
 790 8.2 5. No
 13 0.1 9. NA; DK
 7,880 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers
 (V20036=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20037=02-99)

V20040 'K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1925- 1926 MD=99

K10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers
 (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)

V20041 'K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 1927 MD=9

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note preceding V20034.

2,091 18.1 1. Yes
 728 7.0 5. No
 16 0.1 9. NA; DK
 6,528 74.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no brothers
 (V20036=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20037=01 or 99)

V20042 'K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF' TLOC= 1928 MD=9

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V20034.

4,280	40.5	1.	Yes
1,012	11.9	5.	No
30	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20043 'K13 # SISTERS WIFE' TLOC= 1929- 1930 MD=99

K13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 40.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters
(V20042=5 or 9)

V20044 'K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 1931 MD=9

K14. Is her sister still living?

See the note preceding V20034.

1,387	15.1	1.	Yes
79	1.1	5.	No
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK
7,880	83.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)

V20045 'K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 1932 MD=9

K15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note preceding V20034.

720	8.1	1.	Yes
757	8.2	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,880	83.6	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20043=02-99)

V20046 'K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1933- 1934 MD=99

K16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 23.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters
(V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)

V20047 'K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 1935 MD=9

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note preceding V20034.

2,008	17.0	1.	Yes
773	6.9	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,578	76.0	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no sisters (V20042=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20043=01 or 99)

V20048 'K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF' TLOC= 1936 MD=9

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V20034.

456	1.8	1.	Mexican
267	1.1	2.	Mexican American
19	0.1	3.	Chicano
149	0.5	4.	Puerto Rican
254	0.3	5.	Cuban
5	0.0	6.	Combination; more than one mention
140	0.7	7.	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
63	0.6	9.	NA; DK
8,010	94.8	0.	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20049 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1' TLOC= 1937 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

3,822	46.6	1.	White
1,042	3.7	2.	Black
43	0.2	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
27	0.3	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
281	1.1	5.	Mentions Latino origin or descent
29	0.1	6.	Mentions color other than black or white
31	0.2	7.	Other
47	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20050 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2' TLOC= 1938 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

15	0.1	1.	White
9	0.0	2.	Black
45	0.4	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	0.0	5.	Mentions Latino origin or descent
9	0.0	6.	Mentions color other than black or white
5	0.0	7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	More than two mentions
		9.	NA; DK
9,267	99.4	0.	Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20051 'K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W' TLOC= 1939 MD=9

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V20034.

74	0.6	1.	Yes
5,217	51.6	5.	No
31	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20052 'K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 1940 MD=9

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V20034.

3,799	41.5	1.	Graduated from high school
214	1.8	2.	Got a GED
1,270	9.0	3.	Neither
39	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20053 'K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 1941- 1942 MD=99

K22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 41.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.8

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

97. Before 1901
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); did not graduate (V20052=2, 3 or 9)

V20054 'K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W' TLOC= 1943- 1944 MD=99

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note preceding V20034.

		01.	Finished first grade
		02.	Finished second grade
		03.	Finished third grade
		04.	Finished fourth grade
1	0.0	05.	Finished fifth grade
3	0.0	06.	Finished sixth grade
4	0.0	07.	Finished seventh grade
18	0.2	08.	Finished eighth grade
29	0.3	09.	Finished ninth grade
60	0.5	10.	Finished tenth grade
90	0.7	11.	Finished eleventh grade
7	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,151	98.2	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)

V20055 'K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W' TLOC= 1945- 1946 MD=99

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.7

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20054=00)

V20056 'K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF' TLOC= 1947- 1948 MD=99

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.3

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or no GED (V20052=1, 3 or 9)

V20057 'K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W' TLOC= 1949- 1950 MD=99

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note preceding V20034.

10	0.0	01.	Finished first grade
31	0.1	02.	Finished second grade
71	0.3	03.	Finished third grade
31	0.1	04.	Finished fourth grade
48	0.3	05.	Finished fifth grade
159	0.5	06.	Finished sixth grade
79	0.4	07.	Finished seventh grade
150	1.3	08.	Finished eighth grade
166	1.3	09.	Finished ninth grade
212	2.2	10.	Finished tenth grade
253	2.1	11.	Finished eleventh grade
18	0.1	99.	NA; DK
8,135	91.2	00.	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9)

V20058 'K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 1951- 1952 MD=99

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

% nonzero = 8.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 57.6

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); graduated or GED (V20052=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20057=00)

V20059 'K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 1953 MD=9

K28. Did she attend college?

See the note preceding V20034.

2,119 23.1 1. Yes

3,121	28.9	5.	No
82	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,041	47.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20060 'K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 1954- 1955 MD=99

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

% nonzero = 23.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.6

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)

V20061 'K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 1956 MD=9

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note preceding V20034.

410	4.1	1.	Completed one year
488	4.7	2.	Completed two years
178	1.8	3.	Completed three years
489	6.0	4.	Completed four years
291	3.8	5.	Completed five or more years
33	0.3	9.	NA; DK
7,474	79.4	0.	Inap.: less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9)

V20062 'K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 1957 MD=9

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V20034.

981	11.8	1.	Yes
893	8.6	5.	No
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,474	79.4	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0)

V20063 'K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W' TLOC= 1958- 1959 MD=99

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note preceding V20034.

186	1.8	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
578	7.1	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
156	2.2	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
15	0.2	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
10	0.1	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
4	0.1	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
		08.	Honorary degree
14	0.2	97.	Other
5	0.0	98.	DK
13	0.1	99.	NA

8,382 88.2 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)

V20064 'K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLDC= 1960- 1961 MD=99

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.7

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no college (V20059=5 or 9); less than one year (V20061=0); no college degree (V20062=5 or 9)

V20065 'K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLDC= 1962 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V20034.

1,119 11.0 1. Yes
4,123 40.8 5. No
80 0.7 9. NA; DK
4,041 47.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20066 'K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLDC= 1963 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V20034.

926 9.1 1. One
149 1.5 2. Two
32 0.4 3. Three
5 0.1 4. Four
3 0.0 5. Five
2 0.0 6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight or more
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
8,244 89.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20067 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLDC= 1964 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

78 0.9 1. Degree
371 3.8 2. Certificate
106 1.4 3. License
51 0.5 4. Diploma (not high school)
23 0.2 7. Other
490 4.3 9. NA; DK

8,244 89.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20068 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 / TL0C= 1965- 1966 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

10	0.1	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
17	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	0.1	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
54	0.5	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
53	0.6	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
19	0.2	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management); Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
152	1.4	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno. wordprocessing
88	0.8	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
15	0.1	11.	Computer programming
18	0.2	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
135	1.5	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
353	3.6	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
2	0.0	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	0.1	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
10	0.0	19.	Foreign language
3	0.1	20.	Religion
134	1.3	97.	Other
14	0.1	99.	NA; DK
8,244	89.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20069 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 / TL0C= 1967- 1968 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

244	2.1	01.	Vocational/trade school
115	1.1	02.	Community college; junior college
144	1.5	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
12	0.1	04.	Armed forces
37	0.2	05.	High school
150	1.9	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
101	1.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	0.1	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
66	0.6	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
51	0.5	10.	Training by private employer
5	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
97	0.9	97.	Other
90	0.8	99.	NA; DK
8,244	89.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20070 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 / TL0C= 1969- 1970 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 11.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.6

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9)

V20071 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1971 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

8	0.1	1. Degree
74	0.8	2. Certificate
14	0.2	3. License
8	0.1	4. Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
4	0.0	7. Other
85	0.7	9. NA; DK
9,170	98.0	0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20072 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1972- 1973 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

2	0.0	01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	0.0	02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	0.0	03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
		04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	0.1	05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
21	0.2	06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	0.0	07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	0.0	08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	0.2	09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
18	0.1	10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	0.0	11. Computer programming
5	0.0	12. "Computer," n.e.c.
11	0.1	13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	0.6	14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	0.1	15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16. Advertising; photography
		17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
2	0.0	18. Art; music; drama; dance
		19. Foreign language
2	0.0	20. Religion
42	0.4	97. Other
3	0.0	99. NA; DK
9,170	98.0	00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20073 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1974- 1975 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

31	0.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
20	0.2	02.	Community college; junior college
15	0.1	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	0.0	04.	Armed forces
5	0.1	05.	High school
28	0.3	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
19	0.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	0.2	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
33	0.3	97.	Other
18	0.1	99.	NA; DK
9,170	98.0	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20074 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1976- 1977 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 2.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.1

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); one certificate (V20066=1)

V20075 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1978 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

		1.	Degree
17	0.2	2.	Certificate
4	0.0	3.	License
1	0.0	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
1	0.0	7.	Other
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK
9,319	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20076 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1979- 1980 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

1	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	0.0	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
3	0.0	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
		07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
		08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	0.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
4	0.1	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
		11.	Computer programming
3	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	0.1	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	0.0	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
		18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
11	0.1	97.	Other
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,319	99.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20077 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 1981- 1982 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20034.

6	0.0	01.	Vocational/trade school
2	0.0	02.	Community college; junior college
4	0.0	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
		04.	Armed forces
1	0.0	05.	High school
2	0.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
		07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
5	0.0	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	0.1	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
12	0.2	97.	Other
5	0.0	99.	NA; DK
9,319	99.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20078 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 1983- 1984 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.5

See the note preceding V20034.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); no certificate (V20065=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20066=1 or 2)

V20079 'K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W' TLOC= 1985- 1986 MD=99

K42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

K43. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V20034.

1,801	15.0	01.	Roman Catholic
114	2.1	02.	Jewish
1,254	10.0	03.	Baptist
230	3.7	04.	Lutheran
402	5.0	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
138	2.1	06.	Presbyterian
65	1.0	07.	Episcopalian
126	1.3	08.	Protestant unspecified
454	5.8	09.	Other Protestant
17	0.2	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
38	0.5	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
73	0.3	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
101	0.8	14.	"Christian"
9	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
2	0.0	16.	Christian Science
14	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
142	1.0	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
2	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
		20.	Quaker; Friends
3	0.0	21.	Church of God
2	0.0	22.	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
		23.	Reformed, Christian Reformed
2	0.0	24.	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
1	0.0	25.	Churches of Christ
3	0.0	97.	Other
76	0.6	99.	NA; DK
4,283	49.9	00.	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

NOTE: V20080-V20081 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V20080 'K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W' TLOC= 1987- 1988 MD=99

K44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.2

See the notes above and preceding V20034.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less

98. Ninety-eight years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: never worked; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5)

V20081 'K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W' TLOC= 1989- 1990 MD=99

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 46.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.0

See the notes preceding V20034 and V20080.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked full time; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20033=5); never worked (V20080=00)

V20082 'L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 1991

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

640	5.9	1.	Reinterview family <u>and</u> FU has new head this year; splitoff family
8,723	94.1	5.	All others (head is the same head as in 1990)

NOTE: V20083-V20155 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V20083-V20099 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V20219, but V20100-V20155 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this background information.

V20083 'L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 1992- 1993 MD=99

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

See the note above.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V20084 'L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 1994- 1996 MD=999

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V20083.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V20085 'L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 1997- 1998 MD=99

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S STATE

See the note preceding V20083.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.: foreign country

V20086 'L3 CNTY MD GREW UP HD' TL0C= 1999- 2001 MD=999

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V20083.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V20087 'L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TL0C= 2002 MD=9

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note preceding V20083.

649	9.5	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
392	5.3	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
313	4.5	3. Self-employed businessmen
468	6.6	4. Clerical and sales workers
1,489	18.9	5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,394	15.4	6. Operatives and kindred workers
1,593	10.5	7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,511	16.4	8. Farmers and farm managers
1,422	11.9	9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
132	0.9	0. Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V20088 'L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TL0C= 2003 MD=9

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

See the note preceding V20083.

643	9.7	1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
149	2.1	2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
32	0.5	3. Self-employed businessmen
1,439	19.5	4. Clerical and sales workers
744	8.2	5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,606	16.9	6. Operatives and kindred workers
3,223	28.1	7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
246	2.5	8. Farmers and farm managers
921	9.0	9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
360	3.5	0. Inap.: never worked

V20089 'L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD' TL0C= 2004 MD=9

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note preceding V20083.

3,527	37.3	1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs: mentions more than two kinds of jobs
1,018	9.9	3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
4,048	45.7	5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
383	3.1	9. NA; DK
387	3.9	0. Inap.: never worked (V20088=0)

V20090 'L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD' TL0C= 2005 MD=9

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note preceding V20083.

1,979	21.7	1.	Farm; rural area; country
3,533	41.9	2.	Small town; any size town, suburb
3,574	32.8	3.	Large city; any size city
127	2.0	4.	Other; several different places; combination of places
150	1.4	9.	NA; DK

V20091 'L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2006- 2007 MD=99

- L8. In what state and county was that?
- L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

See the note preceding V20083.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V20092 'L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2008- 2010 MD=999

- L8. In what state and county was that?
- L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

See the note preceding V20083.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V20093 'L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD' TLOC= 2011 MD=9

- L8. In what state and county was that?
- L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
- L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

See the note preceding V20083.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

4,624	53.8	1.	Lived in one region
2,934	27.3	2.	Lived in two regions
945	10.0	3.	Lived in three regions
341	4.5	4.	Lived in four regions
96	1.0	5.	Lived in five regions
32	0.4	6.	Lived in six regions
4	0.1	7.	Lived in seven regions
13	0.1	8.	Lived in eight or more regions
374	2.9	9.	NA; DK

Region Code

NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	DEEP SOUTH	OTHER SOUTH WEST
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Delaware California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland Montana
New York	Minnesota		North Carolina Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri		Oklahoma New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska		Tennessee Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota		Texas Utah
	Ohio		Virginia Washington
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C. Wyoming
	Wisconsin		West Virginia

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING

Alaska
Australia
Canada
Hawaii
New Zealand
South Africa
United Kingdom
West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING

All others

V20084 'L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD' TL0C= 2012 MD=9

- L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/COUNTRIES LIVED IN
-

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

See the note preceding V20083.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

3,874	43.6	1.	Lived in one state/country
2,803	26.2	2.	Lived in two states/countries
1,076	11.4	3.	Lived in three states/countries
712	10.1	4.	Lived in four states/countries
215	2.5	5.	Lived in five states/countries
136	1.4	6.	Lived in six states/countries
62	0.7	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
107	1.3	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries
378	2.9	9.	NA; DK

V20085 'L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H' TL0C= 2013 MD=9

- L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
-

See the note preceding V20083.

2,000	25.5	1.	Yes
6,991	70.0	5.	No
372	4.5	9.	NA; DK

V20096 'L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TL0C= 2014 MD=9

- L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
-

See the note preceding V20083.

508	6.6	1.	Yes
6,215	59.7	5.	No
264	3.6	9.	NA; DK
2,376	30.1	0.	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V20095=1 or 9)

V20087 'L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TL0C= 2015 MD=9

- L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
-

See the note preceding V20083.

3,972	34.6	1.	Poor
3,139	39.9	3.	Average; "it varied"
1,866	21.8	5.	Pretty well off
386	3.8	9.	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V20098 'L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H' TL0C= 2016 MD=9

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER
SUBSTITUTE]
L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

See the note preceding V20083.

974	6.8	1.	0-5 grades
3,280	35.6	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
889	9.5	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,804	21.4	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
104	1.5	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
441	6.4	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
488	7.4	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
248	4.0	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
796	5.9	9.	NA; DK to both L14 and L15
339	1.5	0.	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write

V20099 'L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H' TLOC= 2017 MD=9

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER
SUBSTITUTE]
L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V20083.

903	6.4	1.	0-5 grades
2,523	24.9	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,202	11.4	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,543	32.1	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
169	2.6	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
503	7.0	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
387	5.6	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
141	2.1	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
657	6.5	9.	NA; DK to both L16 and L17
335	1.4	0.	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write

V20100 'L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD' TLOC= 2018 MD=9

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD)
have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V20083.

7,744	79.5	1.	Yes
1,575	20.3	5.	No
44	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V20101 'L19 # BROTHERS HEAD' TLOC= 2019- 2020 MD=99

L19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 79.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9)

V20102 'L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2021 MD=9

L20. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V20083.

2,176	26.3	1.	Yes
239	3.1	5.	No
27	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,921	70.2	0.	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)

V20103 'L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2022 MD=9

L21. Was he older than you?

See the note preceding V20083.

1,163	14.2	1.	Yes
1,264	15.5	5.	No
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,921	70.2	0.	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); more than one brother (V20101=02-99)

V20104 'L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 2023- 2024 MD=99

L22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 47.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)

V20105 'L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 2025 MD=9

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note preceding V20083.

3,812	35.5	1.	Yes
1,450	13.8	5.	No
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,075	50.4	0.	Inap.: no brothers (V20100=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V20101=01 or 99)

V20106 'L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD' TLOC= 2026 MD=9

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V20083.

7,635	77.6	1.	Yes
1,682	22.2	5.	No
46	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V20107 'L25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 2027- 2028 MD=99

L25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 77.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9)

V20108 'L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2029 MD=9

L26. Is she still living?

See the note preceding V20083.

2,252	28.1	1.	Yes
149	1.8	5.	No
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,930	69.6	0.	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)

V20109 'L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2030 MD=9

L27. Was she older than you?

See the note preceding V20083.

1,170	15.3	1.	Yes
1,255	15.0	5.	No
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,930	69.6	0.	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); more than one sister (V20107=02-99)

V20110 'L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2031- 2032 MD=99

L28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 46.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)

V20111 'L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2033 MD=9

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note preceding V20083.

3,798	34.1	1.	Yes
1,364	12.8	5.	No
29	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,172	52.9	0.	Inap.: no sisters (V20106=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V20107=01 or 99)

V20112 'L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H' TLOC= 2034 MD=9

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note preceding V20083.

6,816	78.3	1.	Yes
2,468	21.3	5.	No
79	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20113 'L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD' TLOC= 2035 MD=9

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican,

Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V20083.

665	2.4	1.	Mexican
416	1.2	2.	Mexican American
30	0.1	3.	Chicano
382	0.9	4.	Puerto Rican
431	0.5	5.	Cuban
20	0.1	6.	Combination; more than one mention
147	0.7	7.	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
98	0.9	9.	NA; DK
7,174	93.3	0.	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

V20114 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1 / TL0C= 2036 MD=9

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

5,896	83.5	1.	White
2,747	13.7	2.	Black
63	0.3	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
32	0.4	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
443	1.3	5.	Mentions Latino origin or descent
68	0.2	6.	Mentions color other than black or white
54	0.3	7.	Other
60	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V20115 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 2 / TL0C= 2037 MD=9

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

14	0.0	1.	White
8	0.1	2.	Black
93	0.8	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
3	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
23	0.1	5.	Mentions Latino origin or descent
16	0.1	6.	Mentions color other than black or white
6	0.0	7.	Other
3	0.0	8.	More than two mentions
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
9,195	98.9	0.	Inap.: no second mention

V20116 'L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H' TL0C= 2038 MD=9

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V20083.

2,056	26.9	1.	Yes
7,263	72.9	5.	No
44	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V20117 'L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD' TL0C= 2039 MD=9

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V20083.

5,780	70.6	1.	Graduated from high school
556	5.5	2.	Got a GED
2,973	23.5	3.	Neither
54	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20118 'L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD' TL0C= 2040- 2041 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

102	1.6	01.	January; "winter"
28	0.3	02.	February
19	0.2	03.	March
21	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
1,569	19.7	05.	May
3,540	44.8	06.	June
46	0.4	07.	July; "summer"
27	0.2	08.	August
18	0.1	09.	September
3	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	0.2	11.	November
23	0.3	12.	December
214	1.2	98.	DK
159	1.2	99.	NA
3,583	29.4	00.	Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)

V20119 'L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD' TL0C= 2042- 2043 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 70.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.6

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: did not graduate (V20117=2, 3 or 9)

V20120 'L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H' TL0C= 2044- 2045 MD=99

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note preceding V20083.

		01.	Finished first grade
1	0.0	02.	Finished second grade
1	0.0	03.	Finished third grade
1	0.0	04.	Finished fourth grade
4	0.0	05.	Finished fifth grade
4	0.0	06.	Finished sixth grade
11	0.1	07.	Finished seventh grade
37	0.4	08.	Finished eighth grade
82	0.8	09.	Finished ninth grade
147	1.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
258	2.5	11.	Finished eleventh grade
10	0.0	99.	NA; DK
8,807	94.5	00.	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

V20121 'L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H' TL0C= 2046- 2047 MD=99

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

25	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
20	0.2	02.	February
15	0.2	03.	March
34	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
93	0.9	05.	May
121	1.4	06.	June

6	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
21	0.3	09.	September
13	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
14	0.2	11.	November
25	0.2	12.	December
134	1.2	98.	DK
30	0.2	99.	NA
8,807	94.5	00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)

V20122 'L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H' TL0C= 2048- 2049 MD=99

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.8

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V20120=00)

V20123 'L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD' TL0C= 2050- 2051 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

21	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
21	0.2	02.	February
25	0.3	03.	March
29	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
43	0.4	05.	May
73	0.6	06.	June
39	0.4	07.	July; "summer"
27	0.2	08.	August
29	0.3	09.	September
24	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	0.2	11.	November
21	0.2	12.	December
142	1.5	98.	DK
45	0.4	99.	NA
8,807	94.5	00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

V20124 'L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD' TL0C= 2052- 2053 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.9

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V20117=1, 3 or 9)

V20125 'L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H' TL0C= 2054- 2055 MD=99

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note preceding V20083.

35	0.1	01.	Finished first grade
66	0.2	02.	Finished second grade
121	0.5	03.	Finished third grade
130	0.8	04.	Finished fourth grade
137	0.7	05.	Finished fifth grade
322	1.6	06.	Finished sixth grade
170	1.3	07.	Finished seventh grade
385	4.6	08.	Finished eighth grade
351	3.0	09.	Finished ninth grade
488	4.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
621	5.4	11.	Finished eleventh grade
53	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,484	76.9	00.	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9)

V20126 'L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 2056- 2057 MD=99

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

59	0.7	01.	January; "winter"
40	0.4	02.	February
50	0.4	03.	March
75	0.8	04.	April; "spring"
310	2.8	05.	May
529	4.7	06.	June
19	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
9	0.1	08.	August
45	0.5	09.	September
41	0.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
31	0.3	11.	November
45	0.5	12.	December
1,291	9.3	98.	DK
334	2.0	99.	NA
6,485	77.0	00.	Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)

V20127 'L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 2058- 2059 MD=99

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 23.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 52.6

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: graduated or GED (V20117=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V20125=00)

V20128 'L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H' TLOC= 2060 MD=9

L41. Did you attend college?

See the note preceding V20083.

3,523	45.5	1.	Yes
5,726	53.8	5.	No
114	0.7	9.	NA; DK

V20129 'L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 2061- 2062 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

157	2.0	01.	January; "winter"
82	1.0	02.	February
97	1.2	03.	March
205	2.8	04.	April; "spring"
857	11.6	05.	May
796	11.6	06.	June
72	1.0	07.	July; "summer"
176	2.6	08.	August
134	1.3	09.	September
60	0.7	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
57	0.7	11.	November
361	4.3	12.	December
23	0.4	96.	Still in school
278	2.8	98.	DK
168	1.6	99.	NA
5,840	54.5	00.	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)

V20130 'L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 2063- 2064 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

% nonzero = 45.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.3

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9)

V20131 'L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H' TLOC= 2065 MD=9

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note preceding V20083.

550	6.4	1.	Completed one year
783	8.8	2.	Completed two years
297	3.6	3.	Completed three years
853	12.6	4.	Completed four years
583	9.2	5.	Completed five or more years
48	0.5	9.	NA; DK
6,249	58.9	0.	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V20128=5 or 9)

V20132 'L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H' TLOC= 2066 MD=9

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V20083.

1,705	24.4	1.	Yes
1,383	16.4	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,249	58.9	0.	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0)

V20133 'L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H' TLOC= 2067- 2068 MD=99

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note preceding V20083.

284	3.1	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
968	14.7	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
261	4.2	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
41	0.7	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
52	0.7	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
31	0.4	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
		08.	Honorary degree
19	0.2	97.	Other
11	0.0	98.	DK
38	0.2	99.	NA
7,658	75.6	00.	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

V20134 'L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD' TL0C= 2069- 2070 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

See the note preceding V20083.

54	0.8	01.	January; "winter"
17	0.2	02.	February
30	0.4	03.	March
33	0.5	04.	April; "spring"
541	7.7	05.	May
565	8.9	06.	June
32	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
136	2.2	08.	August
26	0.3	09.	September
7	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	0.1	11.	November
156	1.8	12.	December
65	0.5	98.	DK
33	0.3	99.	NA
7,658	75.6	00.	Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

V20135 'L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD' TL0C= 2071- 2072 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.3

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no college (V20128=5 or 9); less than one year (V20131=0); no college degree (V20132=5 or 9)

V20136 'L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TL0C= 2073 MD=9

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V20083.

2,227	24.8	1.	Yes
7,041	74.5	5.	No
95	0.7	9.	NA; DK

V20137 'L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TL0C= 2074 MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V20083.

1,649	18.0	1.	One
380	4.2	2.	Two
138	1.6	3.	Three
22	0.4	4.	Four
10	0.1	5.	Five
7	0.1	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
9	0.1	8.	Eight or more
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
7,136	75.2	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20138 'L50 TYPE DTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2075 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

132	1.8	1.	Degree
798	9.1	2.	Certificate
139	2.0	3.	License
74	1.1	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
101	1.3	7.	Other
982	9.5	9.	NA; DK
7,137	75.2	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20139 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 2076- 2077 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

413	4.1	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
184	1.7	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
123	1.5	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
174	2.1	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
85	1.2	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
80	1.1	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
61	0.7	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
29	0.3	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
94	1.1	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
109	1.1	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
24	0.2	11.	Computer programming
38	0.3	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
68	0.9	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
242	2.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
90	1.0	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
10	0.2	16.	Advertising; photography
45	0.7	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
20	0.3	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
11	0.0	19.	Foreign language
15	0.1	20.	Religion
266	3.0	97.	Other
45	0.5	99.	NA; DK
7,137	75.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20140 'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 ' TL0C= 2078- 2079 MD=99

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

655	6.8	01.	Vocational/trade school
175	2.0	02.	Community college; junior college
157	1.8	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
170	1.9	04.	Armed forces
50	0.6	05.	High school
92	1.2	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
50	0.6	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
44	0.5	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
222	2.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
188	2.3	10.	Training by private employer
18	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
243	3.4	97.	Other
162	1.5	99.	NA; DK
7,137	75.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20141 'L53 MD REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TL0C= 2080- 2081 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

91	1.0	01.	January; "winter"
76	1.0	02.	February
96	1.1	03.	March
100	1.3	04.	April; "spring"
213	2.4	05.	May
383	4.4	06.	June
103	1.1	07.	July; "summer"
128	1.5	08.	August
113	1.3	09.	September
91	1.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
71	0.8	11.	November
108	1.2	12.	December
485	4.9	98.	DK
168	1.6	99.	NA
7,137	75.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20142 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TL0C= 2082- 2083 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.7

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9)

V20143 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TL0C= 2084 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

19	0.2	1.	Degree
221	2.8	2.	Certificate

31	0.4	3.	License
13	0.1	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
26	0.4	7.	Other
267	2.8	9.	NA; DK
8,786	93.2	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20144 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2085- 2086 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

94	0.9	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	0.4	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
49	0.8	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
36	0.5	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
29	0.2	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
27	0.4	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11	0.1	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
17	0.2	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
17	0.2	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	0.1	11.	Computer programming
9	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
4	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
65	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
30	0.4	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
10	0.2	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
2	0.0	19.	Foreign language
3	0.0	20.	Religion
102	1.1	97.	Other
21	0.2	99.	NA; DK
8,786	93.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20145 'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2087- 2088 MD=99

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

108	1.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
51	0.6	02.	Community college; junior college
27	0.3	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
76	0.8	04.	Armed forces
10	0.2	05.	High school
16	0.2	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
18	0.3	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
59	0.5	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
83	1.1	10.	Training by private employer
3	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
75	0.9	97.	Other
47	0.6	99.	NA; DK

8,786 93.2 00. Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20146 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 / TLOC= 2089- 2090 MD=99

L50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—
MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

21	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
20	0.2	02.	February
32	0.3	03.	March
22	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
56	0.6	05.	May
70	0.8	06.	June
20	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
33	0.4	08.	August
26	0.2	09.	September
22	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
20	0.2	11.	November
17	0.2	12.	December
133	1.5	98.	DK
85	1.0	99.	NA
8,786	93.2	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20147 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 / TLOC= 2091- 2092 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR
OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 6.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.2

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); one certificate (V20137=1)

V20148 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 2093 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?—THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

4	0.1	1.	Degree
84	1.1	2.	Certificate
8	0.1	3.	License
1	0.0	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
8	0.1	7.	Other
92	1.2	9.	NA; DK
9,166	97.4	0.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20149 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 2094- 2095 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?—THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

29	0.3	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
----	-----	-----	--

7	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	0.2	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
13	0.1	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
11	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
12	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1		07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	0.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
4	0.1	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	0.0	11.	Computer programming
8	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
2	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
12	0.2	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
15	0.2	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
3	0.0	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
1	0.0	19.	Foreign language
		20.	Religion
40	0.5	97.	Other
15	0.2	99.	NA; DK
9,166	97.4	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20150 'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 2096- 2097 MD=99

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

27	0.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
14	0.2	02.	Community college; junior college
5	0.1	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
37	0.4	04.	Armed forces
2	0.1	05.	High school
2	0.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
		07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	0.1	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
28	0.4	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
34	0.5	10.	Training by private employer
		11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	0.3	97.	Other
20	0.3	99.	NA; DK
9,166	97.4	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20151 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3 / TLOC= 2098- 2099 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-
MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V20083.

9	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
7	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
4	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
16	0.2	05.	May
19	0.3	06.	June
8	0.1	07.	July; "summer"

7	0.1	08.	August
7	0.1	09.	September
7	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	0.1	11.	November
7	0.1	12.	December
51	0.7	98.	DK
44	0.6	99.	NA
9,166	97.4	00.	Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20152 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 / TL0C= 2100- 2101 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.4

See the note preceding V20083.

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: no certificate (V20136=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V20137=1 or 2)

V20153 'L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H' TL0C= 2102- 2103 MD=99

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
 L56. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V20083.

2,933	25.0	01.	Roman Catholic
151	3.4	02.	Jewish
2,578	21.8	03.	Baptist
363	6.6	04.	Lutheran
758	10.6	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
197	3.4	06.	Presbyterian
102	1.9	07.	Episcopalian
231	3.2	08.	Protestant unspecified
650	9.4	09.	Other Protestant
42	0.4	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc..
49	0.7	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
92	0.4	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
13	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
160	1.6	14.	"Christian"
10	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
3	0.1	16.	Christian Science
20	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
225	1.8	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
2	0.1	20.	Quaker; Friends
4	0.1	21.	Church of God
1	0.0	22.	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
		23.	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	0.1	24.	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	0.0	25.	Churches of Christ
1	0.0	97.	Other
121	1.1	99.	NA; DK
645	7.8	00.	None; atheist; agnostic

NOTE: V20154-V20155 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V20154 'L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H' TL0C= 2104- 2105 MD=99

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.6

See the notes above and preceding V20083.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked; head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V20155 'L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TL0C= 2106- 2107 MD=99

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 92.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.1

See the notes preceding V20083 and V20154.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: never worked full time; head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V20154=00 or 99)

V20156 'FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TL0C= 2108 MD=9

Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

6,752	77.5	1.	Head
2,424	20.8	2.	Wife/"Wife"
183	1.7	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
4	0.0	9.	NA

V20157 'FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TL0C= 2109- 2110 MD=99

Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

% nonzero = 99.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.9

- 00. Inap.: none; mail interview
- 99. NA

V20158 'LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH? ' TL0C= 2111 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ENGLISH

8,217	97.0	1.	English is language of interview
1,117	2.6	5.	English is not language of interview
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20159 'LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH?' TLOC= 2112 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

2. SPANISH

1,224	2.8	1.	Spanish is language of interview
8,109	96.7	5.	Spanish is not language of interview
30	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20160 'LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER?' TLOC= 2113 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

18	0.1	1.	Language other than English or Spanish
9,315	99.5	5.	No language other than English or Spanish
30	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V20161 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS' TLOC= 2114- 2115

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1991 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1991, that is, all persons in the family in 1991 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1990 and 1991 who are not included in another responding family.

V20162 'H+W 1990 FED TAXES' TLOC= 2116- 2121 MD=999999

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 77.8
 mean nonzero, including negative values and excluding missing data = 5,210.3

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V20162 and V20163 were computed using the following variables:

- V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V19156 Total Number of Exemptions
- V19157 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

- 00953. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
- 000000. None
- 999998. \$999,998 or more
- 999999. NA

V20163 'H+W 90 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 2122- 2123 MD=98

Marginal Tax Rate for 1991 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1990 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 73.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA

00. Zero taxes

V20164 '1ST XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES ' TLOC= 2124- 2128 MD=99999

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.6

mean nonzero, including negative values and excluding missing data = 1,590.2

The values for this variable in the range -0953 through 99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20164 and V20165 were computed using the following variables:

V19276 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V19277 Taxable Income
V19278 Total Number of Exemptions
V19279 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0953. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
99998. \$99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap.: none; no such person

V20165 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE ' TLOC= 2129- 2130 MD=99

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20166 '2ND XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES ' TLOC= 2131- 2135 MD=99999

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 813.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20166 and V20167 were computed using the following variables:

V19281 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
 V19282 Taxable Income
 V19283 Total Number of Exemptions
 V19284 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA
 00000. Inap.: none; no such person

V20167 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO / TLOC= 2136- 2137 MD=99

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.8

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA
 00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20168 '3RD XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES / TLOC= 2138- 2142 MD=99999

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 741.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20168 and V20169 were computed using the following variables:

V19286 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
 V19287 Taxable Income
 V19288 Total Number of Exemptions
 V19289 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA
 00000. Inap.: none; no such person

V20169 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 2143- 2144 MD=99

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20170 '4TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES ' TLOC= 2145- 2149 MD=99999

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 586.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20170 and V20171 were computed using the following variables:

V19291 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner

V19292 Taxable Income

V19293 Total Number of Exemptions

V19294 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: none; no such person

V20171 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 2150- 2151 MD=99

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA

00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20172 '5TH XTRA ERNER 90 TAXES ' TLOC= 2152- 2156 MD=99999

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 522.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1990. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V20172 and V20173 were computed using the following variables:

V19296 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner

V19297 Taxable Income

V19298 Total Number of Exemptions

V19299 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA
 00000. Inap.: none; no such person

V20173 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TLOC= 2157- 2158 MD=99

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99. NA
 00. Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V20174 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TLOC= 2159- 2164 MD=999999

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1990 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.7
 mean nonzero, including negative values and excluding missing data = 1,752.6

The values for this variable in the range -00953 through 999997 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values at V20164.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-00953. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned
 income credit
 999998. \$999,998 or more
 999999. NA
 000000. Inap.: none (V20164=0)

V20175 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 90 ' TLOC= 2165- 2171

Total 1990 Family Money Income

mean = 37,691.6

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V19151 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V19201 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V19301 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
 V19317 Total Prorated Transfers of Others
 0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative
 amounts
 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V20176 'P TOT FAM MN Y 90 ACC>1' TLOC= 2172- 2174

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment

% nonzero = 9.7

mean nonzero = 46.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2;
 V19127 (head's labor income from farming), V19128 (head's labor income from business), V19131 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V19132 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V19133 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V19134 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2;
 V19136 (wife's/"wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" labor income) equalled 2;
 V19146 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of V19138 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from farming), V19139 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from business), V19140 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from market gardening), V19141 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders), V19144 (head's rent income), and V19149 (wife's/"wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income) equalled 2;
 V19159 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
 V19180 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
 V19201 (head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers) minus V19159 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V19180 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
 the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 2; and
 V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was a major assignment

V20177 'P TOT FAM MNY Y 90 ACC>0' TLOC= 2175- 2177

Percent of Total 1990 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 11.8
 mean nonzero = 49.2

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent.

This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19127 (head's labor income from farming), V19128 (head's labor income from business), V19131 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V19132 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V19133 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V19134 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19136 (wife's/"wife's" labor income) if V19137 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" labor income) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19146 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of V19138 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from farming), V19139 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from business), V19140 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from market gardening), V19141 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders), V19144 (head's rent income), and V19149 (wife's/"wife's" other asset income) if V19150 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19159 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V19160 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19180 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19181 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;
 V19201 (head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers) minus V19159 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V19180 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V19200 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;

the absolute value of V19301 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V19302 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 1 or 2; and
 V19317 (total transfers of other FU members) if V19318 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was assigned

V20178 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90 ' TLOC= 2178- 2183

Total 1990 Labor Income of 1991 Head

% nonzero = 73.8
 mean nonzero = 28,611.2

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V19127 Labor Part of Farm Income
 V19128 Labor Part of Business Income
 V19129 Head's Wages Income
 V19131 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
 V19132 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
 V19133 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
 V19134 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income
 999999. \$999,999 or more
 000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1990

V20179 'P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>1 ' TLOC= 2184- 2186

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

% nonzero = 2.5
 mean nonzero = 86.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2; and
 V19127 (head's labor income from farming), V19128 (head's labor income from business), V19131 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V19132 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V19133 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V19134 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was a major assignment

V20180 'P TOT HD LAB Y 90 ACC>0 ' TLOC= 2187- 2189

Percent of Head's Total 1990 Labor Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero = 88.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V19129 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2; and
 V19127 (head's labor income from farming), V19128 (head's labor income from business), V19131 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V19132 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V19133 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V19134 (head's labor income from roomers

and boarders) if V19135 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was assigned

V20181 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1991 ' TLOC= 2190- 2194

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 15.418 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

- \$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
- \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
- \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
- \$6.40 for males age 10-12
- \$6.30 for females age 10-12
- \$7.40 for males age 13-15
- \$6.90 for females age 13-15
- \$8.70 for males age 16-20
- \$7.20 for females age 16-20
- \$7.50 for males age 21-35
- \$6.50 for females age 21-35
- \$6.90 for males age 36-55
- \$6.30 for females age 36-55
- \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
- \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XX. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V20182 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1990 ' TLOC= 2195- 2199

Annual Needs Standard for the 1990 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,933.3

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V20183 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V20183 '1990 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 2200- 2204

1990 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1990 Family (Income/needs ratio)--
1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 12.812 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs (V20182).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V19401, V19502 or V19525) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

99999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V20184 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2205- 2209

Annual Needs Standards-Census

mean = 9,675.5

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-2 on p. 195 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 175, Poverty in the United States: 1990. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1990 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V20175). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-2.

V20185 'TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2210- 2213

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

mean = 3.897 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20175)/1990 Family Needs-Census Version (V20184).

For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V20186 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 2214- 2217

Annual Food Standard for the 1991 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 838.3

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V20181) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- +20% for one-person families
- +10% for two-person families
- + 5% for three-person families
- no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
- 10% for families with six or more persons

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1991 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V20187 'HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2218- 2221

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Head in 1990

% nonzero = 73.7
 mean nonzero = 13.604 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Head (V20178)/1990 Hours of Work of Head (V19044)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

- 9999. \$99.99 per hour or more
- 0000. Zero hourly earnings (V20178=00000); Head did not work for money (V19044=0000)

V20188 'WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2222- 2225

Average Hourly Earnings of 1991 Wife/"Wife" in 1990

% nonzero = 35.0
 mean nonzero = 10.402 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1990 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V19136)/1990 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V19074)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

- 9999. \$99.99 per hour or more
- 0000. Zero hourly earnings (V19136=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V19074=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V19351=00)

V20189 'REGION OF 1991 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 2226 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1991 Interview

1,411	21.2	1.	Northeast
1,842	26.7	2.	North Central
4,234	32.7	3.	South
1,798	18.3	4.	West
16	0.2	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
59	0.7	6.	Foreign country
3	0.1	9.	NA

Region Code

<u>Northeast</u>	<u>North Central</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>West</u>
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

V20190 'STATE CODE (FIPS) / TLOC= 2227- 2228 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state codes.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: foreign country

V20191 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS) / TLOC= 2229- 2231 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1991 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) userHCAA@UMICHUM.

V20192 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' / TLOC= 2232- 2233 MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1991 Residence

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

3,670	26.3	01.	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,176	15.5	02.	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
2,067	24.6	03.	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
490	7.2	04.	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
170	2.7	05.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
252	2.4	06.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
545	7.6	07.	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
705	9.3	08.	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
81	1.5	09.	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
132	2.0	10.	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area

16 0.3 99. NA; DK
59 0.7 00. Inap.: foreign country

V20183 'REGION 91 HD GREW UP' / TLOC= 2234 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1991 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V20189 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1991 Head.

1,289	22.4	1.	Northeast
1,897	29.9	2.	North Central
3,696	30.4	3.	South
1,037	11.5	4.	West
5	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
1,295	4.4	6.	Foreign Country
144	1.4	9.	NA region where 1991 Head grew up

V20194 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' / TLOC= 2235 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1991 Head Lived at Time of 1991 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V20193 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1991 Head became a new Head. See the note following V20191.

5,685	64.4	1.	Same state at both times: V20091 equals V19003
967	12.2	2.	Same region but different state: V20091 does not equal V19003 but V20189 equals V20193
2,564	21.9	3.	Different regions: V20189 does not equal V20193
147	1.5	9.	NA: V19003 or V20091 equals 99

V20195 'ACC 90 Y COMPONENTS' / TLOC= 2236

Accuracy of 1990 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V19130	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V19135	Accuracy:	Head's other labor income
V19137	Accuracy:	Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V19150	Accuracy:	Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19160	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head
V19181	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
V19200	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V19302	Accuracy:	Taxable income of Others
V19318	Accuracy:	Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

8,048	87.8	0.	None
223	1.8	1.	One
839	8.0	2.	Two
46	0.3	3.	Three
159	1.7	4.	Four
13	0.1	5.	Five
25	0.2	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
7	0.1	8.	Eight
2	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V20196 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 91' / TLOC= 2237- 2238

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 8.6
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable

sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

00. No minor assignments made

V20197 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 91 / TLOC= 2239- 2240

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1990 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 18.9
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V19024-V19054, V19068-V19084, V19100-V19112, V19127-V19200, and V19275-V19318; the maximum value is 37.

00. No major assignments made

V20198 'COMPLETED ED-HD 91 / TLOC= 2241- 2242 MD=99

1991 Head's Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 99.6
mean nonzero = 12.5

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. interview. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20131 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20131. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20117 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20120 plus V20125. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V20219 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap: completed no grades of school

V20199 'COMPLETED ED-WF 91 / TLOC= 2243- 2244 MD=99

1991 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 52.3
mean nonzero = 12.6

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30703.

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V20061 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20061. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20052 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20054 plus V20057. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V20220 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19351=00)

V20200 'DECILE: 90 TOT FAM Y / TLOC= 2245

Decile on Total 1990 Family Money Income (V20182)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,280	10.0	0.	Less than \$7320
1,083	10.0	1.	\$7,320 - 12,381

946	10.0	2.	\$12,382 - 17,552
916	10.0	3.	\$17,553 - 22,847
902	10.0	4.	\$22,848 - 28,651
944	10.0	5.	\$28,652 - 35,999
914	9.9	6.	\$36,000 - 43,999
864	10.1	7.	\$44,000 - 55,789
802	10.0	8.	\$55,790 - 73,999
712	10.0	9.	\$74,000 or more

NOTE: The following variables, V20201-V20209, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

V20201 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2' / TLOC= 2246

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

7,997	90.5	0.	None
1,167	8.3	1.	One
185	1.2	2.	Two
12	0.1	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20202 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5' / TLOC= 2247

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

7,987	89.9	0.	None
1,182	8.8	1.	One
184	1.1	2.	Two
9	0.1	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20203 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13' / TLOC= 2248

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

6,628	78.9	0.	None
1,616	12.8	1.	One
841	6.4	2.	Two
232	1.6	3.	Three
38	0.3	4.	Four
6	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20204 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 2249

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

8,562	93.8	0.	None
730	5.7	1.	One
68	0.5	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

V20205 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17 ' TLOC= 2250

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

8,566	93.9	0.	None
716	5.6	1.	One
76	0.5	2.	Two
5	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20206 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 2251

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

8,968	96.7	0.	None
373	3.1	1.	One
21	0.2	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20207 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 2252

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

8,914	96.2	0.	None
423	3.6	1.	One
25	0.2	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20208 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 2253

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

8,999	97.2	0.	None
323	2.5	1.	One
38	0.3	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V20209 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 2254

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

8,889	96.0	0.	None
421	3.7	1.	One
46	0.3	2.	Two
7	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

NOTE: Variables 20210-20213 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1991 ID number as this family (V30689 must equal V19002) and his or her sequence number (V30690) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30729) was consulted for the type of institution.

V20210 ' # INDS IN ARMED FORCES ' TLOC= 2255

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30729 must equal 11.

0. None

V20211 ' # INDS INCARCERATED ' TLOC= 2256

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V20210; and their values for V30729 must equal 12.

0. None

V20212 ' # INDS IN HLTH CARE FACIL ' TLOC= 2257

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V20210; and their values for V30729 must equal 13.

0. None

V20213 ' # INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL ' TLOC= 2258

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V20210; and their values for V30729 must equal 14.

0. None

V20214 ' SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER ' TLOC= 2259

Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

2,426	25.0	1.	First quarter sample
2,320	23.1	2.	Second quarter sample
2,393	27.4	3.	Third quarter sample
2,224	24.5	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V20215 'CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS' / TLOC= 2260- 2261 MD=99

1990 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

mean, excluding missing data = 5.6

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

- 98. Ninety-eight percent or more
- 99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V20216 'MARITAL STATUS 1991' / TLOC= 2262

Marital Status of 1991 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

5,330	52.6	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,491	16.9	2.	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
916	12.7	3.	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,032	13.6	4.	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
593	4.2	5.	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V20217 '90-91 CNG MARITAL STATUS' / TLOC= 2263

1990-1991 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V20216 above.

4,948	50.3	1.	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head <u>remained married</u> to each other in 1991
3,538	41.6	2.	1990 Head <u>remained unmarried</u> (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1991. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
211	2.5	3.	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and <u>divorced or separated</u> .
60	0.9	4.	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990; 1991 Head is one of these two individuals and is <u>widowed</u> .
259	1.7	5.	1990 Head was <u>unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1990 but was married by 1991</u> and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1991.
6	0.0	6.	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, <u>became divorced and married someone else by 1991</u>
		7.	1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1990, <u>became widowed and remarried by 1991</u>
341	3.1	8.	<u>Other</u> , including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990

V20218 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD' / TLOC= 2264

Head's Couple Status in the FU

4,935	50.2	1.	Head with Wife (V30691=20) present in the FU
386	2.4	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30691=22) present in the FU
8	0.1	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30691=90) present in the FU
204	2.5	4.	Head with first-year cohabitor (V30691=88) present in the FU
3,830	44.8	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V20219 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU / TLOC= 2265- 2266 MD=99

Year in Which 1991 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V20083-V20099 was most recently gathered for the 1991 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1991: V20100-V20155) was reasked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990.

1,571	28.2	68.	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
77	1.2	69.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
137	1.9	70.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
144	1.9	71.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
171	2.3	72.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
192	2.2	73.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
200	2.5	74.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
201	2.4	75.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
207	2.4	76.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
212	2.6	77.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
194	2.1	78.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
224	2.4	79.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
230	2.5	80.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
204	2.3	81.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
222	2.5	82.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
263	2.8	83.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
274	3.3	84.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
336	3.5	85.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
262	3.0	86.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986
327	3.6	87.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987
355	4.1	88.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1988
336	3.9	89.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1989
2,355	10.1	90.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1990
640	5.9	91.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1991
29	0.4	99.	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head.

V20220 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU / TLOC= 2267- 2268

Year in Which 1991 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1991 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V20034-V20081). All Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990.

2,765	37.3	85.	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
151	1.4	86.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986
192	1.6	87.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1987

214	1.8	88.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1988
229	2.1	89.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1989
1,393	5.8	90.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1990
369	2.3	91.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1991
4,050	47.5	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V19351=00)

V20221 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS' TLOC= 2269Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30691=20), "Wife" (V30691=22), or Husband (V30691=90).

2,057	22.9	1.	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,575	14.8	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,684	14.9	4.	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.
3,949	47.3	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
12	0.0	6.	Head and spouse are both nonsample.
85	0.1	7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V20222 '# 91 S/O FROM THIS FAM' TLOC= 2270Number of 1991 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1991 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

303	3.1	1.	One Splitoff interview from this main family
13	0.2	2.	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
3	0.0	3.	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
		4.	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
		5.	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
		6.	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
		7.	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
		8.	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
		9.	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
9,044	96.6	0.	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V19007=1)

V20223 '91 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O' TLOC= 2271- 22751991 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual interview number of the core sample main family associated with each splitoff.

00000. Inap.: this is a main family interview (V19007=0)

NOTE: The following variables, V20224-V20235, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

V20224 '91ID OF 1ST DTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2276- 2280

1991 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household
with This Family

% nonzero = 6.8

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991
ID number of the first other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7,
or 9)

V20225 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU' / TLOC= 2281

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit
Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

255	2.8	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
247	2.8	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
8	0.1	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
8	0.1	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
111	1.0	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
6	0.1	7.	Other
8,728	93.2	0.	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V20226 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU' / TLOC= 2282- 2283

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more
than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first
other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V19016=0, 5, 7, or
9)

V20227 '91ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' / TLOC= 2284- 2288

1991 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the
Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.7

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991
ID number of the second other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0,
5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the
household

V20228 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU' / TLOC= 2289

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit
Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

22	0.3	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
26	0.2	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
44	0.2	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other
 9,271 99.3 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household
 (V19016=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares
 the household (V20227=0000)

V20229 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU' TLOC= 2290- 2291

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V20227=0000)

V20230 '91ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2292- 2296

1991 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V20231 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU' TLOC= 2297

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1	0.0	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
3	0.0	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
12	0.1	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		7.	Other
9,347	99.9	0.	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)

V20232 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU' TLOC= 2298- 2299

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V20230=0000)

V20233 '91ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2300- 2304

1991 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1991 data

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the actual 1991 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

V20234 'REL OF 4TH OTHER FU / TLOC= 2305

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
 7. Other
- 9,363 100.0 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)

V20235 'SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU / TLOC= 2306- 2307

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V19016=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V20233=0000)

V20236 'HOUSEHOLD ID # / TLOC= 2308- 2312

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1991 ID number (V19002) with the lowest value from among the 1991 ID numbers (V19002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V19002. The range of values is 00001-09363, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

NOTE: The information in V20237-V20240 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1991 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

- a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1990, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V18918=1 and V20218=1 and V19010=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1990 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1991 interview.
- d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30691=90) and first-year cohabitators (V30691=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1991 interview. All Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.

V20237 ' # BORN TO HD ONLY IN 90 ' TL0C= 2313 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding this variable for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

6,341	59.9	0.	None
43	0.3	1.	One
		2.	Two
		3.	Three
25	0.1	8.	NA; DK
2,954	39.6	9.	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20238 ' #BORN TO W/"W" ONLY IN90' TL0C= 2314 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

3,811	31.1	0.	None
8	0.1	1.	One
		2.	Two
		3.	Three
13	0.0	8.	NA; DK
5,531	68.8	9.	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the

note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20239 ' #BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN90' TLOC= 2315 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30691=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V20237 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in V20237. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in V20238.

3,743	30.9	0.	None
125	1.0	1.	One
		2.	Two
		3.	Three
8	0.0	8.	NA; DK
5,487	68.0	9.	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1991. See the note preceding V20237 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V20240 ' # BORN TO OFUMS IN 90 ' TLOC= 2316 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1990 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1990 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (V30691=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1991 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V20237 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See V20238 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V20239 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

2,840	24.5	0.	None
94	0.5	1.	One
3	0.0	2.	Two
		3.	Three
88	0.7	8.	NA; DK
6,338	74.2	9.	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1991.

V20241 'WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-HD' TLOC= 2317

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Head's Parents--CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Head on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

1,810	27.6	1.	The PHS contains a data record for head's parents.
-------	------	----	--

68	0.9	5.	At least one of head's parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
7,485	71.5	0.	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043)

V20242 'WTR PARENT HLTH SUPPL-WF' TLOC= 2318

Whether Parent Health Supplement File Contains Information about Wife's/"Wife's" Parents--CORE SAMPLE ONLY

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for the 1991 Wife/"Wife" on the supplemental data file. Refer to Section I, Part 8 for further information about the PHS.

1,100	16.6	1.	The PHS contains a data record for wife's/"wife's" parents.
32	0.3	5.	At least one of wife's/"wife's" parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
8,231	83.2	0.	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample interview (V19321=7001-9043); no wife/"wife" (V19351=00)

V20243 '1991 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT' TLOC= 2319- 2324

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1989 and 1990 documentation volumes for further information. This 1991 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1990.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V19321=7001-9043)

V20244 '1991 LATINO FAM WEIGHT' TLOC= 2325- 2330

1990 Latino Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V20245. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for information about updating of weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Core sample family (V19321=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V20245 '1991 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT' TLOC= 2331- 2336

1991 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V20243. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V20244.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes 1990 nonsample elderly)

Part 2: Twenty-Four Year Individual-Level Tape Code

The following pages contain the code values and corresponding documentation for all twenty-four years of individual-level variables. The variable numbers for individual-level variables apply only to the Wave XXII (1968-1989) and later individual files because we removed the annual variables for gender from each year's individual information and consolidated the information into a summary variable (V32000), since we have encountered only one legitimate sex change case throughout the history of the study. A list of the 1968-1988 individual variable numbers with their corresponding variable numbers for the 1968-1989 file is located on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the Wave XXII (1989) documentation. The summary variable number for gender was never used until the 1989 wave, thus preserving the variable numbering from previous waves of many of the other summary variables. In addition, the four variables for calculation of sampling error, formerly located at V32050-V32053, were moved beginning in Wave XXII (1989) to new positions as V31996-V31999. Several of the variables for the birth and marriage histories were changed at that time, as were their numbers. Again, see the list in Volume I of the Wave XXII documentation.

Beginning with Wave XXIII (1990), tape locations for individual-level data remain constant, with the exception of the summary variables and, of course, the addition of each new wave of information.

The 1968-1991 individual-level variable numbers are as follows:

V30001-V30019	1968 individual data
V30020-V30042	1969 individual data
V30043-V30066	1970 individual data
V30067-V30090	1971 individual data
V30091-V30116	1972 individual data
V30117-V30137	1973 individual data
V30138-V30159	1974 individual data
V30160-V30187	1975 individual data
V30188-V30216	1976 individual data
V30217-V30245	1977 individual data
V30246-V30282	1978 individual data
V30283-V30312	1979 individual data
V30313-V30342	1980 individual data
V30343-V30372	1981 individual data
V30373-V30398	1982 individual data
V30399-V30428	1983 individual data
V30429-V30462	1984 individual data
V30463-V30497	1985 individual data
V30498-V30534	1986 individual data
V30535-V30569	1987 individual data
V30570-V30605	1988 individual data
V30606-V30641	1989 individual data
V30642-V30688	1990 individual data
V30689-V30732	1991 individual data
V31994-V32049	Summary variables

Although the summary variables (V31994-V32049) are included on each cross-year individual file, the values for these variables may change for an individual in future cross-year files because they are updated with each additional wave of data collection to reflect conditions from 1968 through the most recent year covered by the file.

The user is encouraged to read the chapter on family composition in the User Guide for more details about individual-level data.

There are a few terms used in the following codebook that may need explanation. The phrase "main family nonresponse" means that both the individual and his or her family have at that time become lost to our study, although either or both may reappear in the study in subsequent waves. In the wave just prior to becoming nonresponse, the individual was connected with a family interviewed by our study; thus, both family and individual data are available for that prior year, and the individual's Sequence Number at that time was 01-59.¹ Data, however, were collected for neither the individual nor his or her family in the nonresponse wave. The data for the wave in which nonresponse occurs (and all subsequent waves if and until the individual reappears as a member of a responding family unit) are zeroes excepting the variables for type of individual record and reason for nonresponse.

In contrast, mover-out nonresponse individuals have left a family that was still in the study. Since such individuals were usually present in that family for at least part of the calendar year preceding nonresponse, they have some additional nonzero data for the wave in which they became nonresponse, such as part-year income information. In later waves, mover-out nonresponse individuals are treated in two ways, depending on why they left the family. Those who moved out to institutions have several variables (sequence number, age, sex, relationship to head, type of individual and reason for nonresponse) with nonzero values, although income, housework, and other individual-level variables are filled with zeroes. Eventually, such an individual may a) become response by moving into a family or by becoming a splitoff, b) move from the institution and remain mover-out nonresponse (shown when Sequence Number=71-89), or c) become main family nonresponse because the family itself became nonresponse. (See the preceding paragraph for an explanation of main family nonresponse data records.) The other type of mover-out nonresponse individual has either moved out, but not to an institution, or died. Later waves of data contain zeroes, as described above for main family nonresponse, unless they subsequently rejoined a responding family or were selected for recontact.

See the PSID User Guide for more details about individuals.

The data are released as one file, which not only includes those individuals with nonzero data records in 1991 (i.e., current response plus 1991 mover-out nonresponse), but also all other individuals--those who have zero data records for 1991 (i.e., 1991 main family nonresponse, as well as both kinds of nonresponse from 1990 and earlier waves). Both response and nonresponse individuals were used as input for calculating the distributions in the tape code.

Unweighted Ns and weighted percents are printed for selected individual-level variables. Note that, since nonsample individuals (those persons with Person Number [V30002] in the range 170-228) have weights of zero, their data records are not included in the calculation of these weighted percents. However, the unweighted case counts do include these nonsample individuals, as well as

¹Sequence Number in the range 51-59 indicates that such an individual was in an institution in that year. If the individual entered an institution since the previous interview, there are some income data available at the individual level. If, however, the individual had remained in an institution for a wave of data or more, only sequence number, age, relation to head, and sex are available, although family-level data are connected with such an individual's record.

nonresponse individuals. Each year's distributions are calculated using that year's weight for the percents. Only sample individuals who were present in a responding family unit or who were mover-out nonresponse in that year are included in the weighted percent distributions; all other individuals have weights of zero for that year. No percents are printed in the tape code for the Type of Individual Data Record, Reason for Nonresponse, and summary variables; case counts only are included. Refer to Section I, part 5 of this volume, and the User Guide for more information about both family and individual-level weights. Note that distributions for 1990 and 1991 have been computed using the combined core-Latino weight variables (1990: V30688 and 1991: V30732).

INDIVIDUAL TAPE CODE, 1968-1991

1988 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1968 weight (V30019) for the percents.

V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68' TLOC= 1- 4

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 ID number which, when used in combination with Person Number (V30002), provides unique identification for each individual on the data tape. Code values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the individual was a member of or moved into a family from the SRC cross-section sample in 1968. Values equalling 5001 through 6872 identify individuals who were members of or moved into families from the Census sample. Individuals associated with families from the Latino sample, added to the PSID in 1990, were assigned 1968 IDs in the range 7001-9043 so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68' TLOC= 5- 7

1968 Person Number

Weighted percents have been omitted for this variable, as they are meaningless. Case counts, however, are included.

24,948	97.5	001-019.	Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview
428	2.3	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 Head under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview
9,451		030-169.	Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
13,326		170-226.	Individuals from the core sample who moved in for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
41		227.	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
28		228.	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head in the year prior to the 1990 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30003 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 68' TLOC= 8- 9 MD=99

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

4,802	29.9	01.	Head
3,076	21.2	02.	Wife/"Wife"
9,249	44.2	03.	Son or daughter
140	0.6	04.	Brother or sister
119	0.6	05.	Father or mother

414 - 1968 INDIVIDUAL DATA

486	1.6	06.	Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
301	1.6	07.	Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
57	0.1	08.	Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview
		09.	NA
30,011	0.1	00.	Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; individual from Latino sample (V3001=7001-9043)

V30004 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68' TL0C= 10- 11 MD=99

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. Ninety-eight years old or older
- 99. NA
- 00. Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30005 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 68' TL0C= 12

1968 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1968 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1968; individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30006 'WHETHER MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 13 MD=9

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

567	2.7	1.	Moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
		9.	NA; DK
47,674	97.3	0.	Lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=020-026); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227-228); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30007 'MONTH MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 14- 15 MD=99

Month Moved In

21	0.1	01.	January
21	0.1	02.	February
16	0.1	03.	March
15	0.1	04.	April
15	0.1	05.	May
20	0.1	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July
16	0.1	08.	August
19	0.1	09.	September
18	0.1	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
14	0.1	12.	December

355 1.7 99. NA; DK
 47,674 97.3 00. Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=020-026); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30008 'YEAR MOVED IN 68' TLOC= 16- 17 MD=89

Year Moved In

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 68 indicates a move during the year 1968.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=020-026); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30009 'IN SCHOOL 68' TLOC= 18 MD=9

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

6,694	32.2	1.	Yes (includes college, trade school)
11,438	67.3	5.	No
98	0.5	9.	NA
30,011		0.	Born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00)

V30010 'YRS SCHL COMPL 68' TLOC= 19- 20 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION:

B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

The values for this variable in the range 01 through 16 indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college. Head's and Wife's education is included here.

00. Preschool; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); still in school (V30009=1 or 9)

99. NA

V30011 'TYPE OF INCOME 68' TLOC= 21 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:

J21. What was that from?

4,758	28.5	1.	Labor income only
879	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
36	0.3	3.	Asset income only
2,024	14.9	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
88	0.4	9.	NA
40,456	51.0	0.	Inap.: no income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30012 'MONEY INCOME IND 68' TLOC= 22- 25 MD=9999

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

J19. How much was that?

J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30013 'HOURS WORKED IND 68' TLOC= 26- 29 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1967:

J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?

J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: did not work; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30014 'SHARE EXPENSES 68' TLOC= 30 MD=9

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

627 3.3 1. Yes, unqualified

88 0.4 3. Yes, qualified

562 3.9 5. No

225 1.1 9. NA

46,739 91.3 0. Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30015 'LIKELY TO MOVE 68' TLOC= 31 MD=9

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

703 4.2 1. Will remain in the FU

171 1.1 3. Pro-con, depends; will go to college

204 1.3 5. Will move away

43 0.1 7. This code value is erroneous

76 0.4 8. DK

310 1.6 9. NA

46,734 91.2 0. Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); individual received no income in 1967 (V30011=0)

V30016 'EXTRA EARNER NR. 68' TLOC= 32

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, etc.

0. Inap.: no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Latino sample (V30003=00); Head or Wife in 1968 (V30003=01 or 02)

V30017 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 68' TLOC= 33- 34 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

384	05.	This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026 and V30003>00)
38	08.	This nonsample individual from core sample left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227-228)
30,012	09.	This individual from core sample had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=001-026 and V30003=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
	99.	NA; DK
17,807	00.	Individual in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30018 'WHY NONRESPONSE 68' TLOC= 35- 36 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

192	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
132	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
7	13.	This individual was in a health care facility.
9	14.	This individual was in jail or prison.
44	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	41.	This spouse from core sample died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=228)
18	92.	This ex-spouse from core sample was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227)
30,012	97.	This individual from core sample had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=01-026 and V30003=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
	99.	NA; DK
17,807	00.	Inap.: individual in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30019 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 68' TLOC= 37- 39

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person from the core sample with an original sample person number (V30002) in the range 001-026 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=001-026 and V30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23 for details.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. Individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043; born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6972 and V30002=227-228)

1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1969 weight (V30042) for the percents.

V30020 '1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER 69' TLOC= 40- 43

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse for 1969; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); mover-out nonresponse core sample (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and V30002=227-228)

V30021 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 69' TLOC= 44- 45

1969 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

16,496	95.4	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
366	2.7	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
284	1.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.4	81-89.	Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
31,028		00.	Born or moved in after the 1969 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30022 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 69' TLOC= 46- 47

1969 Relationship to Head

4,463	30.8	01.	Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
2,874	21.8	02.	Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
8,672	42.6	03.	Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
157	0.6	04.	Brother or sister of Head
128	0.7	05.	Father or mother of Head
498	1.4	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
296	1.3	07.	Other relative, including in-laws
51	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
74	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
31,028		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30023 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 69' TLOC= 48- 49 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	Ninety-eight years old or more
99.	NA
00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main

family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30024 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 69' TL0C= 50

1969 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1969 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1969; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30025 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 51

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1,128	3.7	1.	Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
35	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
291	1.6	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU
110	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews
67	0.4	7.	Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
10	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error)
46,600	93.4	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1968 and 1969; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30026 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 52- 53 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

113	0.5	01.	January
69	0.3	02.	February
60	0.2	03.	March
53	0.2	04.	April
52	0.2	05.	May
77	0.3	06.	June
61	0.3	07.	July
79	0.3	08.	August
104	0.5	09.	September
57	0.2	10.	October
71	0.3	11.	November
83	0.4	12.	December
256	0.8	99.	NA; DK
47,106	95.5	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30025=0)

V30027 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 54- 55 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969.

99. NA; DK

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Inap.: born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30025=0); splitoff (V30025=1 and V30026=00)

V30028 'STOPPED SCHOOL 69' TL0C= 56 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?

A7. Who was that?

170	0.9	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
16,679	96.9	5.	No, did not stop
364	2.2	9.	NA

31,028 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30029 'HRS/WK HOUSEWRK 69' TL0C= 57- 58 MD=99

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G15. Who is that?

G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual hours of housework done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30030 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69' TL0C= 59 MD=9

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H52c. Does your (HEAD'S) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H56. Who is that?

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H59. Who is that?

1,282	8.5	1.	Yes, is disabled
285	1.6	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,212	87.1	5.	No; in an institution at time of 1969 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1969 (V30021=51-89)

434 2.8 9. NA

31,028 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30031 'RESPONDENT? 69' TLOC= 80 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

4,460	30.9	1.	This individual was respondent
12,677	68.6	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; in an institution in 1969 (V30021=51-59)
76	0.5	9.	NA; DK
31,028		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30032 'TYPE OF INCOME 69' TLOC= 61 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:

H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H25. What was that from?

4,485	29.4	1.	Labor income only
921	5.8	2.	Transfer income only
50	0.5	3.	Asset income only
2,077	17.1	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
401	2.5	9.	NA
40,307	44.9	0.	Inap.: no income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0)

V30033 'MONEY INCOME 69' TLOC= 62- 66 MD=99999

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?

H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?

H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?

H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0); no income (V30032=0)

V30034 'HRS WORKED IN 68 69' TLOC= 67- 70 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1968:

H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H22. About how many hours a week was that?

H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: did not work; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0)

V30035 'SHARE EXPENSES 69' TL0C= 71 MD=9

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

674	3.7	1.	Yes, unqualified
98	0.6	3.	Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 a week; sometimes
565	4.6	5.	No
7,865	55.9	9.	NA
39,039	35.2	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0); no income (V30032=0)

V30036 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69' TL0C= 72 MD=9

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

345	2.4	1.	Yes, will move
80	0.5	3.	Pro-con, depends
666	4.4	5.	No, will stay
467	2.9	7.	Already moved out (V30025=5-8)
128	0.8	8.	DK
7,539	53.9	9.	NA
39,016	35.1	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30025=0); no income (V30032=0)

V30037 'MO S/D FAM FORMED 69' TL0C= 73- 74 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

11	0.1	01.	January
19	0.1	02.	February
30	0.1	03.	March
17	0.1	04.	April
17	0.1	05.	May
31	0.2	06.	June
55	0.3	07.	July
44	0.2	08.	August
40	0.1	09.	September
25	0.1	10.	October
39	0.2	11.	November
24	0.1	12.	December
22	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,772	98.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30025≠1 or V30025=1 and V30026≠00)

V30038 'YR S/D FAM FORMED 69' TL0C= 75- 76 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and

V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30025#1 or V30025=1 and V30026#00)

V30039 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 69' TLOC= 77- 80

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID Numbers (0001-4460) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30025#1 or V30025=1 and V30026#00)

V30040 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 69' TLOC= 81- 82 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| 1,037 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968. |
| 742 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968. |
| 35 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969. |
| 367 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview. |
| 222 | 06. | This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews. |
| 128 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews. |
| 29,180 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043) |
| 35 | 10. | This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000) |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 16,495 | 00. | Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20) |

V30041 'WHY NONRESPONSE 69' TLOC= 83- 84 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 948 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 110 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period |
| 96 | 03. | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 454 | 04. | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 62 | 05. | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 192 | 11. | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 128 | 12. | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 17 | 13. | This individual was in a health care facility. |
| 8 | 14. | This individual was in jail or prison. |

- 36 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 36 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 23 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 84 41. This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
- 2 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 71 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 4 59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 116 92. This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 29,180 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 35 98. This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000)
- 144 99. NA; DK
- 16,495 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20)

V30042 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 69' TLOC= 85- 87

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample

members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1970 weight (V30066) for the percents.

V30043 '1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER 70' TLOC= 88- 91

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30044 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 70' TLOC= 92- 93

1970 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

16,647	96.2	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
332	2.4	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
306	0.9	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview
30,889		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30045 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 70' TLOC= 94- 95

1970 Relationship to Head

4,649	31.9	01.	Head in 1970; 1969 head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
2,949	22.1	02.	Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
8,499	42.0	03.	Child, stepchild
156	0.6	04.	Sibling
131	0.6	05.	Parent
475	1.1	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
335	0.9	07.	In-law or other relative
70	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
88	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
30,889		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30046 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 70' TLOC= 96- 97 MD=89

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30047 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 70' TLOC= 98

1970 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1970 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1970; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse in 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30048 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 70' TLOC= 99

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

1,394	5.1	1.	Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
16	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1969 and 1970 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
303	0.9	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU
126	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
67	0.5	7.	Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
11	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969
46,324	92.6	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1969 and 1970; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30044=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30049 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 70' TLOC= 100- 101 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

97	0.4	01.	January
64	0.3	02.	February
84	0.2	03.	March
70	0.3	04.	April
77	0.3	05.	May
93	0.4	06.	June
96	0.2	07.	July
118	0.4	08.	August
99	0.5	09.	September
71	0.3	10.	October
81	0.3	11.	November
57	0.2	12.	December
162	0.6	99.	NA; DK
47,072	95.7	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out

nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0); stayed in main family (V30044=01-20 and V30048=0)

V30050 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 70' TL0C= 102- 103 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0); stayed in main family (V30044=01-20 and V30048=0); splitoff (V30048=1 and V30049=00)

V30051 'STOPPED SCHOOL 70' TL0C= 104 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

220	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
16,769	97.2	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30046=25-98)
363	1.7	9.	NA
30,889		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000)

V30052 'GRADE FINISHED 70' TL0C= 105- 106 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); Head or Wife in 1970 (V30044=01-20 and V30045=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30051=5 or 9)

V30053 'HRS/WK HOUSEWK 70' TL0C= 107- 108 MD=99

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more
 99. NA, DK
 00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30044=51-89)

V30054 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 70' TL0C= 109 MD=9

- H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
 H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
 H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
 H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
 H60. Who is that?
 H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
 H63. Who is that?
-
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 1,351 | 8.8 | 1. | Yes, is disabled |
| 315 | 1.9 | 2. | Yes, requires extra care |
| 15,112 | 86.5 | 5. | No; in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30044=51-89) |
| 574 | 2.8 | 9. | NA |
| 30,889 | | 0. | Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000) |

V30055 'RESPONDENT? 70' TL0C= 110 MD=9

- M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?
-
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 4,641 | 32.1 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 12,686 | 67.8 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30044=51-89) |
| 25 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 30,889 | | 0. | From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000) |

V30056 'TYPE OF INCOME 70' TL0C= 111 MD=9

- TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:
 H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
 H29. What was that from?
-
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 4,804 | 30.8 | 1. | Labor income only |
| 827 | 5.1 | 2. | Transfer income only |
| 42 | 0.4 | 3. | Asset income only |
| 2,170 | 17.5 | 4. | Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset |
| 43 | 0.2 | 9. | NA |
| 40,355 | 46.0 | 0. | Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); no income; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0) |

V30057 'MONEY INCOME 70' TL0C= 112- 116 MD=99999

- TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?
 H30. How much was that last year?
-

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0); no income (V30056=0)

V30058 'HOURS WORKED 70' TL0C= 117- 120 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1969:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: did not work; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by 1969 (V30043=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0)

V30059 'SHARE EXPENSES 70' TL0C= 121 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

705 3.3 1. Yes, unqualified

65 0.4 3. Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes

640 4.9 5. No

7,458 53.3 9. NA

39,373 38.2 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1970 (V30044=01-20 and V30045=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0); no income (V30056=0)

V30060 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70' TL0C= 122 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

363 2.4 1. Yes, will move

75 0.5 3. Pro-con, depends

727 4.5 5. No, will stay

457 2.3 7. Already moved out (V30048=5-8)

111 0.5 8. DK

7,448 53.2 9. NA

39,060 36.7 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1970 (V30044=01-20 and V30045=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30044=51-59 and V30048=0); no income (V30056=0)

V30061 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 70' TL0C= 123- 124 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

47	0.1	01.	January
44	0.1	02.	February
28	0.1	03.	March
38	0.2	04.	April
39	0.2	05.	May
62	0.3	06.	June
39	0.2	07.	July
41	0.3	08.	August
51	0.2	09.	September
42	0.2	10.	October
40	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
73	0.6	98.	Moved out of an institution
138	0.3	99.	NA; DK
47,528	97.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30048#1 or V30048=1 and V30049#00)

V30062 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 70' TL0C= 125- 126 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30048#1 or V30048=1 and V30049#00)

V30063 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 70' TL0C= 127- 130

1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1970 ID Numbers (0001-4645) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30048#1 or V30048=1 and V30049#00)

V30064 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 70' TL0C= 131- 132 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1970

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 227 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.
- 142 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.
- 28 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970.

9	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970.
333	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview.
171	06.	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
67	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
134	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
28,314	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
2,169	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
	99.	NA; DK
16,647	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (V30044=01-20)

V30085 'WHY NONRESPONSE 70' TLOC= 133- 134 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

213	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
9	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
13	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
149	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
23	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
168	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
111	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
14	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
30	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
83	41.	This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
1	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
8	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

65	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
5	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
184	92.	Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
28,314	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
2,169	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30020=0000 and V30043=0000 or V30020>0000 and V30021=71-89 and V30043=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
16,647	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (V30044=01-20)

V30066 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 70' TLOC= 135- 137

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30043>0000 and V30044=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30043=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1971 weight (V30090) for the percents.

V30067 '1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER 71' TLOC= 138- 141

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970

V30068 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 71' TLOC= 142- 143

1971 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

16,930	96.7	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
322	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
270	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
68	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
30,651		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30089 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 71' TLOC= 144- 145

1971 Relationship to Head

4,914	33.0	01.	Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
3,036	22.2	02.	Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
8,424	41.4	03.	Child, stepchild
148	0.5	04.	Sibling
121	0.6	05.	Parent
506	1.2	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
343	0.7	07.	In-law or other relative
70	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
28	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)
30,651		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30070 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 71' TLOC= 146- 147 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30071 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 71' TLOC= 148

1971 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1971 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1971; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30072 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 71' TLOC= 149

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,370 4.6 1. Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971

5	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
262	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU
125	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
68	0.5	7.	Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
10	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
46,401	93.6	0.	Inap.: in main family both in 1970 and 1971; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30044=51-59 and V30068=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30073 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 150- 151 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out			
113	0.4	01.	January
60	0.1	02.	February
64	0.2	03.	March
60	0.2	04.	April
103	0.2	05.	May
108	0.4	06.	June
78	0.2	07.	July
101	0.3	08.	August
137	0.7	09.	September
75	0.2	10.	October
88	0.3	11.	November
79	0.2	12.	December
132	0.4	99.	NA; DK
47,043	96.1	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30044=51-59 and V30068=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); did not move in or out (V30068=01-20 and V30072=0)

V30074 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 152- 153 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30044=51-59 and V30067=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); stayed in main family (V30068=01-20 and V30072=0); splitoff (V30072=1 and V30073=00)

V30075 'STOPPED SCHOOL 71' TL0C= 154 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?			
A7. Who was that?			
179	1.0	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
17,119	97.6	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30069=25-98)
292	1.4	9.	NA; DK

30,651 O. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30076 'GRADE FINISHED 71' TL0C= 155- 156 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); Head or Wife in 1971 (V30068=01-20 and V30069=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30075=5 or 9)

V30077 'HRS/WK HSWK 71' TL0C= 157- 158 MD=99

G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G22. Who is that?
G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30068=51-89)

V30078 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 71' TL0C= 159 MD=9

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60. Who is that?
H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63. Who is that?

1,513	9.9	1.	Yes, is disabled
309	1.9	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,175	85.4	5.	No; in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30068=51-89)

593 2.8 9. NA

30,651 O. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30079 'RESPONDENT? 71' TL0C= 160 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

4,839	32.9	1.	This individual was respondent
12,749	67.1	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30068=51-89)
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
30,651		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000)

V30080 'TYPE OF INCOME 71' TLOC= 161 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

4,594	28.3	1.	Labor income only
880	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
46	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,412	18.6	4.	Combination including labor income
285	2.8	5.	Combination excluding labor income
8	0.0	9.	NA
40,016	44.8	0.	Inap.: no income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0)

V30081 'MONEY INCOME 71' TLOC= 162- 166 MD=99999

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); no income (V30080=0)

V30082 'HOURS WORKED 71' TLOC= 167- 170 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1970:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); did not work (V30080=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30083 'SHARE EXPENSES 71' TLOC= 171 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

665	2.9	1.	Yes, unqualified
109	0.7	3.	Yes, qualified (a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes)
658	5.0	5.	No
8,036	55.9	9.	NA
38,773	35.5	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1971 (V30068=01-20 and V30069=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); no income (V30080=0)

V30084 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71' TL0C= 172 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

357	2.3	1.	Yes, will move
102	0.7	3.	Pro-con, depends
707	4.2	5.	No, will stay
167	1.0	7.	Already moved out (V30072=5-8)
116	0.5	8.	DK
8,020	55.9	9.	NA
38,772	35.5	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1971 (V30068=01-20 and V30069=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30068=51-59 and V30072=0); no income (V30080=0)

V30085 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 173- 174 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

34	0.2	01.	January
30	0.1	02.	February
29	0.1	03.	March
18	0.1	04.	April
29	0.1	05.	May
61	0.2	06.	June
52	0.2	07.	July
58	0.2	08.	August
43	0.1	09.	September
37	0.2	10.	October
34	0.1	11.	November
35	0.1	12.	December
51	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
119	0.3	99.	NA; DK
47,611	97.6	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30072≠1 or V30072=1 and V30073≠00)

V30086 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 175- 176 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out

nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); not a splitoff in 1971
(V30072#1 or V30072=1 and V30073#00)

V30087 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 71' TL0C= 177- 180

1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff
Family Was Formed

Actual 1971 ID Numbers (0001-4840) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30072#1 or V30072=1 and V30073#00)

V30088 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 71' TL0C= 181- 182 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1971

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| 149 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970. |
| 97 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970. |
| 21 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971. |
| 7 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971. |
| 322 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview. |
| 117 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 51 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 170 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 27,469 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043) |
| 2,908 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview. |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 16,930 | 00. | Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (V30068=01-20). |

V30089 'WHY NONRESPONSE 71' TL0C= 183- 184 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 162 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 5 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| | 03. | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 71 | 04. | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 13 | 05. | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 137 | 11. | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 117 | 12. | This individual was in an educational institution. |

12	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
20	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
39	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
15	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
104	41.	This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
6	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
14	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
7	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
205	92.	Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
27,469	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
2,908	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30043=0000 and V30067=0000 or V30043>0000 and V30044=71-89 and V30066=0000)
2	99.	NA; DK
16,930	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (V30068=01-20).

V30090 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 71' TL0C= 185- 187

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30067>0000 and V30068=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30067=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1972 weight (V30116) for the percents.

V30091 '1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER 72' TL0C= 188- 191

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30092 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 72' TL0C= 192- 193

1972 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

17,335	96.5	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
293	2.0	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
322	0.8	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
101	0.8	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
30,190		00.	Born or moved in after the 1972 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30093 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 72' TL0C= 194- 195

1972 Relationship to Head

5,149	33.7	01.	Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
3,185	22.3	02.	Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
8,433	40.9	03.	Child, stepchild
151	0.5	04.	Sibling
123	0.5	05.	Parent
552	1.2	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
348	0.6	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
86	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
24	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)
30,190		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30094 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 72' TLOC= 196- 197 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30095 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 72' TLOC= 198

1972 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1972 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head. 1 here.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1972; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30096 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 72' TLOC= 199

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,525	4.7	1.	Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
10	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1971 and 1972 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews
311	0.7	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU
114	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
101	0.8	7.	Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview
6	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error)
46,174	93.1	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1971 and 1972; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30068=51-59 and V30092=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30097 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 72' TLOC= 200- 201 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

131	0.4	01.	January
89	0.3	02.	February
91	0.2	03.	March
72	0.3	04.	April
104	0.4	05.	May
122	0.3	06.	June
112	0.4	07.	July
86	0.3	08.	August
134	0.6	09.	September
85	0.3	10.	October
134	0.4	11.	November
86	0.3	12.	December
121	0.3	99.	NA; DK
46,874	95.7	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and

V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30068=51-59 and V30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); stayed in main family (V30092=01-20 and V30096=0)

V30098 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 72' TL0C= 202- 203 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30068=51-59 and V30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); stayed in main family (V30092=01-20 and V30096=0); splitoff (V30095=1 and V30097=00)

V30099 'STOPPED SCHOOL 72' TL0C= 204 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?

A7. Who was that?

221	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
17,517	97.6	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30094=25-98); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30092=01-20 and V30093=01 or 02)
313	1.3	9.	NA; DK
30,190		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30100 'GRADE FINISHED 72' TL0C= 205- 206 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:

A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30092=01-20 and V30093=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30099=5 or 9)

V30101 'WHO DID WORK? 72' TL0C= 207 MD=9

C20. Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs)

2,569	18.8	1.	Yes, this person did some of the work
15,342	80.5	5.	No, this person did <u>not</u> do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0)

140 0.7 9. NA; DK
 30,190 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30102 'HRS/WK HSWRK 72' TLOC= 208- 209 MD=99

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
 G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G29. Who is that?
 G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30092=51-89)

V30103 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 72' TLOC= 210 MD=9

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?
 H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
 H64. Who is that?
 H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
 H67. Who is that?

1,369	8.4	1.	Yes, is disabled
322	1.8	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,774	87.1	5.	No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30092=51-89)
586	2.6	9.	NA; DK
30,190		0.	Inap; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30104 'RESPONDENT? 72' TLOC= 211 MD=9

N2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,066	33.5	1.	This individual was respondent
12,977	66.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30092=51-89)
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
30,190		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30105 'TYPE OF INCOME 72' TLOC= 212 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H35. What was that from?

4,990	28.9	1.	Labor income only
1,026	5.7	2.	Transfer income only

444 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

61	0.6	3.	Asset income only
2,534	19.3	4.	Combination including labor
291	2.8	5.	Combination excluding labor income
21	0.1	9.	NA; DK
39,318	42.6	0.	Inap.: no income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0)

V30106 'MONEY INCOME 72' TL0C= 213- 217 MD=99999

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?
H36. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998.	\$99,998 or more
99999.	NA
00000.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); no income (V30105=0)

V30107 'HOURS WORKED 72' TL0C= 218- 221 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1971:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999.	NA
0000.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); did not work (V30105=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30108 'SHARE EXPENSES? 72' TL0C= 222 MD=9

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

769	3.4	1.	Yes, unqualified
127	0.7	3.	Yes, qualified (a little, less than \$10 a week, sometimes)
847	6.1	5.	No
8,410	56.2	9.	NA
38,088	33.6	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30092=01-20 and V30093=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); no income (V30105=0)

V30109 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72' TL0C= 223 MD=9

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

482	3.0	1.	Yes, will move
105	0.7	3.	Pro-con, depends
860	5.0	5.	No, will stay

201	1.1	7.	Already moved out (V30095=5-8)
126	0.5	8.	DK
8,380	56.1	9.	NA
38,087	33.5	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30092=01-20 and V30093=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30092=51-59 and V30096=0); no income (V30105=0)

V30110 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 72' TL0C= 224- 225 MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The information was asked in 1972 for Wives, but Heads' information was asked only when the Head most recently became a new Head. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series variables for whether the family has a new Head (1972 V2971, 1971 V2165, 1970 V1461, and 1969 V791). Education was asked of all Heads in 1968. The values for this variable (01-24) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is a college graduate.

98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000)

V30111 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 72' TL0C= 226- 227 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

62	0.2	01.	January
39	0.1	02.	February
41	0.1	03.	March
40	0.2	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
57	0.2	06.	June
54	0.2	07.	July
50	0.2	08.	August
38	0.2	09.	September
32	0.2	10.	October
45	0.1	11.	November
40	0.1	12.	December
60	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution

95 0.2 99. NA; DK

47,555 97.5 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30096#1 or V30096=1 and V30097#00)

V30112 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 72' TL0C= 228- 229 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30096#1 or V30096=1 and V30097#00)

V30113 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 72' TL0C= 230- 233

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID Numbers (0001-5060) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30096#1 or V30096=1 and V30097#00)

V30114 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 72' TL0C= 234- 235 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

136	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
85	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
32	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972.
1	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972.
293	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview.
149	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
81	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
194	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
26,470	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
3,465	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,335	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (V30092=01-20).

V30115 'WHY NONRESPONSE 72' TL0C= 236- 237 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

100	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
35	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
14	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
97	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.

8	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
107	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
123	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
32	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
6	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
3	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
128	41.	This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
2	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
21	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
254	92.	Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
26,470	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
3,465	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30067=0000 and V30091=0000 or V30067>0000 and V30068=71-89 and V30091=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
17,335	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (V30092=01-20)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30091>0000 and V30092=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30091=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1973 weight (V30137) for the percents.

V30117 '1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER 73' TLOC= 241- 244

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30118 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 73' TLOC= 245- 246

1973 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

17,470	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview
307	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
373	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
86	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
30,005		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30119 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 73' TLOC= 247- 248

1973 Relationship to Head

5,365	34.7	01.	Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
3,313	22.6	02.	Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
8,346	40.1	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
167	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
110	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
509	1.0	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
321	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
86	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
19	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
30,005		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main

family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by
1972 (V30117=0000)

V30120 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 73' TLOC= 249- 250 MD=89

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30121 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 73' TLOC= 251

1973 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1973 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1973; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30122 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 73' TLOC= 252

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,445	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
22	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1972 and 1973 interviews, but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
355	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU
114	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
88	0.6	7.	Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
22	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)
46,195	93.9	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1972 and 1973; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30092=51-59 and V30118=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30123 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 73' TLOC= 253- 254 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

119	0.4	01.	January
90	0.3	02.	February
90	0.2	03.	March
85	0.2	04.	April
69	0.2	05.	May
95	0.2	06.	June
99	0.2	07.	July
105	0.3	08.	August
128	0.5	09.	September
79	0.3	10.	October
100	0.3	11.	November
74	0.2	12.	December

450 - 1973 INDIVIDUAL DATA

149 0.2 99. NA; DK
 46,959 96.6 00. Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30092=51-59 and V30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30118=51-59 and V30122=0); stayed in main family (V30118=01-20 and V30122=0)

V30124 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 73' TL0C= 255- 256 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30092=51-59 and V30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30118=51-59 and V30122=0); stayed in main family (V30118=01-20 and V30122=0); splitoff (V30122=1 and V30123=00)

V30125 'STOPPED SCHOOL 73' TL0C= 257 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?
 A3. Who was that?

282 1.3 1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
 17,904 98.4 5. No, did not stop; age 25 or over (V30120=25-98); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30118=01-20 and V30119=01 or 02)
 50 0.2 9. NA; DK
 30,005 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30126 'GRADE FINISHED 73' TL0C= 258- 259 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:
 A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30118=01-20 and V30119=01 or 02); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30125=5 or 9)

V30127 'HR/WK HOUSEWORK 73' TL0C= 260- 261 MD=99

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

- G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G26. Who is that?
 G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30118=51-89)

V30128 'RESPONDENT? 73' TLOC= 262 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,267	34.8	1.	This individual was respondent
12,932	65.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30118=51-89)
37	0.2	9.	NA; DK
30,005		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000)

V30129 'TYPE OF INCOME 73' TLOC= 263 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

5,340	30.3	1.	Labor income only
1,131	6.1	2.	Transfer income only
42	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,286	17.5	4.	Combination including labor income
264	2.7	5.	Combination excluding labor income
5	0.0	9.	NA, DK
39,173	43.1	0.	Inap.: no income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30118=51-59 and V30122=0)

V30130 'MONEY INCOME 73' TLOC= 264- 268 MD=99999

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30118=51-59 and V30122=0); no income (V30129=0)

V30131 'HOURS WORKED 73' TLOC= 269- 272 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1972:

- H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
 H27. About how many hours a week was that?
 H28. (IF DON'T KNDW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30118=51-59 and V30122=0); did not work (V30129=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30132 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 73' TL0C= 273- 274 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

67	0.2	01.	January
62	0.2	02.	February
64	0.1	03.	March
26	0.1	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
59	0.2	06.	June
58	0.2	07.	July
61	0.2	08.	August
65	0.3	09.	September
48	0.1	10.	October
31	0.1	11.	November
34	0.1	12.	December
44	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
92	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,497	97.4	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30122#1 or V30122=1 and V30123#00)

V30133 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 73' TL0C= 275- 276 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30122#1 or V30122=1 and V30123#00)

V30134 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 73' TL0C= 277- 280

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1973 ID Numbers (0001-5285) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30122#1 or V30122=1 and V30123#00)

V30135 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 73' TLOC= 281- 282 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

177	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
110	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
44	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973.
7	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973.
307	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview.
126	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
74	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
259	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
25,577	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
4,090	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,470	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (V30118=01-20).

V30136 'WHY NONRESPONSE 73' TLOC= 283- 284 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

172	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
2	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
139	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
116	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
118	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
22	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
40	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife,

- whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 2 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 13 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 3 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 113 41. This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
- 8 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 16 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 17 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 302 92. Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 1 93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 25,577 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 4,090 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30091=0000 and V30117=0000 or V30091>0000 and V30092=71-89 and V30117=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 17,470 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (V30118=01-20)

V30137 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 73' TLOC= 285- 287

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30117>0000 and V30118=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30117=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1974 weight (V30159) for the percents.

V30138 '1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER 74' TL0C= 288- 291

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30139 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 74' TL0C= 292- 293

1974 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

17,682	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
307	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
330	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse.
76	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
29,846		00.	Born or moved in after the 1974 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30140 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 74' TL0C= 294- 295

1974 Relationship to Head

5,604	35.6	01.	Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
3,404	22.5	02.	Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
8,238	39.0	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
159	0.6	04.	Brother or sister of Head
101	0.5	05.	Father or mother of Head
502	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
266	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
95	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
26	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
29,846		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30141 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74' TL0C= 296- 297 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30142 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 74' TL0C= 298

1974 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1974 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband or Head.

0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1974; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30143 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 298

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1,399	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
34	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between 1973 and 1974 interviews, but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error)
317	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU
107	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
74	0.5	7.	Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
12	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error)
46,298	93.9	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1973 and 1974; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30118=51-59 and V30139=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30144 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 300- 301 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

102	0.3	01.	January
83	0.2	02.	February
80	0.2	03.	March
58	0.1	04.	April
65	0.2	05.	May
122	0.3	06.	June
88	0.2	07.	July
112	0.3	08.	August
140	0.6	09.	September
89	0.2	10.	October
86	0.2	11.	November
87	0.2	12.	December
109	0.3	99.	NA; DK
47,020	96.7	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30118=51-59 and V30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0); stayed in main family (V30139=01-20 and V30143=0)

V30145 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 302- 303 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30118=51-59 and V30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0); stayed in main family (V30139=01-20 and V30143=0); splitoff (V30143=1 and V30144=00)

V30146 'STOP SCHOOL? 74' TL0C= 304 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?

A3. Who was that?

271	1.2	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,077	98.5	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (V30139=01-20 and V30140=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30141=25-98)
47	0.2	9.	NA; DK
29,846		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30147 'HIGHEST GRADE 74' TL0C= 305- 306 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); Head or Wife in 1974 (V30139=01-20 and V30140=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30146=5 or 9)

V30148 'HRS/WK HOUSEWORK 74' TL0C= 307- 308 MD=99

G36.	About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G38.	Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G39.	Who is that?
G40.	About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (V30139=51-89)

V30149 'RESPONDENT? 74' TL0C= 309 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,501	36.1	1.	This individual was respondent
12,879	63.9	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (V30139=51-89)
15	0.1	9.	NA, DK
29,846		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000)

V30150 'TYPE OF INCOME 74' TL0C= 310 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

5,534	30.9	1.	Labor income only
1,104	6.0	2.	Transfer income only
44	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,511	18.7	4.	Combination including labor income
295	2.9	5.	Combination excluding labor income
2	0.0	9.	NA, DK
38,751	41.1	0.	Inap.: no income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0)

V30151 'WTR WELFARE INCOME 74' TL0C= 311 MD=9

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

69	0.2	1.	All welfare income
10	0.1	3.	Some welfare income
1,891	10.5	5.	No welfare income
8,831	57.4	9.	NA; DK
37,440	31.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0); no income (V30150=0)

V30152 'TOTAL MONEY INCOME 74' TL0C= 312- 316 MD=99999

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0); no income (V30150=0)

V30153 'TOT ANN HRS 74' TL0C= 317- 320 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1973:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H2B. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30139=51-59 and V30143=0); did not work (V30150=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (V30151=1)

V30154 'MD S/O FAM FORMED 74' TL0C= 321- 322 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

32	0.1	01.	January
28	0.1	02.	February
52	0.2	03.	March
25	0.1	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
110	0.4	06.	June
37	0.2	07.	July
61	0.2	08.	August
50	0.2	09.	September
44	0.2	10.	October
28	0.1	11.	November
60	0.2	12.	December
54	0.5	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.3	99.	NA; DK
47,532	97.2	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30143≠1 or V30143=1 and V30144≠00)

V30155 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 74' TL0C= 323- 324 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30143≠1 or V30143=1 and V30144≠00)

V30156 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 74' TL0C= 325- 328

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID Numbers (0001-5517) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out

nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); not a splitoff in
1974 (V30143#1 or V30143=1 and V30144#00)

V30157 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 74' TLOC= 329- 330 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

188	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
90	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
38	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974.
7	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974.
307	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview.
118	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
67	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
221	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
24,690	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
4,833	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,682	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (V30139=01-20).

V30158 'WHY NONRESPONSE 74' TLOC= 331- 332 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

157	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
6	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
141	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
129	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
23	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
32	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
102	41.	This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
9	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
1	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
23	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
9	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
264	92.	Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
24,690	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
4,833	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30117=0000 and V30138=0000 or V30117>0000 and V30118=71-89 and V30138=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
17,682	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (V30139=01-20)
V30159	'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	74' TLOC= 333- 335

1974 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30138>0000 and V30139=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30138=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1975 weight (V30187) for the percents.

V30160 '1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER 75' TLDC= 336- 339
1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30161 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 75' TLDC= 340- 341
1975 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

17,873	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
301	1.8	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
370	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse.
81	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
29,616		00.	Born or moved in after the 1975 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30162 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 75' TLDC= 342- 343
1975 Relationship to Head

5,822	36.5	01.	Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
3,480	22.3	02.	Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
8,197	38.5	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
93	0.5	05.	Father or mother of Head
509	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
268	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
104	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
25	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
29,616		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30163 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75' TLDC= 344- 345 MD=99
Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30164 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 75' TLDC= 346

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30165 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 75' TLDC= 347

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,422	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
36	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1974 and 1975 interviews, but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error)
350	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU
89	0.5	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
78	0.5	7.	Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
25	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error)
46,241	94.0	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1974 and 1975; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30139=51-59 and V30161=51-59); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30166 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75' TLDC= 348- 349 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

133	0.3	01.	January
75	0.3	02.	February
92	0.3	03.	March
74	0.2	04.	April
86	0.2	05.	May
109	0.3	06.	June
106	0.3	07.	July
115	0.3	08.	August
120	0.4	09.	September
90	0.2	10.	October
86	0.2	11.	November
96	0.2	12.	December
132	0.3	99.	NA; DK
46,927	96.6	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30139=51-59 and V30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); stayed in main family (V30161=01-20 and V30165=0)

V30167 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75' TLDC= 350- 351 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30139=51-59 and V30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); stayed in main family (V30161=01-20 and V30165=0); splitoff (V30165=1 and V30166=00)

V30168 'STOPPED SCHOOL? 75' TL0C= 352 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?

A3. Who was that?

236	1.2	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,360	98.7	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (V30161=01-20 and V30162=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30163=25-98)
29	0.0	9.	NA; DK
29,616		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30169 'HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75' TL0C= 353- 354 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. See V30181 for completed education of Heads and Wives/"Wives", as well as other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); Head or Wife in 1975 (V30161=01-20 and V30162=01 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (V30168=5 or 9)

V30170 'RESPONDENT? 75' TL0C= 355 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,707	37.0	1.	This individual was respondent
12,901	63.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (V30161=51-89)
17	0.0	9.	NA; DK
29,616		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30171 'LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75' TL0C= 356

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

6,706	36.1	1.	Labor income only
396	4.0	2.	Asset income only
1,504	13.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
39,635	46.7	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an

institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0)

V30172 'TRANSFER TYPE INC 75' TL0C= 357

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

290	0.7	1.	ADC, AFDC only
145	0.4	2.	Other welfare only
757	5.9	3.	Social Security only
196	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
396	2.4	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
110	0.7	6.	Alimony, child support only
167	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
104	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
1,083	7.1	9.	Any combination; other
44,993	80.0	0.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0)

V30173 'TAXABLE INCOME 75' TL0C= 358- 362

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); no taxable income (V30171=0)

V30174 'ACC TAXABLE Y 75' TL0C= 363

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

145	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
237	1.0	2.	Major assignment
47,859	98.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); no taxable income (V30171=0)

V30175 'TRANSFER INCOME 75' TL0C= 364- 368

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an

institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); no transfer income (V30172=0)

V30176 'ACC TRANSFER Y 75' TL0C= 369

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

92	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
52	0.2	2.	Major assignment
48,097	99.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); no transfer income (V30172=0)

V30177 'HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TL0C= 370- 373

WORK HOURS IN 1974:

H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?

H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For a few Heads, this field is filled with 9999. Users should substitute V3823 in those cases.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); did not work (V30171=0 or 2)

V30178 'ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TL0C= 374

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

422	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
215	0.8	2.	Major assignment
2,250	13.8	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
45,354	82.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); did not work (V30171=0 or 2)

V30179 'HRS UNEMP IN 74 75' TL0C= 375- 378

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:

H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?

H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0)

V30180 'ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75' TL0C= 379

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

15	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
14	0.0	2.	Major assignment
2,250	13.8	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated

45,962 86.1 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30161=51-59 and V30165=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30179=0000)

V30181 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 75' TLOC= 380- 381 MD=99

Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head (1975 V4093) and Wife/"Wife" (1975 V4102). A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate. Thirty-four Heads, 31 Wives/"Wives", and 171 other family unit members have values of 51, 55 or 59 for this variable. As of this writing, we are ignorant of what meanings should be ascribed to these codes.

- 96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
- 97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
- 00. No education; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000)

V30182 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 75' TLOC= 382- 383 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

40	0.2	01.	January
37	0.1	02.	February
32	0.1	03.	March
32	0.1	04.	April
54	0.1	05.	May
52	0.1	06.	June
65	0.3	07.	July
57	0.2	08.	August
32	0.2	09.	September
34	0.1	10.	October
39	0.1	11.	November
61	0.2	12.	December
35	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,576	97.5	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30165≠1 or V30165=1 and V30166≠00)

V30183 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 75' TLOC= 384- 385 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30165≠1 or V30165=1 and V30166≠00)

V30184 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 75' TL0C= 386- 389

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1975 ID Numbers (0001-5725) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30165≠1 or V30165=1 and V30166≠00)

V30185 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 75' TL0C= 390- 391 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| 162 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974. |
| 106 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974. |
| 55 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975. |
| 4 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975. |
| 302 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview. |
| 125 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 57 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 267 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 23,785 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043) |
| 5,505 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview. |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 17,873 | 00. | Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (V30161=01-20). |

V30186 'WHY NONRESPONSE 75' TL0C= 392- 393 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 171 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |

	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
120	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
115	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
127	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
19	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
35	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
112	41.	This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
17	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
20	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
10	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
298	92.	Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
23,785	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
5,505	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30138=0000 and V30160=0000 or V30138>0000 and V30139=71-89 and V30160=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
17,873	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (V30161=01-20)

V30187 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 75' TLOC= 394- 396

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30160>0000 and V30161=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30160=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1976 weight (V30216) for the percents.

V30188 '1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER 76' TLOC= 397- 400

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30189 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 76' TLOC= 401- 402

1976 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

18,016	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
291	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
387	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
29,473		00.	Born or moved in after the 1976 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30190 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76' TLOC= 403- 404

1976 Relationship to Head

5,969	37.2	01.	Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
3,571	22.4	02.	Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
8,154	38.0	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
124	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
86	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
499	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
245	0.4	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
96	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
24	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

29,473 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30191 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 76' TL0C= 405- 406 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30192 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 76' TL0C= 407

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30193 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 76' TL0C= 408

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,438	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
48	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1975 and 1976 interviews, but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error)
364	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU
99	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
74	0.5	7.	Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
24	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)
46,194	94.0	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1975 and 1976; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30161=51-59 and V30189=51-59); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30194 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 76' TL0C= 409- 410 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

139	0.3	01.	January
110	0.2	02.	February
80	0.2	03.	March
115	0.2	04.	April
102	0.3	05.	May
123	0.3	06.	June
110	0.3	07.	July
100	0.3	08.	August
130	0.6	09.	September
123	0.4	10.	October

472 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

65	0.2	11.	November
86	0.2	12.	December
125	0.2	99.	NA; DK
46,833	96.2	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30161=51-59 and V30189=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); stayed in main family (V30189=01-20 and V30193=0)

V30195 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 76' TLDC= 411- 412 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976.

99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30161=51-59 and V30189=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); stayed in main family (V30189=01-20 and V30193=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); splitoff (V30193=1 and V30194=00)

V30196 'STOP SCHOOL?' 76' TLDC= 413 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?

A3. Who was that?

266	1.4	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,406	98.3	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (V30189=01-20 and V30190=01 or Q2); was age 25 or older (V30191=25-98)
96	0.3	9.	NA; DK
29,473		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30197 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76' TLDC= 414- 415 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1976 Heads (from 1976 V4684) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1976 V4695 or 1976 V4755), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data (i.e., whether questions were asked in 1975 or 1976) can be ascertained by the value of the variable for whether the family has a new Head (1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. If the Wives/"Wives'" questionnaire was not administered, then V4695 was used for Wife's/"Wife's" education and its recency is indicated by 1976 V4694. Values of 17 from 1976 V4684, V4895 or V4755 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975

(V30188=0000); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (V30189#01-20, V30190#01 or 02 and V30196=5 or 9)

V30188 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76' TLOC= 416- 417 MD=99

- G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
 B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire
 G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G10. Who is that?
 G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30189=51-89)

V30199 'EXTRA CARE? 76' TLOC= 418 MD=9

- H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire
 H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
 H52. Who is that?

1,819	11.3	1.	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,077	85.2	5.	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
120	0.5	9.	NA; DK
30,225	2.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30189=51-89)

V30200 'RESPONDENT? 76' TLOC= 419 MD=9

M1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,839	37.0	1.	This individual was respondent
12,923	63.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30189=51-89)
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
29,473		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000)

V30201 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 76' TLOC= 420

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

6,825	36.1	1.	Labor income only
379	3.9	2.	Asset income only
1,556	13.9	3.	Both labor and asset income

39,481 46.1 0. Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0)

V30202 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 76' TLOC= 421- 425

TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); no taxable income (V30201=0)

V30203 'ACC TAXABLE Y 76' TLOC= 426

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

207 1.0 1. Minor assignment

348 1.5 2. Major assignment

47,686 97.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); no taxable income (V30201=0)

V30204 'HRS WRKED LAST YR 76' TLOC= 427- 430

WORK HOURS IN 1975:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); did not work (V30201=0 or 2)

V30205 'ACC IND WRK HRS 76' TLOC= 431

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

441 2.5 1. Minor assignment

366 1.9 2. Major assignment

47,434 95.7 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); did not work (V30201=0 or 2)

V30206 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76' TLOC= 432- 435

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0)

V30207 'ACC IND UNEMP HRS 76' TL0C= 436

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

7	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
31	0.1	2.	Major assignment
36	0.2	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
48,167	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30206=0000)

V30208 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 76' TL0C= 437

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

263	0.6	1.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.2	2.	Other welfare only
756	5.7	3.	Social Security only
200	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
534	3.0	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
110	0.8	6.	Alimony, child support only
159	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
92	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
1,206	7.8	9.	Any combination; other
44,795	78.9	0.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0)

V30209 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 76' TL0C= 438- 442

TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); no transfer income (V30208=0)

V30210 'ACC TRANSFER Y 76' TL0C= 443

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

64	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
100	0.4	2.	Major assignment

48,077 99.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30189=51-59 and V30193=0); no transfer income (V30208=0)

V30211 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 76' TLOC= 444- 445 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

51	0.2	01.	January
42	0.2	02.	February
34	0.1	03.	March
46	0.1	04.	April
43	0.2	05.	May
73	0.3	06.	June
24	0.1	07.	July
40	0.2	08.	August
39	0.2	09.	September
41	0.1	10.	October
37	0.1	11.	November
23	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
86	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,616	97.8	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30193≠1 or V30193=1 and V30194≠00)

V30212 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 76' TLOC= 446- 447 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30193≠1 or V30193=1 and V30194≠00)

V30213 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 76' TLOC= 448- 451

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID Numbers (0001-5862) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30193≠1 or V30193=1 and V30194≠00)

V30214 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 76' TLOC= 452- 453 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

245	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
125	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
51	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976.
6	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976.
291	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview.
122	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
71	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
268	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
22,837	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
6,209	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
18,016	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (V30189=01-20).

V30215 'WHY NONRESPONSE 76' TL0C= 454- 455 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

235	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
2	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
153	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
107	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
130	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
11	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
28	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
5	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have

entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

19 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

8 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

101 41. This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.

7 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.

19 52. This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.

6 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

59. Other office error

91. This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

318 92. Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.

4 93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

22,837 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

6,209 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30160=0000 and V30188=0000 or V30160>0000 and V30161=71-89 and V30188=0000)

99. NA; DK

18,016 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (V30189=01-20)

V30216 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 76' TLDC= 456- 458

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30188>0000 and V30189=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30188=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1977 weight (V30245) for the percents.

V30217 '1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER 77' TLDC= 459- 462

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30218 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 77' TLOC= 463- 464

1977 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

18,215	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
309	2.0	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
408	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
29,242		00.	Born or moved in after the 1977 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30219 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77' TLOC= 465- 466

1977 Relationship to Head

6,104	37.9	01.	Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
3,606	22.4	02.	Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
8,139	37.5	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
109	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
85	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
514	0.8	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
240	0.4	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
187	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
15	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
29,242		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30220 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 77' TLOC= 467- 468 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30221 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 77' TLOC= 469

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married; spouse not in FU in 1977; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30222 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 77' TLOC= 470

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,441	4.0	1.	Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
74	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1976 and 1977 interviews, but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error)
371	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU
107	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
67	0.4	7.	Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
41	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
46,140	94.3	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1976 and 1977; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30189=51-59 and V30218=51-59); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30223 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 77' TLOC= 471- 472 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

126	0.3	01.	January
114	0.2	02.	February
121	0.2	03.	March
130	.0.3	04.	April
99	0.2	05.	May
112	0.2	06.	June
109	0.2	07.	July
98	0.3	08.	August
150	0.6	09.	September
90	0.3	10.	October
111	0.3	11.	November
102	0.2	12.	December
137	0.2	99.	NA; DK
46,742	96.4	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30189=51-59 and V30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); stayed in main family (V30218=01-20 and V30222=0)

V30224 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 77' TLOC= 473- 474 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30189=51-59 and V30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976

(V30217=0000); stayed in main family (V30218=01-20 and V30222=0); splitoff (V30222=1 and V30223=00)

V30225 'STOP SCHOOL? 77' TLOC= 475 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

A3. Who was that?

307	1.4	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,644	98.4	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (V30218=01-20 and V30219=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30220=25-98)
48	0.1	9.	NA; DK
29,242		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30226 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77' TLOC= 476- 477 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1977 Heads (from 1977 V5608) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1977 V5567), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1977 V5578 and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/"Wives" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1977 V5566 and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1977 V5567 or V5608 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (V30218≠01-20, V30219≠01 or 20 and V30225=5 or 9)

V30227 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77' TLOC= 478- 479 MD=99

G32. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G36. Who is that?

G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30218=51-89)

V30228 'NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77' TLOC= 480 MD=9

- H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
 H57. Who is that?

1,737	10.3	1.	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,389	86.4	5.	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
89	0.4	9.	NA; DK
30,026	3.0	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30218=51-89)

V30229 'RESPONDENT? 77' TLOC= 481 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,988	38.3	1.	This individual was respondent
13,001	61.6	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30218=51-89)
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
29,242		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000)

V30230 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 482

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

- H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
 H37. What was that from?

6,946	37.1	1.	Labor income only
420	4.3	2.	Asset income only
1,608	14.1	3.	Both labor and asset income
39,267	44.4	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0)

V30231 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 483- 487

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
 H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); no taxable income (V30230=0)

V30232 'ACC TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 488

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

130	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
274	1.3	2.	Major assignment

47,837 98.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); no taxable income (V30230=0)

V30233 'HRS WORKED LAST YR 77' TLOC= 489- 492

WORK HOURS IN 1976:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); did not work (V30230=0 or 2)

V30234 'ACC WORK HRS 77' TLOC= 493

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

386 2.2 1. Minor assignment
258 1.5 2. Major assignment

47,597 96.2 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); did not work (V30230=0 or 2)

V30235 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77' TLOC= 494- 497

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0)

V30236 'ACC UNEMP HRS 77' TLOC= 498

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

12 0.0 1. Minor assignment
15 0.1 2. Major assignment

48,214 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30235=0000)

V30237 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 499- 500

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

287 0.7 01. ADC, AFDC only

121	0.3	02.	Other welfare only
825	6.1	03.	Social Security only
214	1.6	04.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
523	3.0	05.	Unemployment only
81	0.5	06.	Workmen's compensation only
124	0.8	07.	Child support only
174	0.9	08.	Help from relatives only
114	0.4	09.	Supplemental Security Income only
184	0.9	10.	Other transfers only
1,002	6.6	15.	Any combination
44,592	78.2	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0)

V30238 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 77' TL0C= 501- 505

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); no transfer income (V30237=00)

V30239 'ACC TRANSFER Y 77' TL0C= 506

Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

68	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
79	0.2	2.	Major assignment
48,094	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30218=51-59 and V30222=0); no transfer income (V30237=00)

V30240 'MO S/D FAM FORMED 77' TL0C= 507- 508 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

61	0.2	01.	January
37	0.1	02.	February
26	0.1	03.	March
38	0.1	04.	April
42	0.2	05.	May
55	0.2	06.	June
26	0.1	07.	July
36	0.2	08.	August
31	0.2	09.	September
36	0.1	10.	October
45	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
41	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
92	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,644	97.9	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out

nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30222#1 or V30222=1 and V30223#00)

V30241 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 77' TL0C= 509- 510 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30222#1 or V30222=1 and V30223#00)

V30242 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 77' TL0C= 511- 514

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID Numbers (0001-6007) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30222#1 or V30222=1 and V30223#00)

V30243 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 77' TL0C= 515- 516 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 201 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
- 108 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
- 65 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977.
- 9 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977.
- 310 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview.
- 109 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 84 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 279 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
- 21,821 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 7,037 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview.
- 99. NA; DK

18,218 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (V30218=01-20).

V30244 'WHY NONRESPONSE 77' TLOC= 517- 518 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

208	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
20	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
18	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
93	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
112	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
145	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
13	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
18	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
26	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
103	41.	This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
16	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
24	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
8	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
338	92.	Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

21,821	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (V30218>0000 and V30219=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
7,037	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30188=0000 and V30217=0000 or V30188>0000 and V30189=71-89 and V30217=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
18,218	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (V30218=01-20)

V30245 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 77' TLOC= 519- 521

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30217>0000 and V30218=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30217=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1978 weight (V30282) for the percents.

V30246 '1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER 78' TLOC= 522- 525

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30247 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 78' TLOC= 526- 527

1978 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

18,403	97.2	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
320	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
370	0.4	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse.
47	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
29,101		00.	Born or moved in after the 1978 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30248 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78' TLOC= 528- 529

1978 Relationship to Head

6,229	38.2	01.	Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
-------	------	-----	---

3,689	22.6	02.	Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
8,069	37.2	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
113	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
85	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
497	0.8	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
255	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
186	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
17	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
29,101		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30248 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 78' TLOC= 530- 531 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30250 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 78' TLOC= 532

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30251 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 78' TLOC= 533

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,425	4.1	1.	Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
7	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1977 and 1978 interviews, but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error)
341	0.3	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU
107	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
47	0.3	7.	Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
31	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)
46,283	94.5	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1977 and 1978; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30218=51-59 and V30247=51-59); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30252 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 78' TLOC= 534- 535 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

116	0.3	01.	January
86	0.2	02.	February
79	0.2	03.	March
85	0.1	04.	April
101	0.3	05.	May
123	0.3	06.	June
119	0.2	07.	July
132	0.4	08.	August
145	0.6	09.	September
115	0.2	10.	October
91	0.1	11.	November
111	0.3	12.	December
66	0.2	99.	NA; DK
46,872	96.7	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30218=51-59 and V30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); stayed in main family (V30247=01-29 and V30251=0)

V30253 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 78' TLOC= 536- 537 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30218=51-59 and V30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); stayed in main family (V30247=01-29 and V30251=0); splitoff (V30251=1 and V30252=00)

V30254 'STOP SCHOOL? 78' TLOC= 538 MD=9

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?

A3. Who was that?

308	1.4	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,777	98.5	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (V30247=01-20 and V30248=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30249=25-98)
55	0.1	9.	NA; DK
29,101		0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30247=00)

V30255 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78' TLOC= 539- 540 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1978 Heads (from 1978 V6157) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1978 V6116), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/'Wives' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of

variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives/" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1978 V6157 or V6166 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); did not stop school or other individual was age 25 or older (V30247#01-20, V30248#01 or 02 and V30254=5 or 9)

V30256 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78' TL0C= 541- 542 MD=99

- G39. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- G43. Who is that?
- G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89)

V30257 'LOOKING FOR WORK? 78' TL0C= 543 MD=9

- F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
- H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work?
- H54. Who is that?

970	3.6	1.	Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "Yes" to F22
18,137	96.3	5.	No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "No" to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89)
33	0.1	9.	NA; DK
29,101		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30258 'LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78' TL0C= 544 MD=9

- E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
- H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

709	2.5	1.	Yes
245	1.0	5.	No
10	0.0	9.	NA; DK

47,277 96.5 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); not looking for work or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered "No" to F22 (V30257=5)

V30259 'WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78' TLOC= 545 MD=9

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
 H74. Who is that?
 H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
 H83. Who is that?

1,971 11.6 1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
 16,332 85.2 5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
 121 0.5 9. NA; DK
 29,817 2.8 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89)

V30260 'HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78' TLOC= 546 MD=9

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
 H75. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
 H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1,038 6.0 1. A lot
 449 2.8 3. Somewhat
 452 2.5 5. Just a little
 39 0.2 9. NA; DK
 46,263 88.4 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9)

V30261 '# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78' TLOC= 547- 548 MD=99

H67. How long have you had this condition?
 H75a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?
 H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual number of years the individual has had the physical or nervous condition.

01. One year or less
 98. Ninety-eight years or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9)

V30262 'CONDITN BETTER OR 78' TLOC= 549 MD=9

H68. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H76. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H85. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

492 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

445	2.2	1.	Better
1,051	6.5	3.	Same
412	2.6	5.	Worse
69	0.4	9.	NA; DK
46,264	88.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9)

V30263 'NEED EXTRA CARE? 78' TLOC= 550 MD=9

H69. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H77. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H86. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

357	1.9	1.	Yes
1,603	9.5	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA
46,270	88.5	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9)

V30264 'MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78' TLOC= 551 MD=9

H70. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H78. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H87. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

197	1.1	1.	Yes
156	0.8	5.	No
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK
47,879	98.0	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30263=5 or 9)

V30265 'ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78' TLOC= 552 MD=9

H71. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H79. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H88. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

33	0.2	1.	Small
76	0.4	3.	Moderate
84	0.5	5.	Large
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
48,036	98.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30263=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (V30264=5 or 9)

V30266 'RESPONDENT? 78' TLOC= 553 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

6,126	38.8	1.	This individual was respondent
13,004	61.2	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30247=51-89)

10 0.0 9. NA; DK
 29,101 0. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000)

V30267 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOM 78' TLOC= 554

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

7,200	36.9	1.	Labor income only
416	4.4	2.	Asset income only
1,708	14.9	3.	Both labor and asset income
38,917	43.7	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0)

V30268 'TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM 78' TLOC= 555- 559

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); no taxable income (V30267=0)

V30269 'ACC TOT TAXBL INC 78' TLOC= 560

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

90	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
353	1.3	2.	Major assignment
47,798	98.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); no taxable income (V30267=0)

V30270 'HOURS WORKED IN 77 78' TLOC= 561- 564

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?

H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); did not work (V30267=0 or 2)

V30271 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78' TLOC= 565

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

282	1.6	1.	Minor assignment
400	2.1	2.	Major assignment
47,559	96.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); did not work (V30267=0 or 2)

V30272 'TOT HRS UNEMPLD 77 78' TL0C= 586- 589

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:

H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?

H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: was not unemployed or on strike; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0)

V30273 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78' TL0C= 570

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

13	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
17	0.0	2.	Major assignment
48,211	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30272=0000)

V30274 'TYPE TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 571- 572

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

261	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.4	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
122	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
835	6.3	04.	Social Security only
197	1.4	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
419	2.4	06.	Unemployment compensation only
105	0.6	07.	Workmen's compensation only
140	0.9	08.	Child support only
162	0.9	09.	Help from relatives only
232	1.2	10.	Other transfers only
1,044	7.0	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
44,598	77.8	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0)

V30275 'TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 573- 577

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); no transfer income (V30274=00)

V30276 'ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78' TL0C= 578

Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

63	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
54	0.2	2.	Major assignment
48,124	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30247=51-59 and V30251=0); no transfer income (V30274=00)

V30277 'MO S/D FAM FORMED 78' TL0C= 579- 580 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

31	0.2	01.	January
32	0.1	02.	February
42	0.2	03.	March
33	0.1	04.	April
42	0.1	05.	May
53	0.2	06.	June
45	0.2	07.	July
62	0.3	08.	August
37	0.1	09.	September
21	0.1	10.	October
27	0.1	11.	November
42	0.1	12.	December
41	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
73	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,660	97.9	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30251≠1 or V30251=1 and V30252≠00)

V30278 'YR S/D FAM FORMED 78' TL0C= 581- 582 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30251≠1 or V30251=1 and V30252≠00)

V30279 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 78' TL0C= 583- 586

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID Numbers (0001-6154) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30251#1 or V30251=1 and V30252#00)

V30280 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 78' TLOC= 587- 588 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| 191 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977. |
| 97 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977. |
| 59 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978. |
| 6 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978. |
| 320 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview. |
| 72 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. |
| 63 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. |
| 286 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. |
| 20,947 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043) |
| 7,797 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview. |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 18,403 | 00. | Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (V30247=01-20). |

V30281 'WHY NONRESPONSE 78' TLOC= 589- 590 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 188 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 10 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 7 | 03. | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 116 | 04. | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| | 05. | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 110 | 11. | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 153 | 12. | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 21 | 13. | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 16 | 14. | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 30 | 19. | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| | 21. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became |

		main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
15	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
75	41.	This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
2	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
8	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
335	92.	Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
20,947	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
7,797	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30217=0000 and V30246=0000 or V30217>0000 and V30218=71-89 and V30246=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
18,403	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (V30247=01-20)

V30282 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 78' TLOC= 591- 593

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30246>0000 and V30247=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30246=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1979 weight (V30312) for the percents.

V30283 '1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER 79' TL0C= 594- 597

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30284 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 79' TL0C= 598- 599

1979 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

18,597	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
317	2.0	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
466	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse.
63	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
28,798		00.	Born or moved in after the 1979 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000)

V30285 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 79' TL0C= 600- 601

1979 Relationship to Head

6,455	38.7	01.	Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
3,821	22.7	02.	Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
8,042	36.7	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
97	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
77	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
480	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
265	0.3	07.	Other relative, includes in-laws
190	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
16	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
28,798		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000)

V30286 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 79' TL0C= 602- 603 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000)

V30287 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 79' TL0C= 604

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband or Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000)

V30288 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 605

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,559	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
69	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1978 and 1979 interviews, but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error)
429	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU
108	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
63	0.4	7.	Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
42	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
45,971	93.9	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1978 and 1979; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30247=51-59 and V30284=51-59); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000)

V30289 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 606- 607 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

135	0.3	01.	January
96	0.3	02.	February
116	0.3	03.	March
127	0.2	04.	April
107	0.3	05.	May
119	0.3	06.	June
120	0.3	07.	July
132	0.3	08.	August
170	0.7	09.	September
112	0.3	10.	October
122	0.3	11.	November
96	0.2	12.	December
91	0.2	99.	NA; DK
46,698	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30247=51-59 and V30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977

(V30283=0000); stayed in main family (V30284=01-20 and V30288=0)

V30290 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 608- 609 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move in the year 1979.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30247=51-59 and V30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30283=0000); stayed in main family (V30284=01-20 and V30288=0); splitoff (V30288=1 and V30289=00)

V30291 'HRS HSWRK 79' TL0C= 610- 611 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more .
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (V30284=51-89)

V30292 'RESPONDENT?' 79' TL0C= 612 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 6,331 | 39.7 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 13,044 | 60.1 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (V30284=51-89) |
| 68 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 28,798 | | 0. | From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000) |

V30293 'EMPL STATUS 79' TL0C= 613

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
- F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
- K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
-
- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|------------------------------|
| 7,500 | 42.4 | 1. | Working now |
| 149 | 0.8 | 2. | Only temporarily laid off |
| 648 | 2.1 | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed |

899	7.4	4.	Retired
459	2.1	5.	Permanently disabled
2,019	12.2	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,284	5.3	7.	Student
169	0.7	8.	Other: mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA, DK
35,114	27.0	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); not a person age 16 or older (V30286=01-15)

V30294 'K4 STUDENT? 79' TL0C= 614 MD=9

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,552	7.0	1.	Full-time student
164	0.6	3.	Part-time student
1,198	4.0	5.	Not enrolled in school
34	0.1	9.	NA; DK
45,293	88.3	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30284=01-20 and V30285=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30286=01-15)

V30295 'K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL 79' TL0C= 615- 616 MD=99

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30284=01-20 and V30285=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30286=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1978 (V30294=5 or 9)

V30296 'K49 EDUCATION 79' TL0C= 617- 618 MD=99

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1979 Heads (from 1979 V6754) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1979 V6713), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/"Wives" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1979 V6713 or V6754 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30286=01-15)

V30297 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOME 79' TLDC= 619

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

7,471	36.7	1.	Labor income only
472	5.0	2.	Asset income only
2,071	16.6	3.	Both labor and asset income
38,227	41.8	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0)

V30298 'TOT TAXABLE INCOME 79' TLDC= 620- 624

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); no taxable income (V30297=0)

V30299 'ACC TOT TXBL INC 79' TLDC= 625

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

99	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
554	2.1	2.	Major assignment
47,588	97.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); no taxable income (V30297=0)

V30300 'TOT HRS WRKD 78 79' TLDC= 626- 629

WORK HOURS IN 1978:

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); did not work (V30297=0 or 2)

V30301 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 79' TLOC= 630

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

392	1.9	1.	Minor assignment
478	3.0	2.	Major assignment
47,371	95.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); did not work (V30297=0 or 2)

V30302 'TOT HRS UNEMP 78 79' TLOC= 631- 634

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:

K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: was not looking for work; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0)

V30303 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 79' TLOC= 635

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

39	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
45	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,157	99.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); was not looking for work (V30302=0000)

V30304 'TYPE TRANSFER INC 79' TLOC= 636- 637

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K43. What was that from?

258	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
146	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
867	6.6	04.	Social Security only
221	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
375	2.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
98	0.6	07.	Workmen's compensation only
148	0.8	08.	Child support only
206	1.1	09.	Help from relatives only
263	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
1,071	7.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
44,462	77.2	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0)

V30305 'TOT TRANSFER INC 79' TLOC= 638- 642

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K43. What was that from?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); no transfer income (V30304=00)

V30306 'ACC TOT TRANS INC 79' TLDC= 643

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

51	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
102	0.4	2.	Major assignment
48,088	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30284=51-59 and V30288=0); no transfer income (V30304=00)

V30307 'MD S/O FAM FORMED 79' TLOC= 644- 645 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

37	0.1	01.	January
32	0.1	02.	February
55	0.3	03.	March
46	0.1	04.	April
43	0.1	05.	May
58	0.1	06.	June
52	0.2	07.	July
52	0.1	08.	August
55	0.1	09.	September
47	0.1	10.	October
46	0.2	11.	November
41	0.1	12.	December
50	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
100	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,527	97.7	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30288≠1 or V30288=1 and V30289≠00)

V30308 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 79' TLOC= 646- 647 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move during the year 1979. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30288≠1 or V30288=1 and V30289≠00)

V30309 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 79' TLOC= 648- 651

1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1979 ID Numbers (0001-6373) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30288#1 or V30288=1 and V30289#00)

V30310 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 79' TL0C= 652- 653 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| 200 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978. |
| 109 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978. |
| 84 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979. |
| 5 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979. |
| 316 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview. |
| 109 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 97 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 324 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 19,900 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043) |
| 8,500 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview. |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 18,597 | 00. | Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (V30284=01-20). |

V30311 'WHY NONRESPONSE 79' TL0C= 654- 655 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 242 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 7 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 6 | 03. | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 128 | 04. | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| | 05. | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 111 | 11. | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 153 | 12. | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 10 | 13. | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 16 | 14. | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 27 | 19. | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |

21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 18 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 6 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 91 41. This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 12 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 8 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 1 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 10 59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 398 92. Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 19,900 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 8,500 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30246=0000 and V30283=0000 or V30246>0000 and V30247=71-89 and V30283=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 18,597 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (V30284=01-20)

V30312 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 79' TLOC= 656- 658

1979 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most

recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30283>0000 and V30284=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30283=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1980 weight (V30342) for the percents.

V30313 '1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER 80' TL0C= 659- 662

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30314 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 80' TL0C= 663- 664

1980 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

18,920	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
305	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
453	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse.
69	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
28,494		00.	Born or moved in after the 1980 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000)

V30315 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80' TL0C= 665- 666

1980 Relationship to Head

6,642	39.3	01.	Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
3,915	22.8	02.	Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
8,012	36.1	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
120	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
83	0.3	05.	Mother or father of Head
491	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
270	0.2	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
200	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
14	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
28,494		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000)

V30316 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 80' TL0C= 667- 668 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000)

V30317 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 80' TLDC= 669

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000)

V30318 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 80' TLDC= 670

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,659	4.7	1.	Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980
92	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1979 and 1980 interviews, but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error)
436	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU.
103	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
69	0.4	7.	Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
17	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)
45,865	93.6	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1979 and 1980; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30284=51-59 and V30314=51-59); interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000)

V30319 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80' TLDC= 671- 672 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

150	0.3	01.	January
126	0.2	02.	February
122	0.3	03.	March
122	0.2	04.	April
127	0.3	05.	May
130	0.3	06.	June
125	0.3	07.	July
140	0.3	08.	August
184	0.7	09.	September
103	0.2	10.	October
151	0.3	11.	November
140	0.2	12.	December
81	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,540	96.1	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30284=51-59 and V30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); born or moved in after the

1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); stayed in main family (V30314=01-20 and V30318=0)

V30320 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80' TL0C= 673- 674 MD=99

Year Moved in or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30284=51-59 and V30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); stayed in main family (V30314=01-20 and V30318=0); splitoff (V30318=1 and V30319=00)

V30321 'HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80' TL0C= 675- 676 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30314=51-89)

V30322 'RESPONDENT? 80' TL0C= 677 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 6,499 | 40.5 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 13,228 | 59.4 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30314=51-89) |
| 20 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 28,494 | | 0. | From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000) |

V30323 '1980 EMPL STATUS 80' TL0C= 678 MD=9

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
- F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
- K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,722 43.1 1. Working now

206	1.0	2.	Only temporarily laid off
707	2.4	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
929	7.6	4.	Retired
488	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,043	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,146	5.0	7.	Student
45	0.1	8.	Other
58	0.0	9.	NA; DK
34,897	26.6	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (V30314=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30316=01-15)

V30324 'IND A STUDENT? 80' TLOC= 679 MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,455	6.8	1.	Full-time student
182	0.5	3.	Part-time student
1,301	4.3	5.	Not enrolled in school
33	0.0	9.	NA; DK
45,270	88.3	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30314=01-20 and V30315=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30316=01-15)

V30325 'WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)? 80' TLOC= 680- 681 MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30314=01-20 and V30315=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30316=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1979 (V30324=5 or 9)

V30326 'EDUCATION ATTAINED 80' TLOC= 682- 683 MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1980 Heads (from 1980 V7387) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1980 V7346), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in

1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1980 V7346 or V7387 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30316=01-15)

V30327 'TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979 80' TL0C= 684

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

7,728	37.1	1.	Labor income only
482	5.0	2.	Asset income only
2,139	17.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,892	40.8	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0)

V30328 '1979 TOT TAXABLE Y 80' TL0C= 685- 689

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); no taxable income (V30327=0)

V30328 'ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79 80' TL0C= 690

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

111	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
623	2.2	2.	Major assignment
47,507	97.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); no taxable income (V30327=0)

V30330 'HOURS WORKED IN 1979 80' TL0C= 691- 694

WORK HOURS IN 1979:

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); did not work (V30327=0 or 2)

V30331 'ACC HOURS WORKED 1979 80' TL0C= 695

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

493	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
353	1.6	2.	Major assignment
47,395	95.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); did not work (V30327=0 or 2)

V30332 'HOURS UNEMP IN 1979 80' TL0C= 696- 699

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:

K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: was not looking for work; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0)

V30333 'ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979 80' TL0C= 700

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

60	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,126	99.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); was not looking for work (V30332=0000)

V30334 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 701- 702

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

250	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
139	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
865	6.4	04.	Social Security only
229	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
463	2.6	06.	Unemployment compensation only
96	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
150	1.0	08.	Child support only
211	1.2	09.	Help from relatives only
261	1.5	10.	Other transfers only
1,140	7.5	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
44,311	76.3	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979

(V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980
(V30314=51-59 and V30318=0)

V30335 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79 80' TLDC= 703- 707

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=0); no transfer income (V30334=00)

V30336 'ACC TRANSFER Y 79 80' TLDC= 708

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

83	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
95	0.4	2.	Major assignment
48,063	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30314=51-59 and V30318=00); no transfer income (V30334=00)

V30337 'MD S/O FAM FORMED 80' TLDC= 709- 710 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

54	0.1	01.	January
42	0.1	02.	February
25	0.1	03.	March
34	0.1	04.	April
53	0.2	05.	May
71	0.2	06.	June
36	0.2	07.	July
58	0.2	08.	August
39	0.2	09.	September
53	0.1	10.	October
41	0.2	11.	November
26	0.1	12.	December
48	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
87	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,574	97.6	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30318≠1 or V30318=1 and V30319≠00)

V30338 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 80' TLDC= 711- 712 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30318#1 or V30318=1 and V30319#00)

V30339 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 80' TLOC= 713- 716

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID Numbers (0001-6533) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30318#1 or V30318=1 and V30319#00)

V30340 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 80' TLOC= 717- 718 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 219 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
- 119 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
- 80 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980.
- 6 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980.
- 305 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview.
- 108 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 85 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 329 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
- 18,745 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 9,325 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview.
99. NA; DK
- 18,920 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (V30314=01-20).

V30341 'WHY NONRESPONSE 80' TLOC= 719- 720 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- 168 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 15 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 32 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 147 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.

	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
105	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
150	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
27	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
12	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
25	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
3	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
16	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
105	41.	This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
15	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
18	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
2	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	92.	Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
18,745	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
9,325	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30283=0000 and V30313=0000 or V30283>0000 and V30284=71-89 and V30313=0000)
11	99.	NA; DK
18,920	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (V30314=01-20)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30313>0000 and V30314=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30313=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1981 weight (V30372) for the percents.

V30343 '1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER 81' TL0C= 724- 727

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30344 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 81' TL0C= 728- 729

1981 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

18,948	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
340	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
464	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse.
44	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
28,445		00.	Born or moved in after the 1981 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30345 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 81' TL0C= 730- 731

1981 Relationship to Head

6,732	39.9	01.	Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
3,896	22.5	02.	Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
7,975	35.8	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
95	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
503	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
267	0.2	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
183	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
18	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)

28,445 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30346 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 81' TL0C= 732- 733 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30347 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 81' TL0C= 734

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30348 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 735

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,357	3.8	1.	Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
84	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1980 and 1981 interviews, but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error)
434	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU
123	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
44	0.3	7.	Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
34	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
46,165	94.6	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1980 and 1981; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30314=51-59 and V30344=51-59); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30349 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 736- 737 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

124	0.3	01.	January
119	0.3	02.	February
104	0.2	03.	March
70	0.2	04.	April
99	0.2	05.	May
159	0.4	06.	June
137	0.3	07.	July
145	0.4	08.	August
173	0.6	09.	September
102	0.2	10.	October

126	0.3	11.	November
122	0.3	12.	December
89	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,672	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30314=51-59 and V30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); stayed in main family (V30344=01-20 and V30348=0)

V30350 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 738- 739 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30314=51-59 and V30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); stayed in main family (V30344=01-20 and V30348=0); splitoff (V30348=1 and V30349=00)

V30351 'HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 81' TL0C= 740- 741 MD=99

J5.	About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6.	About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8.	Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9.	Who is that?
J10.	About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98.	98 hours per week or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30344=51-89)

V30352 'RESPONDENT? 81' TL0C= 742 MD=9

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

6,589	41.5	1.	This individual was respondent
13,190	58.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30344=51-89)
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
28,445		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000)

V30353 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 81' TL0C= 743 MD=9

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
- F2. We would like to know what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
- K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,587	42.6	1.	Working now
176	0.7	2.	Only temporarily laid off
837	2.6	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
985	8.1	4.	Retired
487	2.1	5.	Permanently disabled
2,054	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,213	5.6	7.	Student
34	0.1	8.	Other
61	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,807	26.3	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (V30344=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30346=01-15)

V30354 'WHETHER STUDENT 81' TLOC= 744 MD=9

- K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,407	6.6	1.	Full-time student
174	0.7	3.	Part-time student
1,426	4.6	5.	Not enrolled in school
36	0.0	9.	NA; DK
45,198	88.1	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30344=01-20 and V30345=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30346=01-15)

V30355 '# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 81' TLOC= 745- 746 MD=99

- K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30344=01-20 and V30345=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30346=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1980 (V30354=5 or 9)

V30356 'COMPLETED EDUC 81' TLOC= 747- 748 MD=99

- K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1981 Heads (from 1981 V8039) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1981 V7998), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of

Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/"Wives" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1981 V7998 or V8039 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30346=01-15)

V30357 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980 81' TL0C= 749

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

7,718	37.1	1.	Labor income only
496	5.1	2.	Asset income only
2,139	17.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,888	40.8	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0)

V30358 'TOT TXBL INCOME 80 81' TL0C= 750- 754

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); no taxable income (V30357=0)

V30359 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 80 81' TL0C= 755

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

132	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
650	2.0	2.	Major assignment
1,149	7.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
46,310	89.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); no taxable income (V30357=0)

V30360 'ANN WORK HRS 80 81' TL0C= 756- 759

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); did not work (V30357=0 or 2)

V30361 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 80 81' TL0C= 760

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

521	2.4	1.	Minor assignment
387	1.8	2.	Major assignment
47,333	95.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); did not work (V30357=0 or 2)

V30362 'ANN UNEMP HRS 80 81' TL0C= 761- 764

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:

K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: was not looking for work; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0)

V30363 'ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80 81' TL0C= 765

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

35	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,153	99.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); was not looking for work (V30362=0000)

V30364 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 80 81' TL0C= 766- 767

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K40. What was that from?

278	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
132	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
154	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
904	6.6	04.	Social Security only
230	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
561	3.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
97	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
146	1.0	08.	Child support only
272	1.5	09.	Help from relatives only

522 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

294	1.4	10.	Other transfers only
1,180	7.7	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,993	74.9	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0)

V30365 'TOT TRANSFER Y 80 81' TLOC= 768- 772

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K40. What was that from?
 K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); no transfer income (V30364=00)

V30366 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80 81' TLOC= 773

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

72	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
116	0.5	2.	Major assignment
48,053	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30344=51-59 and V30348=0); no transfer income (V30364=00)

V30367 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 81' TLOC= 774- 775 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

54	0.2	01.	January
29	0.1	02.	February
24	0.1	03.	March
14	0.1	04.	April
31	0.1	05.	May
61	0.2	06.	June
17	0.0	07.	July
51	0.2	08.	August
33	0.1	09.	September
30	0.1	10.	October
34	0.1	11.	November
44	0.1	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
38	0.0	99.	NA; DK
47,744	98.3	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30348#1 or V30348=1 and V30349#00)

V30368 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 81' TLOC= 776- 777 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30348#1 or V30348=1 and V30349#00)

V30389 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 81' TLOC= 778- 781

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30348#1 or V30348=1 and V30349#00)

V30370 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 81' TLOC= 782- 783 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 213 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
- 112 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
- 121 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981.
- 4 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981.
- 340 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview.
- 76 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 68 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 364 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 17,817 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 10,178 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 18,948 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in a panel family in 1981 (V30344=01-20).

V30371 'WHY NONRESPONSE 81' TLOC= 784- 785 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

228	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
4	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
146	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
2	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
114	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
158	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
19	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
27	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
25	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
89	41.	This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
29	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
8	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
419	92.	Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
17,817	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00)
10,178	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30313=0000 and V30343=0000 or V30313>0000 and V30314=71-89 and V30343=0000)

2 99. NA; DK
 18,948 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1981 (V30344=01-20)
V30372 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 81' TLOC= 786- 788

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30343>0000 and V30344=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30343=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1982 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1982 weight (V30398) for the percents.

V30373 '1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER 82' TLOC= 789- 792

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30374 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 82' TLOC= 793- 794

1982 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

19,172	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
328	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
538	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
28,129		00.	Born or moved in after the 1982 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30375 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 82' TLOC= 795- 796

1982 Relationship to Head

6,874	40.5	01.	Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
3,926	22.3	02.	Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
8,034	35.3	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
134	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
106	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head

526 - 1982 INDIVIDUAL DATA

520	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
261	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
238	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
19	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
28,129		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30376 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 82' TL0C= 797- 798 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30377 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 82' TL0C= 799

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30378 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 800

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,407	4.0	1.	Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982
95	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1981 and 1982 interviews, but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error)
497	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU
79	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
74	0.4	7.	Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
43	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)
46,046	94.4	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1981 and 1982; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30344=51-59 and V30374=51-59); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30379 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 801- 802 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

131	0.3	01.	January
108	0.2	02.	February
158	0.4	03.	March
154	0.3	04.	April
135	0.3	05.	May
134	0.3	06.	June

97	0.3	07.	July
157	0.4	08.	August
159	0.6	09.	September
131	0.2	10.	October
107	0.2	11.	November
129	0.3	12.	December
85	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,556	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30344=51-59 and V30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); stayed in main family (V30374=01-20 and V30378=0)

V30380 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 803- 804 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30344=51-59 and V30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); stayed in main family (V30374=01-20 and V30378=0); splitoff (V30378=1 and V30379=00)

V30381 'RESPONDENT?' 82' TL0C= 805 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

6,716	42.4	1.	This individual was respondent
13,370	57.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (V30374=51-89)
26	0.1	9.	NA; DK
28,129		0.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000)

V30382 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 82' TL0C= 806 MD=8

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,495	41.5	1.	Working now
217	1.1	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1,040	3.6	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
950	7.5	4.	Retired
495	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,063	11.8	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,303	6.0	7.	Student
23	0.1	8.	Other
57	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,598	26.0	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if

deceased (V30374=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30376=01-15)

V30383 'WHETHER STUDENT 82' TL0C= 807 MD=9

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,404	6.6	1.	Full-time student
171	0.6	3.	Part-time student
1,496	4.6	5.	Not enrolled in school
54	0.2	9.	NA; DK
45,116	88.1	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); Head or Wife in 1982 (V30374=01-20 and V30375=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30376=01-15)

V30384 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 82' TL0C= 808- 809 MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1982 Heads (from 1982 V8663) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1982 V8622), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1982 V8633, 1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives/"Wives" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1982 V8621, 1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives/"Wives" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1982 V8622 or V8663 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30376=01-15)

V30385 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 81 82' TL0C= 810

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

7,663	36.8	1.	Labor income
601	6.0	2.	Asset income
2,156	17.1	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,821	40.1	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0)

V30386 'TOT TXBL INCOME 81 82' TL0C= 811- 815

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); no taxable income (V30385=0)

V30387 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 81 82' TL0C= 816

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

114	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
621	2.1	2.	Major assignment
1,142	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
46,364	89.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); no taxable income (V30385=0)

V30388 'ANN WORK HRS 81 82' TL0C= 817- 820

WORK HOURS IN 1981:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); did not work (V30385=0 or 2)

V30389 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 81 82' TL0C= 821

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

448	2.1	1.	Minor assignment
362	1.7	2.	Major assignment
47,431	96.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); did not work (V30385=0 or 2)

V30390 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 81 82' TL0C= 822- 823

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

281	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
139	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
152	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
958	6.8	04.	Social Security only
241	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
602	3.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only

81	0.5	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
156	1.1	08.	Child support only
285	1.6	09.	Help from relatives only
253	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
1	0.0	11.	This code value is erroneous
1,207	8.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,885	74.3	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0)

V30391 'TOT TRANSFER Y 81 82' TLDC= 824- 828

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K44. What was that from?
 K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); no transfer income (V30390=00)

V30392 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81 82' TLDC= 829

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

96	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
103	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,042	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30374=51-59 and V30378=0); no transfer income (V30390=00)

V30393 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 82' TLDC= 830- 831 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

37	0.1	01.	January
38	0.1	02.	February
34	0.1	03.	March
33	0.1	04.	April
29	0.2	05.	May
42	0.2	06.	June
26	0.1	07.	July
40	0.2	08.	August
35	0.2	09.	September
40	0.1	10.	October
38	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
39	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
37	0.0	99.	NA; DK
47,742	98.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30378≠1 or V30378=1 and V30379≠00)

V30394 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 82' TLOC= 832- 833 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30378#1 or V30378=1 and V30379#00)

V30395 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 82' TLOC= 834- 837

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID Numbers (0001-6742) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30378#1 or V30378=1 and V30379#00)

V30396 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 82' TLOC= 838- 839 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982 have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 156 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
- 57 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
- 56 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982.
- 2 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982.
- 328 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview.
- 100 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
- 114 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
- 398 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
- 16,805 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 11,053 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 19,172 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (V30374=01-20).

V30397 'WHY NONRESPONSE 82' TLOC= 840- 841 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

174	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
3	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
58	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
118	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
154	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
15	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
18	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
27	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	41.	This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
16	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
9	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
485	92.	Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
16,805	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

11,053 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30343=0000 and V30373=0000 or V30343>0000 and V30344=71-89 and V30373=0000)
 99. NA; DK
 19,172 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (V30374=01-20)

V30398 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 82' TLOC= 842- 844

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30373>0000 and V30374=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30373=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1983 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1983 weight (V30428) for the percents.

V30399 '1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER 83' TLOC= 845- 848

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30400 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 83' TLOC= 849- 850

1983 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

19,424	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview
325	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
511	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
27,914		00.	Born or moved in after the 1983 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30401 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 83' TLOC= 851- 852

1983 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (V30400) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10;

the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30400)=01.

6,980	40.7	10.	Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
3,829	22.2	20.	Legal wife in 1983; 1982 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
185	0.4	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
7,270	32.8	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
660	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
101	0.1	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
30	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
133	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
53	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
1		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
100	0.3	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
53	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
472	0.7	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
75	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
19	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
14	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
13		74.	Cousin of Head
4		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
32		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
163	0.0	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
21	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
11		95.	Other relative of Head
1		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)

5	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
46	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,914		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30402 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 83' TLOC= 853- 854 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30425 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30402 with V30403-V30404 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30403 'MONTH IND BORN 83' TLOC= 855- 856 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,765	8.5	01.	January
1,540	7.4	02.	February
1,687	8.3	03.	March
1,500	7.5	04.	April
1,601	8.4	05.	May
1,596	8.2	06.	June
1,677	8.2	07.	July
1,791	9.1	08.	August
1,796	9.1	09.	September
1,696	8.3	10.	October
1,669	8.3	11.	November
1,644	7.8	12.	December
365	0.9	99.	NA; DK
27,914		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30404 'YEAR IND BORN 83' TLOC= 857- 860 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999.	NA; DK
0000.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30405 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 83' TLOC= 861

1983 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30406 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 83' TLOC= 852

1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator			
1,544	4.3	1.	Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983
95	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1982 and 1983 interviews, but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error)
496	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU
103	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews
67	0.3	7.	Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
22	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error)
45,914	94.2	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1982 and 1983; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30374=51-59 and V30400=51-59); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30407 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 83' TLOC= 863- 864 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out			
134	0.3	01.	January
109	0.2	02.	February
99	0.2	03.	March
131	0.2	04.	April
158	0.4	05.	May
163	0.4	06.	June
136	0.3	07.	July
162	0.4	08.	August
193	0.7	09.	September
134	0.3	10.	October
152	0.3	11.	November
146	0.3	12.	December
78	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,446	96.1	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30374=51-59 and V30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); stayed in main family (V30400=01-20 and V30406=0)

V30408 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 83' TLOC= 865- 866 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30374=51-59 and V30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and

V30406=0); stayed in main family (V30400=01-20 and
V30406=0); splitoff (V30406=1 and V30407=00)

V30409 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 83' TLOC= 867- 868 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (V30400=51-89)

V30410 'RESPONDENT? 83' TLOC= 869 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 6,829 | 42.9 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 13,477 | 56.9 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (V30400=51-89) |
| 21 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 27,914 | | 0. | From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000) |

V30411 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 83' TLOC= 870

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 7,613 | 42.0 | 1. | Working now |
| 181 | 0.9 | 2. | Only temporarily laid off |
| 1,173 | 3.9 | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,043 | 8.3 | 4. | Retired |
| 416 | 1.7 | 5. | Permanently disabled |
| 2,116 | 12.0 | 6. | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,164 | 5.2 | 7. | Student |
| 51 | 0.2 | 8. | Other |
| 101 | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 34,383 | 25.7 | 0. | Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (V30400=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30402=01-15) |

V30412 'WHETHER STUDENT 83' TLOC= 871 MD=9

- K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,353	6.2	1.	Full-time student
181	0.7	3.	Part-time student
1,546	4.6	5.	Not enrolled in school
56	0.2	9.	NA; DK
45,105	88.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); Head or Wife in 1983 (V30400=01-20 and V30401=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30402=01-15)

V30413 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 83' TL0C= 872- 873 MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1983 Heads (from 1983 V9349) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1983 V9308), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V9422 and V9423 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30402=01-15)

V30414 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 82 83' TL0C= 874

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

7,531	35.8	1.	Labor income
706	7.0	2.	Asset income
2,294	17.9	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,710	39.4	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0)

V30415 'TOT TXBL INCOME 82 83' TL0C= 875- 880

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); no taxable income (V30414=0)

V30416 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 82 83' TL0C= 881

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

194	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
630	2.4	2.	Major assignment
1,132	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
46,285	89.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); no taxable income (V30414=0)

V30417 'ANN WORK HRS 82 83' TLOC= 882- 885

WORK HOURS IN 1982:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); did not work (V30414=0 or 2)

V30418 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 82 83' TLOC= 886

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

497	2.3	1.	Minor assignment
319	1.5	2.	Major assignment
47,425	96.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); did not work (V30414=0 or 2)

V30419 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 82 83' TLOC= 887- 888

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

273	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
135	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
172	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
969	7.0	04.	Social Security only
243	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
758	3.9	06.	Unemployment compensation only
74	0.4	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
156	0.9	08.	Child support only
285	1.3	09.	Help from relatives only
267	1.4	10.	Other transfers only
1,265	8.3	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,644	73.6	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0)

V30420 'TOT TRANSFER Y 82 83' TLOC= 889- 893

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); no transfer income (V30419=00)

V30421 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82 83' TL0C= 894

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

85	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
139	0.5	2.	Major assignment
48,017	99.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30400=51-59 and V30406=0); no transfer income (V30419=00)

V30422 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 83' TL0C= 895- 896 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

24	0.1	01.	January
23	0.1	02.	February
37	0.1	03.	March
47	0.2	04.	April
52	0.2	05.	May
60	0.2	06.	June
38	0.1	07.	July
26	0.1	08.	August
28	0.1	09.	September
48	0.2	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
25	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
49	0.0	99.	NA; DK
47,713	98.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30406#1 or V30406=1 and V30407#00)

V30423 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 83' TL0C= 897- 898 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30406#1 or V30406=1 and V30407#00)

V30424 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 83' TL0C= 899- 902

1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1983 ID Numbers (0001-6852) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30406#1 or V30406=1 and V30407#00)

V30425 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 83' TL0C= 903- 904 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30403-V30404) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30403=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30402, reported age, has not been forced.

01. Newborn up to second birthday

98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK (V30404=9999)

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000)

V30426 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 83' TL0C= 905- 906 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

198	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
97	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
62	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983.
8	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983.
325	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview.
96	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
76	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
406	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
15,745	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
11,804	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
19,424	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (V30400=01-20).

V30427 'WHY NONRESPONSE 83' TLOC= 907- 908 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

247	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
8	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
13	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
58	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
112	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
151	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
28	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
103	41.	This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
20	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
12	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
460	92.	Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

- 15,745 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 11,804 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30373=0000 and V30399=0000 or V30373>0000 and V30374=71-89 and V30399=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 19,424 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (V30400=01-20)

V30428 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 83' TLOC= 909- 911

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

DSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30399>0000 and V30400=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30399=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1984 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1984 weight (V30462) for the percents.

V30429 '1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER 84' TLOC= 912- 915

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30430 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 84' TLOC= 916- 917

1984 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

- 19,510 97.1 01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview
- 321 2.2 51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview
- 502 0.4 71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
- 60 0.4 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
- 27,848 00. Born or moved in after the 1984 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30431 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 84' TLOC= 918- 919

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (V30430) is greater than 50, that is, has moved

out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30430)=01.

7,041	40.4	10.	Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
3,844	21.8	20.	Legal wife in 1984; 1983 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
205	0.5	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
7,259	33.3	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
654	2.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
113	0.1	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
34	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
125	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
46	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
2	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
93	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
475	0.8	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
64	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
17	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
17	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
16		74.	Cousin of Head
6		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
43		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
148		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
11		95.	Other relative of Head

2		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
4		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
44	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,848		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30432 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 84' TLOC= 920- 921 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30459 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30432 with V30433-V30434 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30436=0000)

V30433 'MONTH IND BORN 84' TLOC= 922- 923 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,818	8.5	01.	January
1,566	7.6	02.	February
1,712	8.4	03.	March
1,521	7.5	04.	April
1,625	8.4	05.	May
1,605	8.3	06.	June
1,696	8.3	07.	July
1,796	9.0	08.	August
1,812	9.2	09.	September
1,731	8.5	10.	October
1,680	8.2	11.	November
1,684	7.8	12.	December
147	0.3	99.	NA; DK
27,848		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30434 'YEAR IND BORN 84' TLOC= 924- 927 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30435 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 84' TLOC= 928

1984 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a

value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30436 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 929

1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,451	4.1	1.	Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984
93	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1983 and 1984 interviews, but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error)
485	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU
81	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	0.4	7.	Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
23	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error)
46,048	94.4	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1983 and 1984; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30400=51-59 and V30430=51-59); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30437 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 930- 931 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

143	0.3	01.	January
108	0.2	02.	February
147	0.4	03.	March
130	0.3	04.	April
155	0.3	05.	May
128	0.3	06.	June
131	0.2	07.	July
140	0.3	08.	August
170	0.7	09.	September
138	0.3	10.	October
127	0.2	11.	November
89	0.2	12.	December
61	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,574	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (V30400=51-59 and V30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); stayed in main family (V30430=01-20 and V30436=0)

V30438 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 84' TL0C= 932- 933 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not

interviewed for 1984 (V30400=51-59 and V30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); stayed in main family (V30430=01-20 and V30436=0); splitoff (V30436=1 and V30437=00)

V30439 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 84' TLOC= 934- 935 MD=99

- J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
 J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
 J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 J6. Who is that?
 J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (V30430=51-89)

V30440 'RESPONDENT? 84' TLOC= 936 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 6,890 | 42.9 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 13,462 | 56.7 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (V30430=51-89) |
| 41 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 27,848 | | 0. | From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000) |

V30441 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 84' TLOC= 937 MD=9

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 7,977 | 43.1 | 1. | Working now |
| 124 | 0.6 | 2. | Only temporarily laid off |
| 924 | 3.0 | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,057 | 8.2 | 4. | Retired |
| 463 | 1.9 | 5. | Permanently disabled |
| 2,053 | 11.1 | 6. | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,114 | 5.4 | 7. | Student |
| 72 | 0.3 | 8. | Other |
| 76 | 0.1 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 34,381 | 26.4 | 0. | Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (V30430=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30432=01-15) |

V30442 'WHETHER STUDENT 84' TLOC= 938 MD=9

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,273	6.3	1.	Full-time student
153	0.5	3.	Part-time student
1,535	4.7	5.	Not enrolled in school
60	0.1	9.	NA; DK
45,220	88.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); Head or Wife in 1984 (V30430=01-20 and V30431=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30432=01-15)

V30443 'COMPLETED EDUC 84' TL0C= 939- 940 MD=99

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1984 Heads (from 1984 V10996) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1984 V10955), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V11068 and V11069 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30432=01-15)

V30444 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 941

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K77. What was that from?

7,438	34.8	1.	Labor income
733	6.9	2.	Asset income
2,424	18.3	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,646	40.0	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0)

V30445 'TOT TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 942- 947

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30429=51-59 and V30436=0); no taxable income (V30444=0)

V30446 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 84' TLOC= 948

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

233	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
637	2.7	2.	Major assignment
47,371	96.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no taxable income (V30444=0)

V30447 'ANN WORK HRS 84' TLOC= 949- 952

WORK HOURS IN 1983:

K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
 K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); did not work (V30444=0 or 2)

V30448 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 84' TLOC= 953

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

360	1.7	1.	Minor assignment
250	1.2	2.	Major assignment
47,631	97.1	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); did not work (V30444=0 or 2)

V30449 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 954- 955

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

299	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
129	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
163	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
1,005	7.0	04.	Social Security only
94	0.5	05.	Veterans pension
149	1.0	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
631	3.2	07.	Unemployment compensation only
78	0.3	08.	Workmen's Compensation only
204	1.3	09.	Child support only
306	1.5	10.	Help from relatives only
352	1.9	11.	Other transfers only
1,256	8.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,575	73.4	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0)

V30450 'F33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 84' TLOC= 956 MD=9

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

297	1.5	1.	Disability
1,064	8.8	2.	Retirement
302	2.0	3.	Survivor's benefits
17	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
37	0.3	7.	Other
66	0.3	9.	NA; DK
46,458	87.2	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfers (V30449=00)

V30451 'F34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 84' TL0C= 957- 961

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

K32. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfers (V30449=00); no Social Security (V30450=0)

V30452 'F34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 84' TL0C= 962

Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

44	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
60	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,137	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfers (V30449=00); no Social Security (V30450=0)

V30453 'TOT TRANSFER EXC SS 84' TL0C= 963- 967

OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

K78. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30449=00 or 04)

V30454 'ACC TOT TRANSFER Y 84' TL0C= 968

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

60	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
125	0.4	2.	Major assignment
48,056	99.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30449=00 or 04)

V30455 'SUM SS+TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 989- 973

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30451 and V30453.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30430=51-59 and V30436=0); no transfer income (V30449=00)

V30456 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 974- 975 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

27	0.1	01.	January
38	0.1	02.	February
35	0.2	03.	March
25	0.1	04.	April
42	0.2	05.	May
57	0.2	06.	June
21	0.1	07.	July
46	0.1	08.	August
45	0.2	09.	September
27	0.1	10.	October
33	0.1	11.	November
24	0.1	12.	December
37	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
60	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,724	98.2	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30436#1 or V30436=1 and V30437#00)

V30457 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 976- 977 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out

nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30436#1 or V30436=1 and V30437#00)

V30458 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 84' TL0C= 978- 981

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1984 ID Numbers (0001-6918) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30436#1 or V30436=1 and V30437#00)

V30459 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 84' TL0C= 982- 983 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30433-V30434) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30433=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30432, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30434=9999)
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000)

V30460 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 84' TL0C= 984- 985 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 250 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
- 113 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
- 86 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984.
- 11 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984.
- 321 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview.
- 68 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 87 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
- 407 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.

14,748	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
12,640	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
19,510	00.	Inap.: In a panel family in 1984 (V30430=01-20).

V30461 'WHY NONRESPONSE 84' TL0C= 986- 987 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

289	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
55	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
54	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
96	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
169	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
12	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
18	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
26	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
110	41.	This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
14	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
3	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

- 476 92. Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 14,748 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 12,640 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30399=0000 and V30429=0000 or V30399>0000 and V30400=71-89 and V30429=0000)
- 99. NA; DK
- 19,510 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in a panel family in 1984 (V30430=01-20)

V30462 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 84' TL0C= 988- 990

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (V30429>0000 and V30430=00); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30429=0000); nonsample individual (V30002=170-228)

1985 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1985 weight (V30497) for the percents.

V30463 '1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER 85' TL0C= 991- 994

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

- 0000. Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30464 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 85' TL0C= 995- 996

1985 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

- 19,717 97.1 01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview
- 281 2.0 51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview
- 612 0.6 71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
- 70 0.3 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview

27,561 00. Born or moved in after the 1985 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30465 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 85' TL0C= 997- 998

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (V30464) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30464)=01.

7,156	40.7	10.	Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
3,914	21.8	20.	Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
184	0.5	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
7,296	32.7	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
642	2.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
103	0.2	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
43	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
16	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
136	0.5	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
1		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
99	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
50	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
463	0.8	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
89	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
17	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
19	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)

556 - 1985 INDIVIDUAL DATA

23	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
6		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
56		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
178		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
20	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
17		95.	Other relative of Head
1		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
6		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
57	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,561		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30466 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 85' TL0C= 999- 1000 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30494 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30466 with V30467-V30468 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30467 'MONTH IND BORN 85' TL0C= 1001- 1002 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,815	8.5	01.	January; "winter"
1,551	7.4	02.	February
1,723	8.3	03.	March
1,575	7.7	04.	April; "spring"
1,658	8.4	05.	May
1,632	8.3	06.	June
1,760	8.4	07.	July; "summer"
1,792	8.9	08.	August
1,848	9.1	09.	September
1,766	8.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,722	8.3	11.	November
1,705	7.8	12.	December
133	0.3	99.	NA; DK
27,561		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30468 'YEAR IND BORN 85' TL0C= 1003- 1006 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00);

main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse
by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30469 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 85' TL0C= 1007

1985 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1985 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1985 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30470 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 85' TL0C= 1008

1985 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,707	4.6	1.	Moved in or born between the 1984 and 1985 interviews; splitoff in 1985
133	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1984 and 1985 interviews, but not included in FU for 1984 (i.e., listing error)
562	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not included in a 1985 panel FU
73	0.5	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	0.3	7.	Living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
56	0.2	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1984 interview, but included in FU for 1984 (usually a listing error)
45,640	93.8	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1984 and 1985; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30430=51-59 and V30464=51-59); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30471 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 85' TL0C= 1009- 1010 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

144	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
127	0.3	02.	February
137	0.2	03.	March
177	0.4	04.	April; "spring"
191	0.4	05.	May
181	0.3	06.	June
151	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
160	0.5	08.	August
145	0.4	09.	September
127	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
147	0.3	11.	November
151	0.4	12.	December
82	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,321	96.0	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (V30430=51-59 and V30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); stayed in main family (V30464=01-20 and V30470=0)

V30472 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 85' TL0C= 1011- 1012 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 85 indicates a move during the year 1985.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (V30430=51-59 and V30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); stayed in main family (V30464=01-20 and V30470=0); splitoff (V30470=1 and V30471=00)

V30473 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 85' TL0C= 1013- 1014 MD=99

- H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?
- H4. Who is that?
- H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
- P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30464=51-89)

V30474 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 85' TL0C= 1015 MD=9

- B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
- F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
- J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

8,277	43.5	1.	Working now
169	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
917	3.1	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,158	8.9	4.	Retired
424	2.0	5.	Permanently disabled
1,845	9.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
949	4.8	7.	Student
80	0.2	8.	Other
119	0.3	9.	NA; DK
34,303	26.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30466=01-15)

V30475 'F88 MO LAST IN SCH 85' TL0C= 1016- 1017 MD=99

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

30	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
16	0.1	02.	February
29	0.1	03.	March
280	1.5	04.	April; "spring"

522	2.5	05.	May
557	2.1	06.	June
9	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
22	0.1	08.	August
17	0.1	09.	September
10	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	0.0	11.	November
39	0.2	12.	December
478	0.9	98.	DK
901	3.1	99.	NA
45,322	89.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30466=01-15)

V30476 'F88 YR LAST IN SCH 85' TLOC= 1018- 1019 MD=99

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 85 indicates the year 1985.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30466=01-15)

V30477 'WHETHER STUDENT 85' TLOC= 1020 MD=9

F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,138	5.6	1.	Full-time student
128	0.4	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school

28	0.1	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

46,947	93.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); Head or Wife in 1985 (V30464=01-20 and V30465=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30466=01-15); last attended school before 1984 (V30476=01-83, 97 or 99)
--------	------	----	---

V30478 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 85' TLOC= 1021- 1022 MD=99

F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1985 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1985 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1985 family-level data. For 1985 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V11959 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V11959. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V11945 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V11948 plus V11953. Education was asked for all Heads in 1985. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V12314 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V12314. For the remaining

cases, a value of 1 at V12300 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V12303 plus V12308. Education was asked for all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30466=01-15)

V30478 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 85' TL0C= 1023

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

F84. What was that from?

7,711	36.1	1.	Labor income
724	6.9	2.	Asset income
2,494	18.3	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,312	38.7	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0)

V30480 'TOT TXBL INCOME 85' TL0C= 1024- 1029

TOTAL 1984 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

F85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no taxable income (V30479=0)

V30481 'ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 85' TL0C= 1030

Accuracy of 1984 Taxable Income for This Individual

115	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
585	2.0	2.	Major assignment
47,541	97.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no taxable income (V30479=0)

V30482 'ANN WORK HRS 85' TL0C= 1031- 1034

WORK HOURS IN 1984:

F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1984. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and

V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); did not work (V30479=0 or 2)

V30483 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 85' TLOC= 1035

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1984

391	1.9	1.	Minor assignment
213	0.7	2.	Major assignment
47,637	97.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); did not work (V30479=0 or 2)

V30484 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 85' TLOC= 1036- 1037

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

304	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
118	0.4	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
174	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
1,060	7.4	04.	Social Security only
126	0.6	05.	Veterans pension
158	1.1	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
498	2.4	07.	Unemployment compensation only
105	0.5	08.	Workmen's Compensation only
214	1.3	09.	Child support only
261	1.2	10.	Help from relatives only
265	1.3	11.	Other transfers only
1,185	7.6	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,773	75.0	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30480=0)

V30485 'K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 85' TLOC= 1038 MD=9

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

281	1.4	1.	Disability
1,090	8.9	2.	Retirement
329	2.0	3.	Survivor's benefits
19	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
23	0.2	7.	Other
71	0.4	9.	NA; DK
46,428	87.0	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfers (V30484=00)

V30486 'K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 85' TLOC= 1039- 1043

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

F34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfers (V30484=00); no Social Security (V30485=0)

V30487 'K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT 85' TLOC= 1044

Accuracy of 1984 Social Security Income for This Individual

30	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
61	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,150	99.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfers (V30484=00); no Social Security (V30485=0)

V30488 'TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 85' TLOC= 1045- 1049

OTHER 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

F85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30484=00 or 04)

V30489 'ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 85' TLOC= 1050

Accuracy of 1984 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

21	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,167	99.8	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30484=00 or 04)

V30490 'TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 85' TLOC= 1051- 1055

TOTAL 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30486 and V30488.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); in an

institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30464=51-59 and V30470=0); no transfer income (V30484=00)

V30481 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 85' TL0C= 1056- 1057 MD=88

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

39	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
43	0.1	02.	February
56	0.2	03.	March
39	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
56	0.2	05.	May
52	0.2	06.	June
75	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
46	0.2	08.	August
28	0.1	09.	September
53	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
36	0.1	11.	November
33	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
73	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,566	97.8	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30470≠1 or V30470=1 and V30471≠00)

V30492 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 85' TL0C= 1058- 1059 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 85 indicates a move during the year 1985. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30470≠1 or V30470=1 and V30471≠00)

V30493 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 85' TL0C= 1060- 1063

1985 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1985 ID Numbers (0001-7032) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1985 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30470≠1 or V30470=1 and V30471≠00)

V30494 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 85' TL0C= 1064- 1065 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30467-V30468) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of

birth is NA (V30467=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30466, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30476=9999)
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000)

V30495 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 85' TL0C= 1066- 1067 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1985

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1985 have 1985 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1985, but have nonzero data values for their 1984 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1985 have nonzero data for 1985 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1985 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 265 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
- 86 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
- 112 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1984 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1985.
- 5 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1984 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1985.
- 281 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1985 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1985 interview.
- 88 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 129 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 464 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 13,582 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 13,512 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 19,717 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (V30464=01-20).

V30496 'WHY NONRESPONSE 85' TL0C= 1068- 1069 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1985

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- 304 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 1 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 14 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 94 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 97 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 137 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 19 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 25 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 7 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 7 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
120	41.	This individual died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
20	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
570	92.	Individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
13,582	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
13,512	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30429=0000 and V30463=0000 or V30429>0000 and V30430=71-89 and V30463=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
19,717	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (V30464=01-20)
V30497	'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	85' TL0C= 1070- 1072

1984 Weight, Updated for 1985

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1985 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1985 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most

recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (V30463>0000 and V30464=00); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30463=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

1986 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1986 weight (V30534) for the percents.

V30498 '1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER 86' TL0C= 1073- 1076

1986 Interview Number (1986 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the 1986 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1986.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30499 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 86' TL0C= 1077- 1078

1986 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1986 interview.

19,552	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1986 interview
298	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1986 interview
524	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview
27,804		00.	Born or moved in after the 1986 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30500 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 86' TL0C= 1079- 1080

1986 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1985 Head for any individual whose 1986 sequence number (V30499) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1985 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1986 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1986 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30499)=01.

7,128	41.1	10.	Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
3,876	22.0	20.	Legal wife in 1986; 1985 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
204	0.6	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
7,143	32.4	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
621	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)

105	0.2	35.	Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
39	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
124	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
29	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
5	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
91	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
55	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
454	0.9	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
102	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
20	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
19	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
27	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
4	0.0	75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
42		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
188		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
18		95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
2		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
57	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,804		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30501 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 86' TLOC= 1081- 1082 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30531 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30501 with V30502-V30503 was not forced unless it was clear

that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30502 'MONTH IND BORN 86' TL0C= 1083- 1084 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,800	8.7	01.	January; "winter"
1,555	7.5	02.	February
1,691	8.2	03.	March
1,550	7.6	04.	April; "spring"
1,621	8.4	05.	May
1,590	8.2	06.	June
1,718	8.4	07.	July; "summer"
1,761	8.8	08.	August
1,807	9.1	09.	September
1,767	8.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,722	8.4	11.	November
1,701	7.8	12.	December
154	0.4	99.	NA; DK
27,804		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30503 'YEAR IND BORN 86' TL0C= 1085- 1088 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30504 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 86' TL0C= 1089

1986 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1986 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

- 0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1986 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30505 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 86' TL0C= 1090

1986 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,369	3.8	1.	Moved in or born between the 1985 and 1986 interviews; splitoff in 1986
60	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1985 and 1986 interviews, but not included in FU for 1985 (i.e., listing error)
497	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not included in a 1986 panel FU

87	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	0.3	7.	Living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview
31	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1985 interview, but included in FU for 1985 (usually a listing error)
46,134	94.6	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1985 and 1986; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30464=51-59 and V30499=51-59); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30506 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 86' TL0C= 1091- 1092 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

149	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
106	0.2	02.	February
88	0.2	03.	March
67	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
116	0.3	05.	May
154	0.3	06.	June
117	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
163	0.4	08.	August
175	0.7	09.	September
152	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
135	0.2	11.	November
129	0.3	12.	December
71	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,619	96.5	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (V30464=51-59 and V30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); stayed in main family (V30499=01-20 and V30505=0)

V30507 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 86' TL0C= 1093- 1094 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 86 indicates a move during the year 1986.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (V30464=51-59 and V30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); stayed in main family (V30499=01-20 and V30505=0); splitoff (V30505=1 and V30506=00)

V30508 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 86' TL0C= 1095- 1096 MD=99

- F1. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
- F2. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)
- F5. Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?
- F6. Who is that?
- F7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.: none; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1986 (V30499=51-89)

V30509 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 86' TL0C= 1097

- B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

8,271	44.3	1.	Working now
189	1.0	2.	Only temporarily laid off
878	3.1	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,129	8.8	4.	Retired
429	1.8	5.	Permanently disabled
1,846	10.1	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,021	5.2	7.	Student
68	0.3	8.	Other
61	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,349	25.5	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (V30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30501=01-15)

V30510 'G88 MD LAST IN SCH 86' TL0C= 1098- 1099 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

26	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.1	02.	February
310	1.9	03.	March
374	1.7	04.	April; "spring"
303	1.4	05.	May
367	1.6	06.	June
9	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
12	0.0	08.	August
18	0.1	09.	September
11	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
15	0.1	11.	November
34	0.1	12.	December
341	0.8	98.	DK
1,068	3.4	99.	NA
45,341	88.7	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (V30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30501=01-15)

V30511 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH 86' TL0C= 1100- 1101 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 86 indicates the year 1986.

97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (V30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30501=01-15)

V30512 'WHETHER STUDENT 86' TLOC= 1102 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,186	6.0	1.	Full-time student
133	0.5	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
29	0.1	9.	NA; DK
46,893	93.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); Head or Wife in 1986 (V30499=01-20 and V30500=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30501=01-15); last attended school before 1985 (V30511=01-84, 97 or 99)

V30513 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 86' TLOC= 1103- 1104 MD=99

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1986 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1986 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1986 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1986 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V13582 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13582. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13568 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13571 plus V13576. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13668. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V13512 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13512. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13503 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13505 plus V13508. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13669.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30501=01-15)

V30514 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 86' TLOC= 1105

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G76. During 1985 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

7,661	36.5	1.	Labor income
771	7.2	2.	Asset income
2,521	18.6	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,288	37.7	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0)

V30515 'TOT TXBL INCOME 86' TLOC= 1106- 1111

TOTAL 1985 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning in 1986.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no taxable income (V30514=0)

V30516 'ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 86' TLOC= 1112

Accuracy of 1985 Taxable Income for This Individual

63	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
645	2.5	2.	Major assignment
47,533	97.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no taxable income (V30514=0)

V30517 'ANN WORK HRS 86' TLOC= 1113- 1116

WORK HOURS IN 1985:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1985. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); did not work (V30514=0 or 2)

V30518 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 86' TLOC= 1117

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1985

276	1.3	1.	Minor assignment
217	0.9	2.	Major assignment
47,748	97.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); did not work (V30514=0 or 2)

V30519 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 86' TLOC= 1118- 1119

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

261	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
139	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
124	0.3	03.	Other Welfare only
1,077	7.5	04.	Social Security only
105	0.5	05.	Veterans pension

158	1.3	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
448	2.3	07.	Unemployment compensation only
122	0.6	08.	Workmen's Compensation only
236	1.4	09.	Child support only
233	1.3	10.	Help from relatives only
305	1.7	11.	Other transfers only
1,197	7.9	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,836	74.1	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0)

V30520 'G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 86' TL0C= 1120

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

287	1.4	1.	Disability
1,101	9.1	2.	Retirement
379	2.3	3.	Survivor's benefits
15	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
22	0.1	7.	Other
47	0.2	9.	NA; DK
46,390	86.8	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfers (V30519=00)

V30521 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 86' TL0C= 1121- 1125

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfers (V30519=00); no Social Security (V30520=0)

V30522 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 86' TL0C= 1126

Accuracy of 1985 Social Security Income for This Individual

49	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
62	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,130	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfers (V30519=00); no Social Security (V30520=0)

V30523 'TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 86' TL0C= 1127- 1131

OTHER 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

- G84. What was that from?
 G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30519=00 or 04)

V30524 'ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 86' TL0C= 1132

Accuracy of 1985 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

12	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
46	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,183	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30519=00 or 04)

V30525 'TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 86' TL0C= 1133- 1137

TOTAL 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30521 and V30523.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (V30499=51-59 and V30505=0); no transfer income (V30519=00)

V30526 'H32/35 WTR MEDICAID 86' TL0C= 1138 MD=9

H32. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
 H34. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]
 H35. Who is covered?

2,137	7.1	1.	Yes, is covered
17,336	89.7	5.	No, is not covered
79	0.3	9.	NA; DK
28,689	2.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (V30499=51-89)

V30527 'H1/37/69 HLTH STATUS 86' TL0C= 1139 MD=9

- H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
 H37. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H69e. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

6,434	32.0	1.	Excellent
5,668	29.3	2.	Very good
4,835	22.7	3.	Good
1,816	9.3	4.	Fair
690	3.5	5.	Poor
11	0.0	8.	Don't know
98	0.2	9.	NA
28,689	2.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (V30499=51-89)

V30528 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 86' TLDC= 1140- 1141 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

31	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
34	0.2	02.	February
22	0.1	03.	March
29	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
27	0.1	05.	May
46	0.1	06.	June
33	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
44	0.2	08.	August
40	0.2	09.	September
29	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
27	0.1	11.	November
27	0.1	12.	December
31	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
58	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,763	98.2	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); not a splitoff in 1986 (V30505#1 or V30505=1 and V30506#00)

V30529 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 86' TLDC= 1142- 1143 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 86 indicates a move during the year 1986. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); not a splitoff in 1986 (V30505#1 or V30505=1 and V30506#00)

V30530 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 86' TLDC= 1144- 1147

1986 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1986 ID Numbers (0001-7018) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1986 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); not a splitoff in 1986 (V30505#1 or V30505=1 and V30506#00)

V30531 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 86' TLOC= 1148- 1149 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30502-V30503) and the date of interview (V13008) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30502=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V13008=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30501, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30503=9999)
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000)

V30532 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 86' TLOC= 1150- 1151 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1986

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1986 have 1986 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1986, but have nonzero data values for their 1985 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1986 have nonzero data for 1986 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1986 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 309 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
- 134 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
- 137 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1985 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1986.
- 8 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1985 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1986.
- 298 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1986 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1986 interview.
- 71 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
- 103 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
- 413 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
- 12,660 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 14,556 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 19,552 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (V30499=01-20).

V30533 'WHY NONRESPONSE 86' TLOC= 1152- 1153 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1986

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

328	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
79	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
96	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
106	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
149	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
7	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
24	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
107	41.	This individual died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
27	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
3	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
492	92.	Individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
12,660	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
14,556	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30463=0000 and V30498=0000 or V30463>0000 and V30464=71-89 and V30498=0000)
	99.	NA; DK

19,552 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (V30499=01-20)

V30534 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 86' TL0C= 1154- 1156

1984 Weight, Updated for 1986

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1986 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1986 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (V30498>0000 and V30499=00); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (V30498=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

1987 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1987 weight (V30569) for the percents.

V30535 '1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER 87' TL0C= 1157- .1160

1987 Interview Number (1987 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the 1987 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1987.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30536 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 87' TL0C= 1161- 1162

1987 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1987 interview.

19,578	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1987 interview
274	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1987 interview
565	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
69	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview
27,755		00.	Born or moved in after the 1987 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30537 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 87' TL0C= 1163- 1164

1987 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1986 Head for any individual whose 1987 sequence number (V30536) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1986 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1987 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1987 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30536)=01.

7,178	41.5	10.	Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
3,897	22.0	20.	Legal wife in 1987; 1986 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
217	0.6	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
7,125	32.0	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
647	2.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
115	0.2	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
31	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
19	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
117	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
4	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
90	0.1	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
52	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
431	0.8	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
93	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
17	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
11		72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
23		74.	Cousin of Head
2		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
54	0.0	83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
197		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
17	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
1		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

54 0.0 98. Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

27,755 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30538 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 87' TL0C= 1165- 1166 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30566 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30538 with V30539-V30540 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30539 'MONTH IND BORN 87' TL0C= 1167- 1168 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,804	8.8	01.	January; "winter"
1,555	7.3	02.	February
1,691	8.2	03.	March
1,571	7.5	04.	April; "spring"
1,614	8.1	05.	May
1,606	8.4	06.	June
1,718	8.5	07.	July; "summer"
1,764	8.7	08.	August
1,798	9.1	09.	September
1,766	8.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,686	8.1	11.	November
1,700	7.9	12.	December
213	0.8	99.	NA; DK
27,755		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30540 'YEAR IND BORN 87' TL0C= 1169- 1172 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK
 0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30541 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 87' TL0C= 1173

1987 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1987 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1987 interview; from Latino sample

(V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30542 'WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 87' TLOC= 1174

1987 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,526	4.3	1.	Moved in or born between the 1986 and 1987 interviews; splitoff in 1987
63	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1986 and 1987 interviews, but not included in FU for 1986 (i.e., listing error)
531	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not included in a 1987 panel FU
75	0.5	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
69	0.4	7.	Living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview
40	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1986 interview, but included in FU for 1986 (usually a listing error)
45,937	94.0	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1986 and 1987; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30499=51-59 and V30536=51-59); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30543 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 87' TLOC= 1175- 1176 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

147	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
114	0.2	02.	February
137	0.3	03.	March
143	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
156	0.5	05.	May
187	0.5	06.	June
119	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
163	0.4	08.	August
157	0.4	09.	September
141	0.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
102	0.2	11.	November
128	0.3	12.	December
75	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,472	95.8	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (V30499=51-59 and V30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); stayed in main family (V30536=01-20 and V30542=0)

V30544 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 87' TLOC= 1177- 1178 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 87 indicates a move during the year 1987.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (V30499=51-59 and V30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); stayed in main family (V30536=01-20 and V30542=0); splitoff (V30542=1 and V30543=00)

V30545 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 87' TLOC= 1179

- B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

8,452	45.1	1.	Working now
143	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
797	2.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,195	9.3	4.	Retired
426	1.7	5.	Permanently disabled
1,730	9.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
,999	5.0	7.	Student
56	0.2	8.	Other
88	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,355	25.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (V30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30538=01-15)

V30546 'G88 MO LAST IN SCH 87' TLOC= 1180- 1181 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

23	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.1	02.	February
269	1.6	03.	March
382	2.0	04.	April; "spring"
379	1.6	05.	May
424	1.8	06.	June
12	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
4	0.0	08.	August
18	0.1	09.	September
11	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	0.1	11.	November
34	0.1	12.	December
384	0.8	98.	DK
883	3.0	99.	NA
45,396	88.6	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (V30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30538=01-15)

V30547 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH 87' TLOC= 1182- 1183 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 87 indicates the year 1987.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (V30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30538=01-15)

V30548 'WHETHER STUDENT 87' TLOC= 1184 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,175	6.0	1.	Full-time student
119	0.4	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
31	0.2	9.	NA; DK
46,916	93.4	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); Head or Wife in 1987 (V30536=01-20 and V30537=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30538=01-15); last attended school before 1986 (V30547=01-85, 97 or 99)

V30549 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 87' TLOC= 1185- 1186 MD=99G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1987 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1987 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1987 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1987 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V14629 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14629. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14615 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14618 plus V14623. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14715. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V14559 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14559. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14550 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14552 plus V14555. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14716.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30538=01-15)

V30550 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 87' TLOC= 1187

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G76. During 1986 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

7,707	35.9	1.	Labor income
763	7.2	2.	Asset income
2,508	18.7	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,263	38.2	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0)

V30551 'TOT TXBL INCOME 87' TLOC= 1188- 1193

TOTAL 1986 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were

assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no taxable income (V30550=0)

V30552 'ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 87' TL0C= 1194

Accuracy of 1986 Taxable Income for This Individual

96	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
593	2.3	2.	Major assignment
47,552	97.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no taxable income (V30550=0)

V30553 'ANN WORK HRS 87' TL0C= 1195- 1198

WORK HOURS IN 1986:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1986. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); did not work (V30550=0 or 2)

V30554 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 87' TL0C= 1199

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1986

206	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
173	0.6	2.	Major assignment
47,862	98.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); did not work (V30550=0 or 2)

V30555 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 87' TL0C= 1200- 1201

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

258	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
148	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
141	0.3	03.	Other Welfare only
1,071	7.6	04.	Social Security only
99	0.5	05.	Veterans pension
190	1.4	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
422	2.2	07.	Unemployment compensation only
139	0.7	08.	Worker's Compensation only
271	1.5	09.	Child support only
192	1.1	10.	Help from relatives only
168	1.0	11.	Other transfers only
1,114	7.6	15.	More than one of the above; any combination

44,028 74.9 00. Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0)

V30556 'G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 87' TLDC= 1202

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

267	1.3	1.	Disability
1,148	9.8	2.	Retirement
351	2.2	3.	Survivor's benefits
31	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
6	0.0	7.	Other
46	0.2	9.	NA; DK
46,392	86.4	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfers (V30555=00)

V30557 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 87' TLDC= 1203- 1207

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfers (V30555=00); no Social Security (V30556=0)

V30558 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 87' TLDC= 1208

Accuracy of 1986 Social Security Income for This Individual

41	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
44	0.2	2.	Major assignment
48,156	99.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfers (V30555=00); no Social Security (V30556=0)

V30559 'TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 87' TLDC= 1209- 1213

OTHER 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30555=00 or 04)

V30580 'ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 87' TL0C= 1214

Accuracy of 1986 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

7	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
41	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,193	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30555=00 or 04)

V30561 'TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 87' TL0C= 1215- 1219

TOTAL 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30557 and V30559.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (V30536=51-59 and V30542=0); no transfer income (V30555=00)

V30562 'H11 HD MED COVERAGE? 87' TL0C= 1220 MD=9

- H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
- H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]
- H11. Who is covered?

2,138	6.5	1.	Yes, is covered
17,332	90.2	5.	No, is not covered
108	0.3	9.	NA; DK
28,663	2.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1987 (V30536=51-89)

V30563 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 87' TL0C= 1221- 1222 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

55	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
32	0.1	02.	February
28	0.1	03.	March
34	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
44	0.2	05.	May
21	0.1	06.	June
37	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
24	0.1	08.	August
42	0.1	09.	September
32	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"

26	0.1	11.	November
29	0.1	12.	December
44	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
77	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,716	98.2	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); not a splitoff in 1987 (V30542#1 or V30542=1 and V30543#00)

V30564 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 87' TL0C= 1223- 1224 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 87 indicates a move during the year 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); not a splitoff in 1987 (V30542#1 or V30542=1 and V30543#00)

V30565 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 87' TL0C= 1225- 1228

1987 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1987 ID Numbers (0001-7061) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1987 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); not a splitoff in 1987 (V30542#1 or V30542=1 and V30543#00)

V30566 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 87' TL0C= 1229- 1230 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30539-V30540) and the date of interview (V14111) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30539=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V14111=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30538, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30540=9999)
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000)

V30567 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 87' TL0C= 1231- 1232 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1987

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1987 have 1987 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1987, but have nonzero data values for their 1986 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1987 have nonzero data for 1987 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1987 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

255	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.
127	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.
123	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1986 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1987.
6	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1986 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1987.
274	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1987 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1987 interview.
98	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
113	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
423	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
11,665	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
15,579	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
19,578	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (V30536=01-20).

V30568 'WHY NONRESPONSE 87' TL0C= 1233- 1234 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1987

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

269	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
1	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
45	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
102	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
129	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
25	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
4	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have

- entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 19 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 8 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 117 41. This individual died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
- 17 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 6 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 513 92. Individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 11,665 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
- 15,579 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30498=0000 and V30535=0000 or V30498>0000 and V30499=71-89 and V30535=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 19,578 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (V30536=01-20)

V30569 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 87' TLOC= 1235- 1237

1984 Weight, Updated for 1987

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1987 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1987 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (V30535>0000 and V30536=00); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (V30535=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

1988 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1988 weight (V30605) for the percents.

V30570 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 1238- 1241

1988 Interview Number (1988 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the 1988 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1988.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30571 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 88' TLOC= 1242- 1243

1988 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1988 interview.

19,616	97.3	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1988 interview
253	1.7	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1988 interview
566	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
71	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
27,735		00.	Born or moved in after the 1988 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30572 'RELATION TO HEAD 88' TLOC= 1244- 1245

1988 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1987 Head for any individual whose 1988 sequence number (V30571) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1987 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1988 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1988 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30571)=01.

7,243	42.0	10.	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
3,888	21.8	20.	Legal wife in 1988; 1987 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
250	0.7	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
7,049	31.5	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
639	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
146	0.3	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
23	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
21	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
132	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
33	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
6	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
99	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
53	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)

4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
430	0.8	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
14	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
6	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
76	0.0	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
18	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
16		72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
24		74.	Cousin of Head
2		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
52		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
178		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
14	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
4		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
56	0.0	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,735		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30573 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88' TL0C= 1246- 1247 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30602 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30573 with V30574-V30575 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30574 'MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 88' TL0C= 1248- 1249 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,809	8.7	01.	January; "winter"
1,558	7.4	02.	February
1,661	8.2	03.	March
1,581	7.7	04.	April; "spring"
1,642	8.1	05.	May

592 - 1988 INDIVIDUAL DATA

1,608	8.4	06.	June
1,760	8.5	07.	July; "summer"
1,764	8.9	08.	August
1,779	9.0	09.	September
1,779	8.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,669	8.1	11.	November
1,681	7.9	12.	December
215	0.8	99.	NA; DK
27,735		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30575 'YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 88' TL0C= 1250- 1253 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30576 'MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 88' TL0C= 1254

1988 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1988 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1988 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30577 'MOVED IN/OUT 88' TL0C= 1255

1988 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,455	4.3	1.	Moved in or born between the 1987 and 1988 interviews; splitoff in 1988
82	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1987 and 1988 interviews, but not included in FU for 1987 (i.e., listing error)
542	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not included in a 1988 panel FU
63	0.4	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
71	0.4	7.	Living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
28	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1987 interview, but included in FU for 1987 (usually a listing error)
46,000	94.3	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1987 and 1988; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30536=51-59 and V30571=51-59); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000)

V30578 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 88' TL0C= 1256- 1257 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

153	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
118	0.3	02.	February
118	0.2	03.	March
142	0.3	04.	April; "spring"

146	0.3	05.	May
186	0.4	06.	June
142	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
132	0.3	08.	August
126	0.4	09.	September
123	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
129	0.2	11.	November
148	0.3	12.	December
69	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,509	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (V30536=51-59 and V30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); stayed in main family (V30571=01-20 and V30577=0)

V30579 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 88' TLOC= 1258- 1259 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 88 indicates a move during the year 1988.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (V30536=51-59 and V30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); stayed in main family (V30571=01-20 and V30577=0); splitoff (V30577=1 and V30578=00)

V30580 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88' TLOC= 1260

- B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 Dia. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

8,627	46.1	1.	Working now
136	0.7	2.	Only temporarily laid off
731	2.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,166	9.1	4.	Retired
434	1.7	5.	Permanently disabled
1,730	9.7	6.	Housewife; keeping house
933	4.6	7.	Student
60	0.2	8.	Other
119	0.2	9.	NA; DK
34,305	25.2	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (V30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30573=01-15)

V30581 'G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND88' TLOC= 1261- 1262 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

21	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
16	0.1	02.	February
107	0.5	03.	March
397	2.0	04.	April; "spring"
448	2.2	05.	May

464	1.8	06.	June
7	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
13	0.0	08.	August
7	0.0	09.	September
15	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	0.1	11.	November
37	0.2	12.	December
428	1.1	98.	DK
828	2.9	99.	NA
45,436	88.9	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (V30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30573=01-15)

V30582 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND88' TL0C= 1263- 1264 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 88 indicates the year 1988.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (V30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30573=01-15)

V30583 'WHETHER STUDENT-IND 88' TL0C= 1265 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,141 5.8 1. Full-time student
131 0.5 3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

44 0.2 9. NA; DK

46,925 93.5 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); Head or Wife in 1988 (V30571=01-20 and V30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30573=01-15); last attended school before 1987 (V30582=01-86, 97 or 99)

V30584 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88' TL0C= 1266- 1267 MD=99

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1988 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1988 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1988 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V16103 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16103. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16089 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V16092 plus V16097. For the recency of the data, see family-level V16190. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V16033 is greater than zero, then completed education equals

12 plus the value for V16033. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16024 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V16026 plus V16029. For the recency of the data, see family-level V16191.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30573=01-15)

V30585 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 88' TLOC= 1268

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G76. During 1987 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

7,687	36.2	1.	Labor income
776	7.3	2.	Asset income
2,619	19.1	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,159	37.4	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0)

V30586 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88' TLOC= 1269- 1274

TOTAL 1987 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no taxable income (V30585=0)

V30587 'ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 88' TLOC= 1275

Accuracy of 1987 Taxable Income for This Individual

48	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
624	2.5	2.	Major assignment
47,569	97.3	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no taxable income (V30585=0)

V30588 'ANN WORK HRS-IND 88' TLOC= 1276- 1279

WORK HOURS IN 1987:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1987. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); did not work (V30585=0 or 2)

V30588 'ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 88' TL0C= 1280

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1987

224	1.1	1.	Minor assignment
156	0.5	2.	Major assignment
47,861	98.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); did not work (V30585=0 or 2)

V30590 'TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 88' TL0C= 1281- 1282

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

GB3. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

GB4. What was that from?

250	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
148	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
117	0.2	03.	Other Welfare only
1,094	7.6	04.	Social Security only
107	0.5	05.	Veterans pension
209	1.7	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
354	1.7	07.	Unemployment compensation only
130	0.6	08.	Worker's Compensation only
234	1.4	09.	Child support only
216	1.3	10.	Help from relatives only
301	1.4	11.	Other transfers only
1,176	8.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,905	74.2	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0)

V30591 'G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 88' TL0C= 1283

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

281	1.3	1.	Disability
1,144	9.5	2.	Retirement
350	2.3	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
33	0.2	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
19	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
22	0.2	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
4	0.0	7.	Other
2	0.0	8.	DK
42	0.2	9.	NA
46,344	86.3	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfers (V30590=00)

V30592 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 88' TL0C= 1284- 1288

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?
 G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
 G34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfers (V30590=00); no Social Security (V30591=0)

V30593 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 88' TLOC= 1289

Accuracy of 1987 Social Security Income for This Individual

28	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
45	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,168	99.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfers (V30590=00); no Social Security (V30591=0)

V30594 'TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 88' TLOC= 1290- 1294

OTHER 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

- G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 G84. What was that from?
 G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30590=00 or 04)

V30595 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 88' TLOC= 1295

Accuracy of 1987 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

13	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
25	0.0	2.	Major assignment
48,203	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30590=00 or 04)

V30596 'TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 88' TLOC= 1296- 1300

TOTAL 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30592 and V30594.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (V30571=51-59 and V30577=0); no transfer income (V30590=00)

V30597 'H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE? 88' TLOC= 1301 MD=9

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

1,817	5.6	1.	Yes, is covered
17,775	91.6	5.	No, is not covered
22	0.1	9.	NA; DK
28,627	2.7	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (V30571=51-89)

V30598 'H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 88' TLOC= 1302 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

267	0.9	1.	Yes, is not in good health
7,910	31.5	5.	No, is in good health
276	0.9	9.	NA; DK
39,788	66.7	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (V30571=51-89)

V30599 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 88' TLOC= 1303- 1304 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

26	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
28	0.1	02.	February
32	0.1	03.	March
36	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
43	0.1	05.	May
48	0.2	06.	June
23	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
43	0.1	08.	August
30	0.1	09.	September
41	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
28	0.1	11.	November
32	0.1	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
54	0.2	99.	NA; DK
47,740	98.0	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); not a splitoff in 1988 (V30577#1 or V30577=1 and V30578#00)

V30600 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 88' TLOC= 1305- 1306 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 88 indicates a move during the year 1988. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); not a splitoff in 1988 (V30577#1 or V30577=1 and V30578#00)

V30601 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 88' TL0C= 1307- 1310

1988 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1988 ID Numbers (0001-7114) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1988 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
 0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); not a splitoff in 1988 (V30577#1 or V30577=1 and V30578#00)

V30602 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 88' TL0C= 1311- 1312 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30574-V30575) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30574=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30573, reported age, has not been forced.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA; DK (V30575=9999)
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00)

V30603 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 88' TL0C= 1313- 1314 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1988

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1988 have 1988 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1988, but have nonzero data values for their 1987 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1988 have nonzero data for 1988 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1988 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 227 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.
 113 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.
 96 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1987 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1988.
 3 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1987 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1988.
 253 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1988 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1988 interview.

89	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
102	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
446	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
10,715	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
16,582	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
19,615	00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (V30571=01-20).

V30604 'WHY NONRESPONSE 88' TL0C= 1315- 1316 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1988

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

236	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
34	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
91	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
87	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
118	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
29	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
11	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
12	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
117	41.	This individual died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
26	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

		54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1		59.	Other office error
		91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
526		92.	Individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
		93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
10,715		97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
16,582		98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30535=0000 and V30570=0000 or V30535>0000 and V30536=71-89 and V30570=0000)
		99.	NA; DK
19,615		00.	Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (V30571=01-20)

V30605 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 88' TLOC= 1317- 1319

1984 Weight, Updated for 1988

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1988 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1988 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (V30570>0000 and V30571=00); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (V30570=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

1989 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1989 weight (V30641) for the percents.

V30606 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 1320- 1323

1989 Interview Number (1989 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the 1989 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1989.

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

V30607 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 89' TLOC= 1324- 1325

1989 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1989 interview.

19,599	97.3	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1989 interview
263	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1989 interview

519	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
70	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview
27,790		00.	Born or moved in after the 1989 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30608 'RELATION TO HEAD 89' TL0C= 1326- 1327

1989 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1988 Head for any individual whose 1989 sequence number (V30607) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1988 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1989 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1989 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30607)=01.

7,226	42.2	10.	Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
3,893	21.6	20.	Legal wife in 1989; 1988 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
257	0.8	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
6,965	31.3	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
650	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
158	0.3	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
30	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
20	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
119	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
37	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
5	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
94	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
445	0.9	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
23	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)

70	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
16	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
21		72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
19		74.	Cousin of Head
2		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
54		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
177		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
18	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
1		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
7		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
51	0.0	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
27,790		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30609 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89' TL0C= 1328- 1329 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30638 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30609 with V30610-V30611 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30610 'MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 89' TL0C= 1330- 1331 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,788	8.4	01.	January; "winter"
1,538	7.4	02.	February
1,656	8.3	03.	March
1,570	7.7	04.	April; "spring"
1,614	8.2	05.	May
1,624	8.5	06.	June
1,740	8.4	07.	July; "summer"
1,775	8.8	08.	August
1,782	9.0	09.	September
1,782	8.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,685	8.2	11.	November
1,696	7.9	12.	December
201	0.6	99.	NA; DK
27,790		00.	From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30611 'YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 89' TL0C= 1332- 1335 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

0000. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30612 'MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 89' TL0C= 1336

1989 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1989 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1989 interview; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30613 'MOVED IN/OUT 89' TL0C= 1337

1989 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,347	3.7	1.	Moved in or born between the 1988 and 1989 interviews; splitoff in 1989
84	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1988 and 1989 interviews, but not included in FU for 1988 (i.e., listing error)
495	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not included in a 1989 panel FU
75	0.5	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
70	0.3	7.	Living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview
33	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1988 interview, but included in FU for 1988 (usually a listing error)
46,137	94.8	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1988 and 1989; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30571=51-59 and V30607=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30614 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 89' TL0C= 1338- 1339 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

181	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
131	0.3	02.	February
94	0.2	03.	March
151	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
141	0.3	05.	May
138	0.3	06.	June
115	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
131	0.3	08.	August
164	0.6	09.	September
140	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
125	0.2	11.	November
120	0.2	12.	December
56	0.2	99.	NA; DK
46,554	96.4	00.	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (V30571=51-59 and V30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and

V30613=0); stayed in main family (V30607=01-20 and V30613=0)

V30615 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 89' TL0C= 1340- 1341 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 89 indicates a move during the year 1989.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (V30571=51-59 and V30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); stayed in main family (V30607=01-20 and V30613=0); splitoff (V30613=1 and V30614=00)

V30616 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89' TL0C= 1342

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 Dia. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

8,657	46.2	1.	Working now
150	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
680	2.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,335	10.7	4.	Retired
406	1.7	5.	Permanently disabled
1,556	8.3	6.	Housewife; keeping house
935	4.3	7.	Student
87	0.3	8.	Other
81	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,354	25.1	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (V30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30609=01-15)

V30617 'G88 MD LAST IN SCH-IND89' TL0C= 1343- 1344 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MDNTH

28	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
19	0.1	02.	February
135	0.6	03.	March
403	1.8	04.	April; "spring"
470	2.2	05.	May
425	2.0	06.	June
6	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
14	0.0	08.	August
17	0.1	09.	September
13	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
13	0.0	11.	November
33	0.1	12.	December
425	0.9	98.	DK
762	2.9	99.	NA
45,478	89.1	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (V30607=81-89); in an

institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30609=01-15)

V30618 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND89' TL0C= 1345- 1346 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 89 indicates the year 1989.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (V30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30609=01-15)

V30619 'WHETHER STUDENT-IND 89' TL0C= 1347 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,122	5.6	1.	Full-time student
134	0.6	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
27	0.1	9.	NA; DK
46,958	93.8	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); Head or Wife in 1989 (V30607=01-20 and V30608=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30609=01-15); last attended school before 1988 (V30618=01-87, 97 or 99)

V30620 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89' TL0C= 1348- 1349 MD=99

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1989 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1989 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1989 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1989 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V17500 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17500. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17486 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17489 plus V17494. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17568. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1989, see V17421-V17430. If V17430 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17430. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17421 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17423 plus V17426. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17569.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30609=01-15)

V30621 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 89' TL0C= 1350

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G76. During 1988 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

7,743	36.4	1.	Labor income
813	7.5	2.	Asset income
2,676	19.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
37,009	37.0	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0)

V30622 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89' TL0C= 1351- 1356

TOTAL 1988 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no taxable income (V30621=0)

V30623 'ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 89' TL0C= 1357

Accuracy of 1988 Taxable Income for This Individual

55	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
638	2.8	2.	Major assignment
47,548	96.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no taxable income (V30621=0)

V30624 'ANN WORK HRS-IND 89' TL0C= 1358- 1361

WORK HOURS IN 1988:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1988. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); did not work (V30621=0 or 2)

V30625 'ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 89' TL0C= 1362

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1988

240	1.3	1.	Minor assignment
194	0.7	2.	Major assignment
47,807	98.0	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an

institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); did not work (V30621=0 or 2)

V30626 'TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 89' TL0C= 1363- 1364

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

221	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
157	0.6	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
101	0.3	03.	Other Welfare only
1,084	7.6	04.	Social Security only
93	0.5	05.	Veterans pension
222	1.5	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
325	1.6	07.	Unemployment compensation only
125	0.5	08.	Worker's Compensation only
258	1.5	09.	Child support only
231	1.3	10.	Help from relatives only
263	1.4	11.	Other transfers only
1,204	8.5	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
43,957	74.2	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0)

V30627 'G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 89' TL0C= 1365

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

255	1.1	1.	Disability
1,169	9.9	2.	Retirement
340	2.3	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
53	0.3	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
22	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
33	0.3	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
2	0.0	7.	Other
6	0.0	8.	DK
17	0.1	9.	NA
46,344	86.0	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfers (V30626=00)

V30628 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 89' TL0C= 1366- 1370

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfers (V30626=00); no Social Security (V30627=0)

V30629 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 89' TL0C= 1371

Accuracy of 1988 Social Security Income for This Individual

39	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
49	0.2	2.	Major assignment
48,153	99.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfers (V30626=00); no Social Security (V30627=0)

V30630 'TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 89' TLOC= 1372- 1376

OTHER 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30626=00 or 04)

V30631 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 89' TLOC= 1377

Accuracy of 1988 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

9	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
36	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,196	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30626=00 or 04)

V30632 'TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 89' TLOC= 1378- 1382

TOTAL 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30628 and V30630.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (V30607=51-59 and V30613=0); no transfer income (V30626=00)

V30633 'H5 DFUM MED COVERAGE? 89' TLOC= 1383 MD=9

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

1,837	6.2	1.	Yes, is covered
17,734	90.9	5.	No, is not covered
28	0.2	9.	NA; DK

28,642 2.7 0. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (V30607=51-89)

V30634 'H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 89' TL0C= 1384 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

306	1.1	1.	Yes, is not in good health
7,948	31.5	5.	No, is in good health
171	0.4	9.	NA; DK
39,816	66.9	0.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (V30607=51-89)

V30635 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 89' TL0C= 1385- 1386 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

34	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
28	0.1	02.	February
9	0.1	03.	March
40	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
16	0.1	05.	May
32	0.2	06.	June
41	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
29	0.1	08.	August
25	0.2	09.	September
11	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
23	0.1	11.	November
22	0.1	12.	December
34	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
62	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,835	98.4	00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); not a splitoff in 1989 (V30613#1 or V30613=1 and V30614#00)

V30636 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 89' TL0C= 1387- 1388 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 88 indicates a move during the year 1989. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); not a splitoff in 1989 (V30613#1 or V30613=1 and V30614#00)

V30637 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 89' TL0C= 1389- 1382

1989 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1989 ID Numbers (0001-7114) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1989 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); not a splitoff in 1989 (V30613#1 or V30613=1 and V30614#00)

V30638 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 89' TLOC= 1393- 1394 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30610-V30611) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30610=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30609, reported age, has not been forced.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA; DK (V30611=9999)
 00. Inap.: from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000)

V30639 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 89' TLOC= 1395- 1396 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1989

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1989 have 1989 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1989, but have nonzero data values for their 1988 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1989 have nonzero data for 1989 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1989 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 256 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.
 129 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.
 127 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1988 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1989.
 6 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1988 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1989.
 263 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1989 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1989 interview.
 83 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
 86 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
 420 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
 9,772 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview; individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)
 17,500 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview.
 99. NA; DK
 19,599 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (V30607=01-20).

V30640 'WHY NONRESPONSE 89' TLOC= 1397- 1398 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1989

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

335	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
29	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
99	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
5	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
80	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
130	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
24	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
25	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
5	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
112	41.	This individual died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
25	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
474	92.	Individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
9,772	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview (V30606>0000 and V30607=00); individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043)

17,500 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30570=0000 and V30606=0000 or V30570>0000 and V30571=71-89 and V30606=0000)

99. NA; DK

19,599 00. Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (V30607=01-20)

V30641 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 89' TLOC= 1399- 1401

1989 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1989 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1989 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

00. From Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (V30606=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

1990 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1990 combined core-Latino weight (V30688) for the percents.

V30642 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 1402- 1406

1990 Interview Number (1990 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-07328 represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this core sample individual was included in 1990. Values of 10001-12043 represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this Latino sample individual was included in 1990.

00000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989

V30643 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 90' TLOC= 1407- 1408

1990 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1990 interview.

26,930	97.6	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1990 interview
308	1.6	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview
878	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview
20,044		00.	Born or moved in after the 1990 interview; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000)

V30644 'RELATION TO HEAD 90' TLOC= 1409- 1410

1990 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1989 Head for any individual whose 1990 sequence number (V30643) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1989 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1990 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10;

the new 1990 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30643)=01.

9,522	42.0	10.	Head in 1990; 1989 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
5,091	21.3	20.	Legal wife in 1990; 1989 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
389	0.9	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1989 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
9,996	31.2	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
811	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
230	0.3	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
62	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
42	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
259	0.5	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
81	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
8	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
180	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
114	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
3		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
687	1.0	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
149	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
24	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
27	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
6	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
42	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
4	0.0	75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
61		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
209	0.0	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
32	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
2		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)

15	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
90	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
20,044		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30645 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90' TLOC= 1411- 1412 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30680 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30645 with V30646-V30647 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30646 'MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 90' TLOC= 1413- 1414 MD=99

Month of Birth

2,427	8.6	01.	January; "winter"
2,105	7.3	02.	February
2,293	8.4	03.	March
2,116	7.6	04.	April; "spring"
2,287	8.4	05.	May
2,211	8.4	06.	June
2,415	8.5	07.	July; "summer"
2,460	8.9	08.	August
2,411	8.8	09.	September
2,411	8.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
2,326	8.1	11.	November
1,696	7.9	12.	December
399	0.6	99.	NA; DK
20,044		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30647 'YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 90' TLOC= 1415- 1418 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30648 'MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 90' TLOC= 1419

1990 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1990 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0.	Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1990 interview; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born
----	---

or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30649 'MOVED IN/OUT 90' TL0C= 1420

1990 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

2,118	4.9	1.	Moved in or born between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; splitoff in 1990
84	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1989 and 1990 interviews, but not included in FU for 1989 (i.e., listing error)
849	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not included in a 1990 panel FU
85	0.4	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	0.3	7.	Living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview
37	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1989 interview, but included in FU for 1989 (usually a listing error)
44,987	93.8	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1989 and 1990 (includes Latino non-movers); Latino in institution in both 1989 and 1990; core in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30607=51-59 and V30643=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30650 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 90' TL0C= 1421- 1422 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

237	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
200	0.2	02.	February
201	0.2	03.	March
160	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
221	0.4	05.	May
301	0.4	06.	June
231	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
202	0.4	08.	August
219	0.4	09.	September
164	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
166	0.2	11.	November
141	0.2	12.	December
127	0.2	99.	NA; DK
45,671	96.3	00.	Inap.: splitoff; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (V30607=51-59 and V30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); stayed in main family (V30643=01-20 and V30649=0)

V30651 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 90' TL0C= 1423- 1424 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 90 indicates a move during the year 1990.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (V30607=51-59 and V30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); stayed in main family (V30643=01-20 and V30649=0); splitoff (V30649=1 and V30650=00)

V30652 'IS IND TEMPLE INFORMANT ' TL0C= 1425

Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey

2,043	1.7	1.	Yes
5,065	4.9	5.	No, but Latino sample individual
		9.	Latino sample individual but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS
41,133	93.4	0.	Inap.: core individual (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30653 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 90' TL0C= 1426

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

11,161	44.9	1.	Working now
206	0.6	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1,103	2.9	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,764	10.2	4.	Retired
660	2.0	5.	Permanently disabled
2,457	8.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,441	4.7	7.	Student
85	0.2	8.	Other
161	0.1	9.	NA; DK
29,203	25.5	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (V30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30645=01-15)

V30654 'G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND90' TL0C= 1427- 1428 MD=99G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

37	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
25	0.0	02.	February
180	0.8	03.	March
331	1.4	04.	April; "spring"
631	2.1	05.	May
941	2.1	06.	June
51	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
61	0.1	08.	August
64	0.1	09.	September
50	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
37	0.1	11.	November
39	0.1	12.	December
700	0.9	98.	DK
1,187	2.9	99.	NA
43,907	89.1	00.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (V30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30645=01-15)

V30655 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND90' TL0C= 1429- 1430 MD=99G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 90 indicates the year 1990.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA

00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (V30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30645=01-15)

V30656 'WHETHER STUDENT-IND 90' TL0C= 1431 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,722	5.3	1.	Full-time student
263	0.6	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
54	0.2	9.	NA; DK
46,202	93.9	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); Head or Wife in 1990 (V30643=01-20 and V30644=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30645=01-15); last attended school before 1989 (V30655=01-88, 97 or 99)

V30657 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 90' TL0C= 1432- 1433 MD=99

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1990 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1990 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1990 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1990 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V18831 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18831. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V18817 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V18820 plus V18825. For the recency of the data, see family-level V18919. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1990, see V18752-V18761. If V18761 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18761. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V18752 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V18754 plus V18757. For the recency of the data, see family-level V18920.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30645=01-15)

V30658 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 90' TL0C= 1434

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G76. During 1989 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

10,397	35.5	1.	Labor income
1,043	8.3	2.	Asset income
3,228	19.1	3.	Both labor and asset income
33,573	37.1	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0)

V30659 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 90' TL0C= 1435- 1440

TOTAL 1989 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
 G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no taxable income (V30658=0)

V30660 'ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 90' TLOC= 1441

Accuracy of 1989 Taxable Income for This Individual

73	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
1,103	3.2	2.	Major assignment
47,065	96.6	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no taxable income (V30658=0)

V30661 'ANN WORK HRS-IND 90' TLOC= 1442- 1445

WORK HOURS IN 1989:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1989. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); did not work (V30658=0 or 2)

V30662 'ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 90' TLOC= 1446

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1989

349	1.2	1.	Minor assignment
258	0.5	2.	Major assignment
47,634	98.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); did not work (V30658=0 or 2)

V30663 'TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 90' TLOC= 1447- 1448

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

318	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
249	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
187	0.3	03.	Other Welfare only
1,541	7.9	04.	Social Security only
86	0.3	05.	Veterans pension
248	1.4	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
485	1.7	07.	Unemployment compensation only
152	0.5	08.	Worker's Compensation only
299	1.5	09.	Child support only
276	1.2	10.	Help from relatives only
407	1.7	11.	Other transfers only

1,615	8.6	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
42,378	73.8	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0)

V30664 'G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 90' TL0C= 1449

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?			
<u>G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?</u>			
394	1.3	1.	Disability
1,630	10.3	2.	Retirement
400	2.2	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
75	0.2	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
29	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
56	0.3	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
4	0.0	7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	DK
69	0.1	9.	NA
45,583	85.4	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfers (V30663=00)

V30665 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 90' TL0C= 1450- 1454

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?	
<u>G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?</u>	
<u>G34. How much was it?</u>	
99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfers (V30663=00); no Social Security (V30664=0)

V30666 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 90' TL0C= 1455

Accuracy of 1989 Social Security Income for This Individual

40	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
101	0.3	2.	Major assignment
48,100	99.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfers (V30663=00); no Social Security (V30664=0)

V30667 'TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 90' TL0C= 1456- 1460

OTHER 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, <u>last</u> year?	
G84. What was that from?	
<u>G85. How much was that last year?</u>	

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30663=00 or 04)

V30668 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 80' TLOC= 1461

Accuracy of 1989 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

8	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
66	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,167	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30663=00 or 04)

V30669 'TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 90' TLOC= 1462- 1466

TOTAL 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30665 and V30667.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30643=51-59 and V30649=0); no transfer income (V30663=00)

V30670 'H5 DFUM MED COVERAGE? 90' TLOC= 1467 MD=9

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

3,247	6.7	1.	Yes, is covered
23,614	90.6	5.	No, is not covered
83	0.3	9.	NA; DK
21,297	2.4	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (V30643=51-89)

V30671 'H13 DFUM HEALTH GOOD 90' TLOC= 1468 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

524	1.2	1.	Yes, is not in good health
11,443	31.9	5.	No, is in good health
236	0.7	9.	NA; DK
36,038	66.3	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (V30643=51-89)

NOTE: The following variables V30672-V30676 were used in the generation of the 1990 combined core-Latino weights. One of the elements necessary for that weight was to determine whether a Latino sample individual had any chance of being included in the core sample in 1968, i.e., was in the United States at that time. If the Latino individual was not born before 1968, then we asked about the U.S. residency of the individual's parents. To avoid respondent annoyance, parental residency questions were curtailed if the individual was a Head's or Wife's/ "Wife's" child born in 1968 or later since the parental information had already been asked for the parent. See Section K of the 1990 questionnaire in Section I.

Part 2 of this volume for details. However, these variables contain information for all Latino cases, since children's information was generated by PSID processing staff from the parental data.

V30672 'K2 LIVE OUT US 1YR+ 90' TL0C= 1469 MD=9

K2. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
 K8. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
 K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

2,347	1.9	1.	Yes
1,398	1.3	5.	No
62	0.1	9.	NA; DK
44,434	96.7	0.	Inap.; individual from core sample family (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); born in 1968 or later (V30647=1968-1990, 9999)

V30673 'K3 LIVE IN US 1968 90' TL0C= 1470 MD=9

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
 K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
 K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

916	0.7	1.	Yes
1,421	1.2	5.	No
10	0.0	9.	NA; DK
45,894	98.1	0.	Inap.; individual from core sample family (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); born in 1968 or later (V30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (V30672=5, 9)

V30674 'K4 YR PERMANENT IN US 90' TL0C= 1471- 1474 MD=9999

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?
 K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay:
 K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?

Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

9998. DK
 9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual from core sample family (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); born in 1968 or later (V30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (V30672=5, 9)

V30675 'K5 MOTHER IN US 1968 90' TL0C= 1475 MD=9

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
 K11. Did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
 K17/K24/K31/K38/K45/K52/K59. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
 K18/K25/K32/K39/K46/K53/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

1,794	1.7	1.	Yes
1,396	1.4	5.	No
98	0.1	9.	NA; DK
44,953	96.8	0.	Inap.; V4101=00001-07500; V4106=1880-1967, 9999

44,953 96.8 0. Inap.; individual from core sample family (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); born before 1968 (V30647=1880-1967, 9999)

V30676 'K6 FATHER IN US 1968 90' TLOC= 1476 MD=9

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?
 K12. Did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") father live in the U.S. in 1968?
 K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

267	0.2	1.	Yes
1,133	1.2	5.	No
94	0.1	9.	NA; DK
46,747	98.4	0.	Inap.; individual from core sample family (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); born before 1968 (V30647=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (V30675=5, 9)

V30677 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 90' TLOC= 1477- 1478 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation. All Latino families were treated as main families.

22	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
29	0.1	02.	February
11	0.1	03.	March
34	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
33	0.2	05.	May
28	0.1	06.	June
13	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
33	0.2	08.	August
18	0.1	09.	September
19	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
15	0.1	11.	November
12	0.1	12.	December
44	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
16	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,914	98.2	00.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); not a splitoff in 1990 (V30649#1 or V30649=1 and V30650#00)

V30678 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 90' TLOC= 1479- 1480 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 90 indicates a move during the year 1990. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation. All Latino families were treated as main families.

98. Moved out of an institution
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); not a splitoff in 1990 (V30649#1 or V30649=1 and V30650#00)

V30679 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 90' TLOC= 1481- 1485

1990 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1990 ID Numbers (00001-07328) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families. All Latino families were treated as main families.

- 99997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1990 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); not a splitoff in 1990 (V30649#1 or V30649=1 and V30650#00)

V30680 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 90' TLDC= 1486- 1487 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30646-V30647) and the date of interview (V18046) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30646=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V18046=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30645, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30647=9999)
- 00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30681 'FOLLOW STATUS FOR 90 IW ' TLDC= 1488

Whether Selected for 1990 Sample: 1990 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, certain nonsample and/or nonresponse individuals were added to the 1990 sample. The selection process is explained in Section I of this volume, but briefly, all persons who would have been age 65 or older in 1990 and who had become nonresponse between 1985 and 1990 for reasons other than death were designated a recontact sample. Some of these individuals were original sample persons but others were not. In addition, any age-eligible persons in 1989 families who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

- 155 0.5 1. This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was age 65 or older in 1990, and was an original PSID sample member: selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample
- 142 2. This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was age 65 or older in 1990, and had moved into the study after it began (i.e., was not an original PSID sample member): selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample
- 7,452 6.6 3. This individual was a member of a Latino sample family
- 9,826 69.1 4. This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (V30643=01-20, 51-59), was age 17 or older in 1989, and was a sample member (V30002=001-169): this person was followable for the 1990 interview
- 204 5. This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (V30643=01-20, 51-59), was age 64 or older in 1989, and was not sample (V30002=170-227): this person was followable for the 1990 interview
- 30,462 23.8 0. Inap: this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1989; this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1989; this individual was nonresponse by 1989 but was not eligible for the 1990 elderly recontact effort; born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00)

V30682 'RETND SELF ADMIN QNAIRE ' TLDC= 1489

Whether Returned Self-Administered Health Questionnaire (SAQ)

As mentioned in Section I of this volume, each 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a questionnaire about his or her health. The data collected from this are available as a separate dataset and are documented in a volume entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII), The 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file, and, if not, some further information about ineligibility or nonresponse.

2,428	18.8	1.	This individual is 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ and returned a useable questionnaire
8,159	37.5	2.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", under age 50, and so ineligible for the SAQ
18	0.1	3.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but actively refused to complete it
3	0.0	4.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but died after the completion of the 1990 interview but before returning a SAQ
11	0.0	5.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, and ineligible for the SAQ because Spanish was the preferred language for the interview
8	0.0	6.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but returned a blank one
808	4.5	7.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but did not return it (passive refusal)
36,806	39.0	0.	This individual is not core sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (V30643#01-02 and V30644#10, 20 or 22)

V30683 'MEDICARE PERMISSION 90' TLOC= 1490

Whether Medicare Permission was Received

This variable relates to the Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) mentioned in V30682 above. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or TKADAMS@ISR.UMICH.EDU.

833	7.0	1.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, covered by Medicare, gave permission and returned a useable Medicare number and signed permission form.
49	0.3	2.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 65 or older who reported he or she was not covered by Medicare; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for but not covered by Medicare.
190	1.7	3.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 65 or older who actively refused to give permission; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but actively refused to give permission.
22	0.1	4.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 or older, eligible to receive Medicare and gave permission but did not give his or her Medicare participant number.
178	1.1	5.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 65 or older who left the permission form blank; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but left the permission form blank.
12	0.1	6.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 or older who supplied a Medicare participant number

			but omitted the authorizing signature. He or she may or may not have answered the permission question.
310	1.8	7.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 to 64 but it was not ascertained whether he or she was eligible for Medicare, and the permission form was left blank.
1,641	11.4	8.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 to 64 who says he or she is not eligible for Medicare.
1		9.	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 65 or older who gave a Medicare participant number and gave an authorizing signature but who left the permission question blank.
45,005	76.6	0.	This individual is not core sample (V30001=7001-9043); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (V30642>00000 and V30643=00); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (V30643≠01-02 and V30644≠10, 20 or 22); this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but is under age 50, and so ineligible for Medicare permission (V30643=01-02 and V30644=10, 20 or 22 and V30645>50) this individual is core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 or older but did not respond to the SAQ or the permission mailing (V30682=3-6)

V30684 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 90' TL0C= 1491- 1492 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1990

All core sample individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1990 have 1990 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1990, but have nonzero data values for 1989 variables. Core sample mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1990 have nonzero data for 1989 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1990 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Latino individuals who were in institutions in 1990 or who had moved out or died in the year prior to the 1990 interview are included in codes 05-08.

346	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989; this 1990 elderly recontact individual was not successfully interviewed
74	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989.
86	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1989 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1990.
8	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1989 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1990.
308	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1990 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview.
87	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
110	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
762	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
1,351	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview
18,179	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
26,930	00.	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (V30643=01-20).

V30685 'WHY NONRESPONSE 90' TL0C= 1493- 1494 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1990

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An

exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

238	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
18	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
23	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
86	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
9	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
90	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
164	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
22	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
37	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
3	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
201	41.	This individual died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; this 1990 elderly recontact individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason but before the 1990 recontact attempt.
12	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
2	54.	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
848	92.	Individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
1,351	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview (V30642>0000 and V30643=00)

18,179 98. This individual became main family or mover-out
nonresponse by 1989 (V30570=0000 and V30642=00000 or
V30570>0000 and V30571=71-89 and V30642=00000)

1 99. NA; DK

26,930 00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990
(V30643=01-20)

V30686 'CORE IND WEIGHT 90' TLOC= 1495- 1500

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1990

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V30688. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V30687.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core sample family. Sample members born into the family in 1990 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1984 but present by 1989 or who were main family nonresponse in 1984 and moved back into the panel in 1989, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Latino sample individual (V30001=7001-9049); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

V30687 'LATINO IND WEIGHT 90' TLOC= 1501- 1506

1990 Latino Sample Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V30688. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V30686.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the Latino sample and weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Core sample individual (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

V30688 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT 90' TLOC= 1507- 1512

1990 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V30686. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V30687.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core or Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

<p>1991 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1991 combined core-Latino weight (V30732) for the percents.</p>

V30689 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 1513- 1517

1991 Interview Number (1991 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 represent the 1991 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1991.

00000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990

V30690 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 91' TLOC= 1518- 1519

1991 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1991 interview.

26,759	97.4	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1991 interview
303	1.6	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1991 interview
678	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
106	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview
20,395		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30691 'RELATION TO HEAD 91' TLOC= 1520- 1521

1991 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1990 Head for any individual whose 1991 sequence number (V30690) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1990 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1991 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1991 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30690)=01.

9,507	42.4	10.	Head in 1991; 1990 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
5,030	21.2	20.	Legal wife in 1991; 1990 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
409	0.9	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1990 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
9,801	31.0	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
806	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
230	0.3	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
64	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
225	0.5	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)

65	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
4	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
160	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
102	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
685	1.1	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
40	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
136	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
25	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
25	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
7	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
42	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
4	0.0	75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
60	0.0	83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
210	0.0	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
10	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
35	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
3		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
14	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
89	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
20,395		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30692 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91' TLOC= 1522- 1523 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30723 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30692 with V30693-V30694 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30693 'MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 91' TLOC= 1524- 1525 MD=99

Month of Birth

2,430	8.6	01.	January; "winter"
2,086	7.4	02.	February
2,266	8.4	03.	March
2,119	7.6	04.	April; "spring"
2,258	8.5	05.	May
2,207	8.5	06.	June
2,367	8.4	07.	July; "summer"
2,431	8.8	08.	August
2,388	8.7	09.	September
2,385	8.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
2,294	8.2	11.	November
1,696	7.9	12.	December
305	0.5	99.	NA; DK
20,395		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30694 'YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 91' TL0C= 1526- 1528 MD=9999Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30695 'MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 91' TL0C= 15301991 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1991 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, etc. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/ "Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

0. Inap.: not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1991 interview; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30696 'MOVED IN/OUT 91' TL0C= 15311991 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,918	3.9	1.	Moved in or born between the 1990 and 1991 interviews; splitoff in 1991
127	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1990 and 1991 interviews, but not included in FU for 1990 (i.e., listing error)
624	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not included in a 1991 panel FU
67	0.3	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
105	0.4	7.	Living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview
62	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1990 interview, but included in FU for 1990 (usually a listing error)
45,338	94.6	0.	Inap.: in main family in both 1990 and 1991; in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30643=51-59 and V30690=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30697 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 91' TL0C= 1532- 1533 MD=99Month Moved In or Out

201	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
185	0.2	02.	February
147	0.3	03.	March
173	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
185	0.4	05.	May
188	0.3	06.	June
159	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
171	0.3	08.	August

632 - 1991 INDIVIDUAL DATA

149	0.3	09.	September
136	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
174	0.3	11.	November
152	0.2	12.	December
159	0.1	99.	NA; DK
46,062	96.5	00.	Inap.: splitoff; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (V30643=51-59 and V30690=71-80); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); stayed in main family (V30690=01-20 and V30696=0)

V30698 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 91' TL0C= 1534- 1535 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 91 indicates a move during the year 1991.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (V30643=51-59 and V30690=71-80); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); stayed in main family (V30690=01-20 and V30696=0); splitoff (V30696=1 and V30697=00)

V30699 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 91' TL0C= 1536

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 Dia. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

10,890	44.4	1.	Working now
214	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1,183	3.3	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,772	10.5	4.	Retired
676	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,366	8.5	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,408	4.3	7.	Student
101	0.2	8.	Other
156	0.2	9.	NA; DK
29,475	25.6	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (V30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30692=01-15)

V30700 'G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND91' TL0C= 1537- 1538 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

42	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
29	0.1	02.	February
95	0.2	03.	March
351	1.2	04.	April; "spring"
743	2.8	05.	May
725	2.0	06.	June
35	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
40	0.0	08.	August
47	0.1	09.	September
18	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
24	0.0	11.	November
60	0.2	12.	December
719	1.0	98.	DK
1,205	2.8	99.	NA

44,108 89.4 00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (V30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30692=01-15)

V30701 'G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND91' TL0C= 1539- 1540 MD=99

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 91 indicates the year 1991.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (V30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30692=01-15)

V30702 'WHETHER STUDENT-IND 91' TL0C= 1541 MD=9

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,697	5.3	1.	Full-time student
293	0.6	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
47	0.1	9.	NA; DK
46,204	94.0	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); Head or Wife in 1991 (V30690=01-20 and V30691=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30692=01-15); last attended school before 1990 (V30701=01-89, 97 or 99)

V30703 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 91' TL0C= 1542- 1543 MD=99

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1991 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1991 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1991 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V20131 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20131. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20117 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20120 plus V20125. For the recency of the data, see family-level V20219. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1991, see V20052-V20061. If V20061 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V20061. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V20052 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V20054 plus V20057. For the recency of the data, see family-level V20220.

271 0.4 99. NA; DK

44,155 89.5 00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30692=01-15)

V30704 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 91' TL0C= 1544

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990:

G76. During 1990 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

10,342	35.1	1.	Labor income
1,058	8.6	2.	Asset income
3,099	19.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
33,742	37.3	0.	Inap.: no taxable income; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0)

V30705 'TOT LABOR INCOME-IND 91' TLOC= 1545- 1550

TOTAL 1990 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no labor income (V30704=0 or 2)

V30706 'ACC TOT LABOR Y-IND 91' TLOC= 1551

Accuracy of 1990 Labor Income for This Individual

123	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
865	2.1	2.	Major assignment
47,261	97.7	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no labor income (V30704=0 or 2)

V30707 'TOT ASSET INCOME-IND 91' TLOC= 1552- 1557

TOTAL 1990 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no asset income (V30704=Q or 1)

V30708 'ACC TOT ASSET Y-IND 91' TLOC= 1558

Accuracy of 1990 Asset Income for This Individual

26	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
265	1.5	2.	Major assignment
47,953	98.4	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no asset income (V30704=0 or 1)

V30709 'ANN WORK HRS-IND 91' TLOC= 1559- 1562

WORK HOURS IN 1990:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1990. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); did not work (V30704=0 or 2)

V30710 'ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 91' TLOC= 1563

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1990

311	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
256	0.5	2.	Major assignment
47,674	98.5	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); did not work (V30704=0 or 2)

V30711 'TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 91' TLOC= 1564- 1565

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

312	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
258	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
189	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
1,522	7.8	04.	Social Security only
82	0.3	05.	Veterans pension
263	1.5	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
547	1.8	07.	Unemployment compensation only
181	0.7	08.	Worker's Compensation only
317	1.5	09.	Child support only
315	1.4	10.	Help from relatives only
363	1.3	11.	Other transfers only
1,684	9.4	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
42,208	72.8	00.	Inap.: no transfer income; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0)

V30712 'G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 91' TLOC= 1566

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1990:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

398	1.3	1.	Disability
1,668	10.6	2.	Retirement
413	2.3	3.	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
79	0.3	4.	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
29	0.1	5.	Dependent of disabled recipient
48	0.3	6.	Dependent of retired recipient
3	0.0	7.	Other
2	0.0	8.	DK
65	0.3	9.	NA
45,536	84.8	0.	Inap.: no Social Security income; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfers (V30711=00)

V30713 'G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 91' TLOC= 1567- 1571

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution

in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfers (V30711=00); no Social Security (V30712=0)

V30714 'G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 91' TL0C= 1572

Accuracy of 1990 Social Security Income for This Individual

88	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
73	0.4	2.	Major assignment
48,080	99.2	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfers (V30711=00); no Social Security (V30712=0)

V30715 'TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 91' TL0C= 1573- 1577

OTHER 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30711=00 or 04)

V30716 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 91' TL0C= 1578

Accuracy of 1990 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

10	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.1	2.	Major assignment
48,176	99.9	0.	Inap.: no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30711=00 or 04)

V30717 'TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 91' TL0C= 1579- 1583

TOTAL 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30713 and V30715.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (V30690=51-59 and V30696=0); no transfer income (V30711=00)

V30718 'H5 IND MED COVERAGE? 91' TL0C= 1584 MD=9

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

3,425	7.4	1.	Yes, is covered
23,187	89.6	5.	No, is not covered
147	0.4	9.	NA; DK

21,482 2.6 0. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (V30690=51-89)

V30719 'H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 91' TLOC= 1585 MD=9

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

503	1.1	1.	Yes, is not in good health
11,328	31.6	5.	No, is in good health
246	0.6	9.	NA; DK
36,164	66.7	0.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (V30690=51-89)

V30720 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 91' TLOC= 1586- 1587 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

44	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
57	0.1	02.	February
54	0.1	03.	March
64	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
51	0.1	05.	May
39	0.2	06.	June
45	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
37	0.1	08.	August
38	0.1	09.	September
51	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
60	0.1	11.	November
64	0.1	12.	December
35	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
81	0.1	99.	NA; DK
47,522	98.2	00.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); not a splitoff in 1991 (V30696#1 or V30696=1 and V30697#00)

V30721 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 91' TLOC= 1588- 1589 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 91 indicates a move during the year 1991. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); not a splitoff in 1991 (V30696#1 or V30696=1 and V30697#00)

V30722 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 91' TLOC= 1590- 1594

1991 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1991 ID Numbers (00001-09363) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

99997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1991 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
00000.	Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); not a splitoff in 1991 (V30696#1 or V30696=1 and V30697#00)

V30723 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 91' TLOC= 1595- 1596 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30693-V30694) and the date of interview (V19346) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30693=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V19346=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30692, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30694=9999)
- 00. Inap.: main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000)

V30724 'FOLLOW STATUS FOR 91 IW ' TLOC= 1597

Whether Selected for 1991 Sample: 1991 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, we continued with the alteration of our following rules from 1990 not only to keep on interviewing response nonsample elderly from the 1990 wave but also to add nonsample persons who had become age-eligible by turning age 65 or older in 1991 to the pool of followable people. This variable indicates who was eligible for interview in 1991, who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 14,456 | 73.6 | 1. | In 1990, this individual was a response sample member age 17 or older: this person was followable in 1991 |
| 316 | | 2. | In 1990, this individual was a response nonsample person age 64 or older: this person was followable in 1991 |
| 33,469 | 26.4 | 0. | Inap: this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1990 (V30002=001-169 and V30643=01-59 and V30645=01-17); this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1990 (V30002=170-227 and V30643=01-59 and V30645=01-64); this individual was not a member of a 1990 FU or in an institution in 1990 (V30643=00, 71-89) |

V30725 'MEDICARE PERMISSION 91' TLOC= 1598

Whether This Individual Gave Medicare Permission for 1991

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of this volume. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1991. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or TKADAMS@ISR.UMICH.EDU.

- | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 644 | 5.6 | 1. | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 50 or older, covered by Medicare, gave permission and returned a useable Medicare number and signed permission form for 1991. |
| 81 | 0.4 | 4. | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 50 or older, eligible to receive Medicare and gave permission but did not give his or her Medicare participant number for 1991. |
| 7 | 0.0 | 5. | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", age 65 or older who left the permission form blank in 1991; this individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but left the permission form blank in 1991. |
| 170 | 1.3 | 9. | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" age 65 or older who gave a Medicare participant number and |

gave an authorizing signature but who left the permission question blank in 1991.

47,339 92.7 0. This individual is not core sample (V30001=7001-9308); this individual is not 1991 Head, Wife or "Wife" (V30690#01-02 and V30691#10, 20 or 22); this individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was under age 50 in 1990 and so ineligible for Medicare permission (V30690=01-02 and V30691=10, 20 or 22 and V30645>50)

V30726 'WHETHER ELIG PARENT 91' TLOC= 1599

Whether This Individual Has an Eligible Parent

Parent eligibility was determined from the 1988 help supplement, which, along with many more items, collected data about parents' sentence and age. This variable was generated from that parental information. If the core sample Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 had at least one parent who was eligible for the supplement, then the Head or Wife/"Wife" was a potential respondent for the 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS). The supplement data are available as a separate file. For further information about the PHS, see Section I, Part 8.

3,100 19.6 1. This individual was Head, Wife or "Wife" in 1988 and 1990, and least one parent was eligible for the PHS

45,141 80.4 0. Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample individual (V30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); not current head or wife/"wife" (V30690#01 or 02 and V30691#10, 20, or 22)

V30727 'WHETHER HEALTH SUPP RECD' TLOC= 1600

Whether Parent Health Supplement Data were Collected about This Individual's Parent

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file.

2,910 19.1 1. The PHS contains a data record for this individual's parents.

101 0.4 5. At least one of this individual's parents was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or wasn't able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.

45,230 80.5 0. Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Latino sample individual (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); not current head or wife/"wife" (V30690#01 or 02 and V30691#10, 20, or 22)

V30728 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 91' TLOC= 1601- 1602 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1991

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1991 have 1991 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1991, but have nonzero data values for 1990 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1991 have nonzero data for 1990 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1991 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

555 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.

273 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.

72 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1991.

3 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1990 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1991.

303	1.6	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1991 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1991 interview.
216	0.7	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
126	0.3	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
442		08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
19,492		10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview.
		99.	NA; DK
26,759	97.4	00.	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (V30690=01-20).

V30729 'WHY NONRESPONSE 91' TL0C= 1603- 1604 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1991

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

523	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
77	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
29	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
309	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
92	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
146	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
42	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
4	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
9	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
161	41.	This individual died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
8	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

- 14 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
54. Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 553 92. Individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 19,492 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30642=00000 and V30689=00000 or V30642>00000 and V30643=71-89 and V30689=00000)
99. NA; DK
- 26,759 00. Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (V30690=01-20)

V30730 'CORE IND WEIGHT 91' TLOC= 1605- 1610

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V30731.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1991 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1991 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1991, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Latino sample individual (V30001=7001-9043); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

V30731 'LATINO IND WEIGHT 91' TLOC=. 1611- 1616

1990 Latino Sample Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V30732. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V30730.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Core sample individual (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

V30732 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT 91' TLOC= 1617- 1622

1991 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V30730. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V30731.

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (V30689=00000); individual was not a sample member (V30002=170-228)

SUMMARY VARIABLES

V31987 'WHETHER IN US IN 1968' / TL0C= 1623

Whether This Individual (or either parent) was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed

This variable was created from the data collected in V30672-V30676. The set of questions was asked about Latino sample individuals in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990 and 1991 combined core-Latino weights (V30688 and V30732). Cases with missing data on V30672-V30676 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data.

This variable was updated for individuals who moved into the study in 1991. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" in 1991, that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample in 1991 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 4,587 | 1. Yes, this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born after 1968) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample |
| 2,683 | 5. No, this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born after 1968) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample |
| 40,971 | 0. Individual from core sample (V30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872); nonsample individual from Latino sample (V30001=7001-9043 and V30002=170-228) |

V31988 'LNPS ETHNICITY' / TL0C= 1624

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990 combined core-Latino weight (V30688). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further details, see Section I, Part 13 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

If an individual moved in or was born in 1991, the values here were assigned based on his or her 1990 Interview Number (V30642). If the individual's 1990 Interview Number is zero, then the value is assigned based on the value for his or her 1991 family.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 5,359 | 1. The 1990 family with which this individual is connected was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
|-------|--|

- | | | |
|--------|----|--|
| 1,531 | 2. | The 1990 family with which this individual is connected was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
| 1,566 | 3. | The 1990 family with which this individual is connected was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
| 27,172 | 5. | Nobody in the 1990 family with which this individual is connected was LNPS-eligible |
| 18,613 | 0. | Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000) |

V31989 'LNPS SAMPLING AREA' / TL0C= 1625

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used during the 1990 combined core-Latino weight (V30688) generation process to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived. The code values are derived from the area in which the family unit was living in 1989. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation and this volume for information about the weights and Section I, Part 13 for information about the LNPS sample design.

If an individual moved in or was born in 1991, the values here were assigned based on his or her 1990 Interview Number (V30642). If the individual's 1990 Interview Number is zero, then the value is assigned based on the value for his or her 1991 family.

- | | | |
|--------|----|---|
| 5,551 | 1. | The area in which this individual's family was living in 1989 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes |
| 1,247 | 2. | The area in which this individual's family was living in 1989 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes |
| 1,658 | 3. | The area in which this individual's family was living in 1989 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes |
| 39,785 | 0. | Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (V30642=00000); nobody in this individual's 1990 family was LNPS-eligible (V31988=5) |

V31990 'MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM' / TL0C= 1626- 1627

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31991 'MEXICAN LATINO SECU' / TL0C= 1628

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by V31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of V31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31991 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31992 'PUERTO RICAN LAT STRATUM' / TL0C= 1629- 1630

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31993 'PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU' TLOC= 1631

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATIND SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by V31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of V31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31994 'CUBAN LATINO STRATUM' TLOC= 1632- 1633

Stratum Code--LATIND SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31995 'CUBAN LATINO SECU' TLOC= 1634

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATIND SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by V31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of V31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and V31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5. This variable is available only at the individual level.

V31996 'BALANCED REPLIC STRATUM' TLOC= 1635- 1636

Balanced Repeated Replication (BRR) Stratum Code

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the balanced repeated replication techniques. This variable and V31997 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is not restricted to any of the subsets of the data from geographic areas designated in V31990-V31995. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion. This variable is available only at the individual level from 1989 on.

BRR variance estimation based on a subset of data that combines any portion of the Latino sample with the core sample or that combines two or more Latino groups must use V31996 and V31997. Variance estimation for analyses restricted to the Latino groups designated for V31990-V31991, V31992-V31993, or V31994-V31995 must use those stratum and SECU variables to define the strata and multistage units needed for variance estimation.

Code values are in the range 01-32 for the core sample; Latino sample cases have code values from 33 through 56.

V31997 'BALANCED REPLICATN SECU' TLOC= 1637

Balanced Repeated Replication Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code

This variable defines pairs of units within each BRR STRATUM (V31996) needed for computing sampling errors using balanced repeated replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V31996 and is available only at the individual level from 1989 on.

BRR variance estimation based on a subset of data that combines any portion of the Latino sample with the core sample or that combines two or more Latino groups must use V31996 and V31997. BRR variance estimation for analyses restricted to the Latino groups designated for V31990-V31991, V31992-V31993, or V31994-V31995 must use those stratum and SECU variables to define the strata and multistage units needed for variance estimation.

V31998 'PAIRED SELECTION STRATUM' TLOC= 1638- 1639

Multiple Selection Stratum Code

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through multiple (more than two) SECUs in each stratum. This variable and V31999 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is not restricted to any of the subsets of the data from geographic areas designated in V31990-V31995.

While BRR STRATUM (V31996) and BRR SECU (V31997) group the sample data into pairs of units, this variable and V31999 group the data into pairs in all but one stratum which contains 115 units. The grouping created by this variable is used in some software (e.g., PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or the World Fertility Survey program CLUSTERS) to estimate variances through Taylor series or Jackknife repeated replication methods that do not require pairs of units for variance estimation (as is the case for the BRR method).

Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the core sample, while code 54 identifies core cases from all nonself-representing areas. For the Latino sample, codes are 55-78. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for more details about the core sample. Details about the Latino sample are not available for reasons of confidentiality, but SECUs were assigned based on LNPS listing area number. This variable is available only at the individual level from 1989 on.

Multiple selection variance estimation based on a subset of data that combines any portion of the Latino sample with the core sample or that combines two or more Latino groups must use V31996 and V31997. Variance estimation for analyses restricted to the Latino groups designated for V31990-V31991, V31992-V31993, or V31994-V31995 must use those stratum and SECU variables to define the strata and multistage units needed for variance estimation.

V31999 'PAIRED SELECTION SECU' TLOC= 1640- 1642

Multiple Selection Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code

This variable identifies SECUs necessary for variance estimation errors when there are multiple selections (two or more SECUs) in one or more of the strata. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V31998=1-53), V31999 identifies matched pairs of units. For the nonself-representing portion (V31998=54), V31999 defines 115 units arranged in geographic sort order such that the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances is appropriate. This variable should be used in conjunction with V31998. This variable is available only at the individual level from 1989 on.

Multiple selection variance estimation based on a subset of data that combines any portion of the Latino sample with the core sample or that combines two or more Latino groups must use V31996 and V31997. Variance estimation for analyses restricted to the Latino groups designated for V31990-V31991, V31992-V31993, or V31994-V31995 must use those stratum and

SECU variables to define the strata and multistage units needed for variance estimation.

V32000 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL ' TLOC= 1643

Sex of Individual

23,757	1. Male
24,484	2. Female
	9. NA

V32001 'WTR ALWAYS IN RESP FU ' TLOC= 1644

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by selecting from each sample as follows:

CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09 or

LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through the present were in the range 01-20.

6,778	0. Core individual always present in an FU
33,569	1. Core individual not always present in an FU
6,395	2. Latino individual always present in an FU
1,499	3. Latino individual not always present in an FU

V32002 'WTR EVER IN INSTITUTION ' TLOC= 1645

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting core sample individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core or 1990 if Latino).

If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed. In years following their move, no income questions were asked until they rejoined the family or split off.

2,582	1. This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.
45,659	0. All others

V32003 'WTR BORN IN/MOVED IN ' TLOC= 1646

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the 1968 Wave if Core or the 1990 Wave if Latino

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core) or 1990 (for Latinos) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968 or 1990).

18,230	0. In 1968, this core individual was present, institutionalized, or a spouse who had moved out or died; the data for 1968 are nonzero.
22,085	1. This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
32	2. This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.

- 7,894
3. In 1990, this Latino individual was present, institutionalized, or a spouse who had moved out or died; the data for 1990 are nonzero.
 4. This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
 5. This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.

V32004 'WTR MOVED OUT/DIED / TLOC= 1647

Whether Individual Died or Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution

This variable is generated by selecting any individuals whose sequence numbers have ever been in the range 71-89 from 1969 through the present, or those spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview if core or 1990 interview if Latino, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228. If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed.

- 9,875
1. This individual has moved out of a responding main family or out of an institution and was not included in another responding family in that year.
- 1,660
2. This individual has died while connected with a responding main family.
- 36,706
0. This individual has never moved out or died while connected with a responding main family.

V32005 'WTR OUT FOR 1 YR+ / TLOC= 1648

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equalling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the tape.

- 20,058
0. This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. In the case of deceased individuals, they can only have died between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
- 20,289
1. This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse.
- 7,075
2. This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. In the case of deceased individuals, they can only have died between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
- 819
3. This Latino individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse.

V32006 'WHETHER SAMPLE / TLOC= 1649

Whether Individual Is Sample

648 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

This variable is simply a bracketing of person number.

35,162 1. This individual is original or born-in sample (V30002=001-026, 030-169)

13,079 0. This individual is nonsample (V30002=170-228)

V32007 'YEAR OF MOST RECENT NR ' TLOC= 1650- 1651

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the most recent year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 86 indicates that nonresponse occurred most recently for the 1986 wave. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 91 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1980 have values of 80 for this variable and values of 72 for V32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

36	68.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
86	69.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
78	70.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
83	71.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
50	72.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
69	73.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
46	74.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
73	75.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
55	76.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
68	77.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
77	78.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
89	79.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
82	80.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
79	81.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1981
111	82.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
91	83.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
125	84.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
82	85.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1985
133	86.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1986
152	87.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1987
142	88.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1988
284	89.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1989
229	90.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1990
21,482	91.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
17,602	00.	Core sample and was never nonresponse
6,837	01.	Latino sample and was never nonresponse

V32008 'YEAR OF FIRST NR ' TLOC= 1652- 1653

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the first year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates that nonresponse first occurred for the 1972 wave. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next year's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that year or remained in an institution. If the individual has become nonresponse only once, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (V32007). The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

423	68.	Was first nonresponse in 1968
2,219	69.	Was first nonresponse in 1969
865	70.	Was first nonresponse in 1970
702	71.	Was first nonresponse in 1971
743	72.	Was first nonresponse in 1972
843	73.	Was first nonresponse in 1973
775	74.	Was first nonresponse in 1974
795	75.	Was first nonresponse in 1975
911	76.	Was first nonresponse in 1976
875	77.	Was first nonresponse in 1977

815	78.	Was first nonresponse in 1978
940	79.	Was first nonresponse in 1979
952	80.	Was first nonresponse in 1980
972	81.	Was first nonresponse in 1981
866	82.	Was first nonresponse in 1982
934	83.	Was first nonresponse in 1983
985	84.	Was first nonresponse in 1984
1,099	85.	Was first nonresponse in 1985
1,117	86.	Was first nonresponse in 1986
1,064	87.	Was first nonresponse in 1987
980	88.	Was first nonresponse in 1988
1,030	89.	Was first nonresponse in 1989
1,308	90.	Was first nonresponse in 1990
1,589	91.	Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
17,602	00.	Core sample and was never nonresponse
6,837	01.	Latino sample and was never nonresponse

NOTE: The information in V32009-V32049 was compiled from birth history and marriage history data collected from 1985 through 1991. In each of these years, birth and marriage histories were gathered about certain individuals in responding families--those individuals with Sequence Number (V30464, V30499, V30536, V30571, V30607, V30643 or V30690) in the range 01-20. In waves when individuals were nonresponse or institutionalized, no birth or marriage history information was collected about them. The types of individuals for whom the histories were asked and the detail gathered about them differed; the 1985 collection effort followed one pattern but the succeeding waves (1986-1991) followed another. The birth data were gathered as follows:

- a). in 1985, a complete retrospective birth history was asked for a Head, Wife or "Wife" of any age;
- b). in each wave from 1986 on, a birth history was updated for changes since the beginning of the prior calendar year for a female Head, Wife or "Wife" unless she was age 45 or older and had also been either a Head, Wife or "Wife" at the time of the prior year's interview
- c). in each wave from 1986 on, a birth history was updated for changes since the beginning of the prior calendar for a male Head of any age who had also been a Head at the time of the prior year's interview, unless he was living with a legal Wife age 45 or older who had also been his coresident Wife for the prior wave;
- d). in each wave from 1986 on, a complete retrospective birth history was asked for a Head, Wife or "Wife" of any age who had not been the current Head, Wife or "Wife" for the prior year's interview;
- e). in 1985 as well as in 1986-1991, a complete retrospective birth history was asked for an other family unit member age 12 through 44 at the time of the interview.

The marriage data were gathered as follows:

- a). in 1985, a complete retrospective marriage history was asked for a Head, Wife or "Wife" of any age;
- b). in each wave from 1986 on, a marriage history was updated for changes since the beginning of the prior calendar for a Head, Wife or "Wife" of any age who had also been a Head, Wife or "Wife" at the time of the prior year's interview;
- c). in each wave from 1986 on, a retrospective history was asked only about first and most recent marriages for a Head, Wife or "Wife" of any age who had not been the current Head, Wife or "Wife" for the prior year's interview;
- d). in 1985 as well as in 1986-1991, a retrospective history was asked only about first and most recent marriages for an other family unit member age 12 through 44 at the time of the interview.

All the data from the 1985 through 1991 collection efforts were used to construct the most up-to-date possible version of birth and marriage histories for each individual. Variables 32021-V32049 represent the birth and marriage history for the specified individual, V32009-V32015 are generated from the birth and marriage history about that individual's mother, and V32016-V32020 (and possibly V32014) are taken from the individual's father's birth history information. In cases of multiple cross-wave reports of dates for the same birth or marriage event, the date from the first chronological report of the event was included in these variables. This same rule of first report also applied to details such as birth weight. Some of the following summary variables require knowledge of the order of births or marriages (e.g., year of first marriage). Birth order could only be determined from birthdates; hence, a birth year missing for any child of parity 2 or greater left the order of the births in doubt. In these situations all month and year of birth variables were coded 99 even though birth years may have been reported for some births. If year of birth was known for all births but a given birth was missing information on month of birth, then month of birth was coded 98. Order of marriages in most cases was clear from the way the questions were asked, so a missing beginning date of a marriage did not usually throw the order of marriages in doubt. If indications were that a marriage of the specified order had occurred but its date was missing, the date for that marriage was coded 98. Analysts interested in all available detail about births are referred to the Childbirth and Adoption History file; those interested in all available detail about marriages are referred to the Marriage History file.

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID Number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, and for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-1991. See the note immediately preceding this variable for a description of types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

0000. No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-1991 about mother's identity.

V32010 'PERSON # OF MOTHER / TL0C= 1658- 1660 MD=999

Person Number of Individual's Mother

See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

16,168	001-019.	Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core) or 1990 interview (if Latino)
63	021-026.	Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino
252	030-169.	Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core) or 1990 interview (if Latino) <u>and</u> had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
4,434	170-226.	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core) or 1990 interview (if Latino) <u>or</u> had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
3	227.	Mother was Latino Wife/"Wife" who moved out in the year prior to the 1990 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
	228.	Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core) or the 1990 interview (if Latino). These individuals are nonsample.
6	999.	Mother is not ascertained, although she has most probably been in a panel family.
27,315	000.	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-1991 about mother's identity (V32009=0000)

V32011 'YEAR MOTHER BORN / TL0C= 1661- 1664 MD=9998

Year Individual's Mother was Born

The values for this variable in the range 1885-1979 indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-1991 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth information was gathered.

9998. NA; DK year mother was born

9999. Values for V32009-V32010 obtained only from the 1983 and 1984 coding; no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-1991 about mother's identity (V32009=0000 or V32010=999)

V32012 'TOTAL # KIDS OF MOTHER / TL0C= 1665- 1666 MD=98

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up-to-date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected for her after she reaches her

45th birthday or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

98. NA; DK

99. No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-1991 about mother's identity (V32009=0000 or V32010=999); values for V32009-V32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (V32009=>0 and V32011=0000)

V32013 'BIRTH ORDER WITH MOTHER' TLOC= 1667- 1668 MD=98

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-1991 as part of the mother's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

01-25. All births to this individual's mother are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.

98. NA birth order

99. No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-1991 about mother's identity (V32009=0000 or V32010=999); values for V32009-V32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (V32009=>0 and V32011=0000)

V32014 'BIRTH WEIGHT OF INDIVIDL' TLOC= 1669- 1671 MD=998

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable in the range 032-320 indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-1991 birth histories of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5 1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight, although see the next paragraph. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

In 1985 when retrospective birth histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on, birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse, birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so should present minimal analytic obstruction.

991. Actual weight unknown, but less than 5 1/2 pounds (88 ounces)

995. Actual weight unknown, but 5 1/2 pounds (88 ounces) or more

998. DK; NA

999. No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (V32009=0000 and V32016=0000); values for V32009-V32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity (V32009=>0 and V32011=0000 and V32016=0000)

V32015 'MAR STAT OF MOM AT BIRTH' TLOC= 1672 MD=8

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother and collected during waves 1985-1991. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage and birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

13,549	1. Married
2,777	2. Never married
94	3. Widowed
439	4. Divorced, annulment
414	5. Separated
	7. Other
232	8. NA; DK
30,736	9. No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-1991 about mother's identity (V32009=0000 or V32010=999); values for V32009-V32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (V32009=>0 and V32011=0000)

V32016 '1968 ID OF FATHER' TLOC= 1673- 1676

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID Number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-1991; father identifiers were not coded in 1983 and 1984 as they were for mothers. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

0000. No information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity

V32017 'PERSON # OF FATHER' TLOC= 1677- 1679

Person Number of Individual's Father

See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

9,414	001-019.	Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core) or 1990 (if Latino)
13	020.	Father was husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was husband of the 1990 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview (if Latino)
283	021-026.	Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview (if Latino)
35	030-169.	Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core) or the 1990 interview (if Latino) <u>and</u> had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
3,127	170-226.	Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core) or the 1990 interview (if Latino) <u>or</u> had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
19	227.	Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core) or the 1990 interview (if Latino). These individuals are nonsample.
	000.	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity (V32016=0000)

V32018 'YEAR FATHER BORN' TLOC= 1680- 1683 MD=9998

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable in the range 1885-1979 indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-1991 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

9998. NA; DK year father was born

9999. No information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity (V32016=0000)

V32019 'TOTAL # KIDS OF FATHER ' TLOC= 1684- 1685 MD=98

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's father. The value variable is up-to-date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected for the father if he is head and his legal wife, present in the FU, ages past age 44, if he is an other FU member who ages past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

98. NA; DK

99. No information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity (V32016=0000)

V32020 'BIRTH ORDER WITH FATHER ' TLOC= 1686- 1687 MD=98

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-1991 as part of the father's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

01-25. All children are mentioned, and there are no missing data in any of their birthdates. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.

98. NA birth order

99. No information was gathered in 1985-1991 about father's identity (V32016=0000)

V32021 'HOW CURRENT BIRTH INFO ' TLOC= 1688- 1689

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in V32022-V32032. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

3,949	85. Birth history is current as of 1985
769	86. Birth history is current as of 1986
770	87. Birth history is current as of 1987
835	88. Birth history is current as of 1988
672	89. Birth history is current as of 1989
2,653	90. Birth history is current as of 1990
15,335	91. Birth history is current as of 1991
23,258	99. No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991

V32022 '# BIRTHS OF THIS IND ' TLOC= 1690- 1691 MD=98

Number of Live Births to this Individual

The values for this variable in the range 00-25 indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in V32021. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

- 00. None
- 98. NA; DK
- 99. No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99)

NOTE: Data for up to five children are included in the following series of variables (V32023-V32032). If this individual has had more than five children, the data contain information for the four youngest and the eldest. If birth order could not be assigned, then the variables below contain missing data values. Complete information about all births reported in birth histories collected from 1985 through the present are available on the most current version of the Childbirth and Adoption History File.

V32023 'MONTH 1ST/ONLY KID BORN ' TL0C= 1692- 1693 MD=98

Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth year is given in V32024. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

1,175	01. January; "winter"
1,112	02. February
1,147	03. March
1,146	04. April; "spring"
1,175	05. May
1,167	06. June
1,212	07. July; "summer"
1,249	08. August
1,266	09. September
1,282	10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,161	11. November
1,196	12. December
462	98. NA; DK month but birth year is known
33,491	99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00 or 98)

V32024 'YEAR 1ST/ONLY KID BORN ' TL0C= 1694- 1695 MD=98

Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth month is given in V32023. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00 or 98)

V32025 'MONTH LAST KID BORN ' TL0C= 1696- 1697 MD=98

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth year is given in V32026. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people

656 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

1,014	01.	January; "winter"
770	02.	February
876	03.	March
849	04.	April; "spring"
873	05.	May
862	06.	June
979	07.	July; "summer"
961	08.	August
937	09.	September
927	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
949	11.	November
922	12.	December
280	98.	NA; DK month but birth year is known
37,042	99.	Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-01 or 98)

V32026 'YEAR LAST KID BORN / TLOC= 1698- 1699 MD=98

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth month is given in V32025. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-01 or 98)

V32027 'MONTH LAST-1 KID BORN / TLOC= 1700- 1701 MD=98

Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth year is given in V32028. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

519	01.	January; "winter"
454	02.	February
537	03.	March
433	04.	April; "spring"
498	05.	May
529	06.	June
528	07.	July; "summer"
560	08.	August
507	09.	September
474	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
508	11.	November
495	12.	December
207	98.	NA; DK month but birth year is known
41,992	99.	Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-02 or 98)

V32028 'YEAR LAST-1 KID BORN / TLOC= 1702- 1703 MD=98

Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth month is given in V32027. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-02 or 98)

V32029 'MONTH LAST-2 KID BORN / TLOC= 1704- 1705 MD=98

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth year is given in V32030. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 261 01. January; "winter"
- 243 02. February
- 244 03. March
- 238 04. April; "spring"
- 231 05. May
- 273 06. June
- 297 07. July; "summer"
- 286 08. August
- 274 09. September
- 273 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 274 11. November
- 287 12. December
- 170 98. NA; DK month but birth year is known
- 44,890 99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-03 or 98)

V32030 'YEAR LAST-2 KID BORN / TLOC= 1706- 1707 MD=98

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth month is given in V32029. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 99. Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-03 or 98)

V32031 'MONTH LAST-3 KID BORN / TLOC= 1708- 1709 MD=98

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth year is given in V32032. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 135 01. January; "winter"
- 117 02. February
- 137 03. March

658 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

114	04.	April; "spring"
144	05.	May
139	06.	June
141	07.	July; "summer"
174	08.	August
147	09.	September
127	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
138	11.	November
141	12.	December
126	98.	NA; DK month but birth year is known
46,461	99.	Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-04 or 98)

V32032 'YEAR LAST-3 KID BORN' / TL0C= 1710- 1711 MD=98

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 indicate the last two digits of the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. The child's birth month is given in V32031. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

99.	Missing or incomplete data on children's birth dates; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (V32022=00-04 or 98)
-----	---

V32033 'HOW CURRENT MAR INFO' / TL0C= 1712- 1713

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in V32034-V32049. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

786	85.	Marriage history is current as of 1985
771	86.	Marriage history is current as of 1986
758	87.	Marriage history is current as of 1987
783	88.	Marriage history is current as of 1988
742	89.	Marriage history is current as of 1989
1,343	90.	Marriage history is current as of 1990
19,801	91.	Marriage history is current as of 1991
23,257	99.	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991

V32034 '# MARRIAGES OF THIS IND' / TL0C= 1714- 1715 MD=98

Number of Marriages of this Individual

The values for this variable in the range 00-10 indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered.

00.	None
98.	NA; DK
99.	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99)

V32035 'MONTH FIRST/ONLY MAR BEG' / TL0C= 1716- 1717 MD=98

Month First or Only Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in V32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately

preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

922	01.	January; "winter"
893	02.	February
893	03.	March
1,009	04.	April; "spring"
1,206	05.	May
1,841	06.	June
1,268	07.	July; "summer"
1,447	08.	August
1,300	09.	September
1,069	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
1,096	11.	November
1,284	12.	December
1,852	98.	NA; DK
32,161	99.	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1989

V32036 'YEAR FIRST/ONLY MAR BEG ' TLOC= 1718- 1719 MD=98

Year First or Only Marriage Began

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in V32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered.

98. NA; DK

99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32037 'STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MAR' TLOC= 1720 MD=8

Status of First or Only Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

9,569	1.	First or only marriage still intact
1,313	3.	First or only marriage ended in widowhood
4,317	4.	First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment
662	5.	Separated during first or only marriage
3	7.	Other
216	8.	NA; DK
32,161	9.	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32038 'MONTH FIRST/ONLY MAR END' TLOC= 1721- 1722 MD=98

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in V32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

354	01.	January; "winter"
292	02.	February
347	03.	March
334	04.	April; "spring"

660 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

- 312 05. May
- 378 06. June
- 326 07. July; "summer"
- 348 08. August
- 324 09. September
- 313 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 289 11. November
- 306 12. December
- 1,899 98. NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (V32037=8)
- 42,419 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32039 'YEAR FIRST/ONLY MAR END ' TLOC= 1723- 1724 MD=98

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the ending year. The ending month is given in V32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 98. NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (V32037=8)
- 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32040 'MONTH FIRST/ONLY MAR SEP' TLOC= 1725- 1726 MD=98

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in V32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

- 303 01. January; "winter"
- 237 02. February
- 219 03. March
- 276 04. April; "spring"
- 250 05. May
- 327 06. June
- 268 07. July; "summer"
- 217 08. August
- 256 09. September
- 211 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 194 11. November
- 243 12. December
- 2,048 98. NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (V32037=8)
- 43,192 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32041 'YEAR FIRST/ONLY MAR SEP ' TLOC= 1727- 1728 MD=98

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in V32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

- 98. NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (V32037=8)
- 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (V32034=00); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32042 'MONTH LAST MAR BEG / TLOC= 1729- 1730 MD=98

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in V32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 216 01. January; "winter"
- 216 02. February
- 246 03. March
- 246 04. April; "spring"
- 288 05. May
- 320 06. June
- 304 07. July; "summer"
- 290 08. August
- 258 09. September
- 293 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 288 11. November
- 294 12. December
- 482 98. NA; DK
- 44,500 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32043 'YEAR LAST MAR BEG / TLOC= 1731- 1732 MD=98

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages began. The beginning month is given in V32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered.

- 98. NA; DK
- 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32044 'STATUS OF LAST MAR / TLOC= 1733 MD=8

Status of Most Recent Marriage

662 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

- 2,714 1. Most recent of two or more marriages still intact
- 264 3. Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood
- 432 4. Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment
- 165 5. Separated during most recent of two or more marriages
- 7. Other
- 166 8. NA; DK
- 44,500 9. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32045 'MONTH LAST MAR END / TLOC= 1734- 1735 MD=98

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in V32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 46 01. January; "winter"
- 35 02. February
- 48 03. March
- 53 04. April; "spring"
- 54 05. May
- 56 06. June
- 51 07. July; "summer"
- 31 08. August
- 35 09. September
- 36 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 33 11. November
- 51 12. December
- 329 98. NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (V32044=8)
- 47,383 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32046 'YEAR LAST MAR END / TLOC= 1736- 1737 MD=98

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the ending year. The ending month is given in V32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

- 98. NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (V32044=8)
- 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32047 'MONTH LAST MAR SEP / TLOC= 1738- 1739 MD=98

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in V32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

- 49 01. January; "winter"
- 28 02. February
- 42 03. March
- 37 04. April; "spring"
- 25 05. May
- 33 06. June
- 36 07. July; "summer"
- 19 08. August
- 34 09. September no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage;
- 25 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 19 11. November
- 32 12. December
- 335 98. NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (V32044=8)
- 47,527 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32048 'YEAR LAST MAR SEP / TLOC= 1740- 1741 MD=98

Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in V32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marriage history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

- 98. NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (V32044=8)
- 99. No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (V32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (V32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-1991

V32049 'LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT / TLOC= 1742 MD=8

Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in V32033

This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in V32033. See the note immediately preceding V32009 for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

- 12,068 1. Married
- 8,955 2. Never married
- 1,166 3. Widowed
- 1,766 4. Divorced, annulment
- 865 5. Separated

664 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

164	8. NA; DK
23,257	9. No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-1991 (V32033=99)